CIRCUIT COOKBOOK: MODERN BRIDGE CIRCUITS

SEPTEMBER 1995

Electronics NOW®

Combined with Radio Electronics®

Low-Cost Software For Electronics

We help you pick the schematic capture and drawing program that's right for you!

Telco In A Box

Test your telephone devices with this phone-line simulator

Build Your Own SIMM Memory Modules

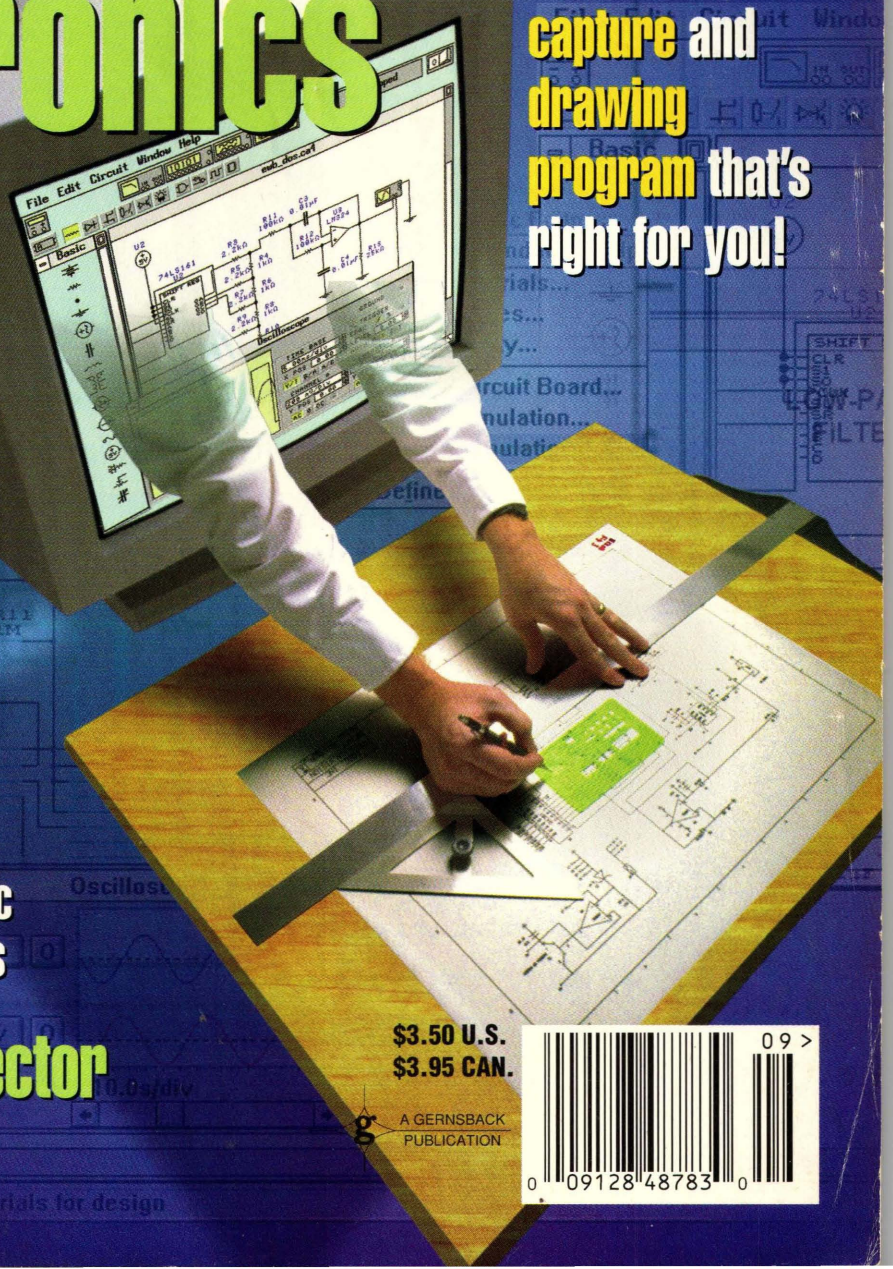
Recycle your old memory and save a bundle!

Over/Under Voltage Monitor

Protect your sensitive electronic equipment from sags and surges

Carbon-Monoxide Detector

This easy-to-build unit could save your life!

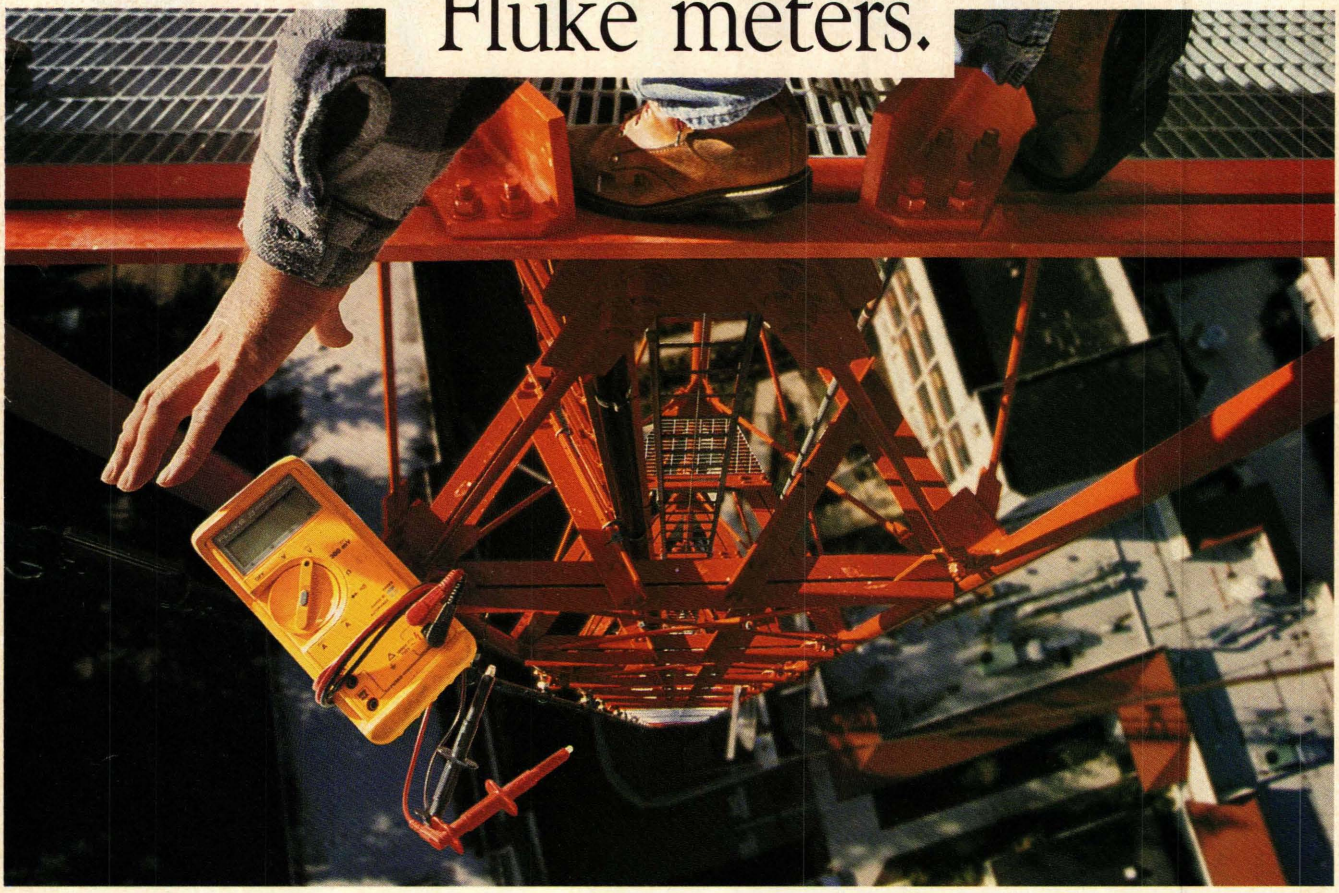


$3.50 U.S.
$3.95 CAN.

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

0 09128 48783 0 09>

A crash course in why you can *always* count on Fluke meters.



Professionals know Fluke never lets you down. Every day, you're asked to rise to new challenges. You need a test tool as tough as your job. True story: a tech working atop a 170-foot tower accidentally knocks his Fluke 23 meter and an industrial-grade screwdriver over the edge. Straight down they fall, crashing to the asphalt below. He goes down. His screwdriver's handle is shattered. Expecting the worst, he gingerly picks up his Fluke meter and smiles. All that's broken is a fuse. He snaps in another, goes right back up and continues testing with the *same* Fluke 23. No harm to the meter — or the pocketbook. Unbelievable? Not when you consider every rotary knob, keypad, and switch on every Fluke meter must pass strict testing for drops, intense heat or cold, electrical overloads, and years of harsh wear and tear. What's more, Fluke meters are built in an ISO 9001 certified factory. So you know you can always meet your quality goals. People depend on you, so depend on Fluke. See your Fluke distributor today, or call 1-800-59-FLUKE for a catalog and a direct connection to a distributor near you and ask for a catalog.

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

For technical or application support call 1-800-44-FLUKE.
© 1994 Fluke Corporation. P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA, USA 98206-9090. Canada (905) 890-7600. Europe (31 40) 644200. Other Countries (206) 356-5500. All rights reserved. Ad No. 00681

Send us your "Fluke survival story" and get a *free* meter case.

Serious Tools for Serious Work

FLUKE®

Take this GIANT CIRCUIT LIBRARY for only $14.95

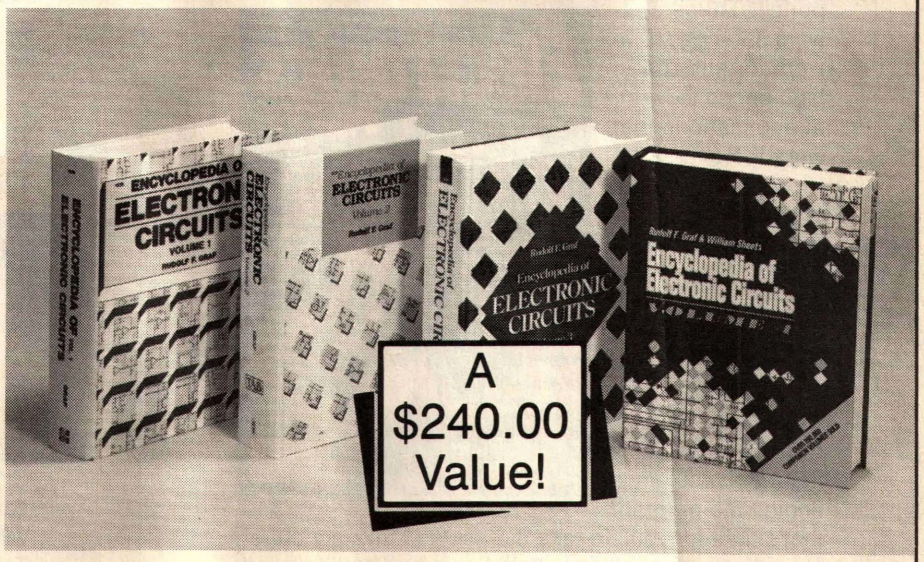
when you join the *Electronics Engineers' Book Club®*

THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS —Vols. 1–4 by Rudolf F. Graf

Hundreds of circuit ideas alphabetically arranged — from Alarm circuits to Zero crossing detector circuits!

"...includes schematics for the latest electronics circuits from industry leaders..."
—Popular Electronics

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas . . . valuable troubleshooting and repair tips . . . and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. In each volume you'll find more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and 100+ circuit categories right at your fingertips to give you ideas you can use on the job or at your workbench.



3,088 total pages 4,490 total illustrations **Book No. 5861488 Hardcover**

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Publisher's price shown. ©1995 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB

A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.,
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

YES! Please send me *The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits—Vols. 1–4* (5861488), billing me $14.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days and have my membership cancelled.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

RPIF995

Electronics NOW®

Vol. 66 No. 9

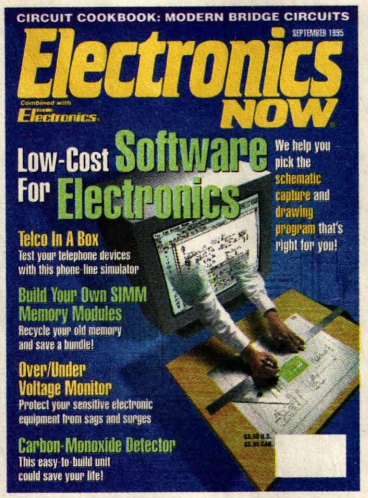
CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1995

ON THE COVER

33 LOW-COST SOFTWARE FOR ELECTRONICS

Circuit design software has been around for about 20 years. Depending on how elaborate the software is, you can draw a schematic, breadboard the circuit, and design a foil pattern for a PC board, all without ever lifting a pencil. These software packages have traditionally been high-priced industrial applications that were too expensive for most hobbyists and small businesses. However, the last couple years have seen an influx of low-cost circuit-design software that's ideally suited for home use and small production work. Now the main problem is finding the program that's right for you. To take the risk and mystery out of shopping for this software, Electronics Now has scoured the market in search of circuit-design packages $350 and less. Turn to page 33 to find out which software package best suits your needs.



— TJ Byers

BUILD THIS

37 CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR

An early warning of the presence of carbon monoxide can save your life.

— Robert Gaffigan Jr.

39 OVER/UNDER VOLTAGE PROTECTOR

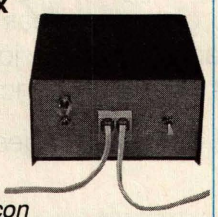
Prevent costly damage to appliances that are always turned on.

— Ron Tipton

43 TELCO IN A BOX

Simulate a tlephone line with the Telephone Company in a Box.

— James E. Cicon



As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) September 1995. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50. © 1995 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

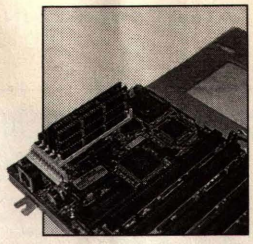
A stamped self-address envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

SEPTEMBER 1995

TECHNOLOGY

35 RECYCLING MEMORY
Save bucks by recycling DIP memories into SIMMs.
— *Leon W. Schmidt*

41 MODERN BRIDGE CIRCUITS
The bridge circuit holds an honored place in the history of electronic instrumentation.
— *Ray Marston*



DEPARTMENTS

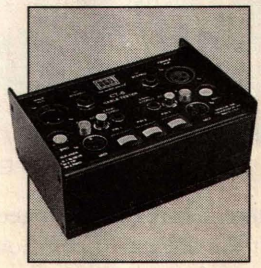
6 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field. — *David Lachenbruch*

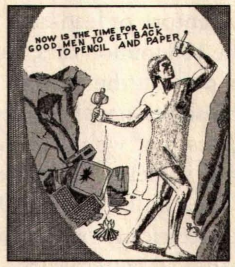
15 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Sescom CT-6 Cable Tester Kit.

46 HARDWARE HACKER
An all-channels FM transmitter, and more. — *Don Lancaster*

124 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
How to solve your PC problems.
— *Jeff Holtzman*

134 AUDIO UPDATE
An audio connector overview.
— *Franklin J. Miller*





AND MORE

4 WHAT'S NEWS
8 Q&A
12 LETTERS
20 NEW PRODUCTS
128 NEW LITERATURE
157 BUYER'S MART
160 ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES
160 ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET,
Editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
BRIAN C. FENTON, editor
MARC SPIWAK, associate editor
NEIL SCLATER, associate editor
TERI SCADUTO, assistant editor
JEFFREY K. HOLTZMAN
computer editor
ROBERT GROSSBLATT, circuits editor
LARRY KLEIN, audio editor
DAVID LACHENBRUCH
contributing editor
DON LANCASTER
contributing editor
EVELYN ROSE, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
ANDRE DUZANT, art director
RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
RUBY M. YEE, production director
KAREN S. BROWN
advertising production
KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL
production assistant
KEN COREN
desk top production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
JACQUELINE P. CHEESEBORO
circulation director
THERESA LOMBARDO
circulation assistant

REPRINT DEPARTMENT
MICHELE TORRILLO
reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover design by David Loewy

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*, *Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*.
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 160.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

WHAT'S NEWS

A REVIEW OF THE LATEST HAPPENINGS IN ELECTRONICS

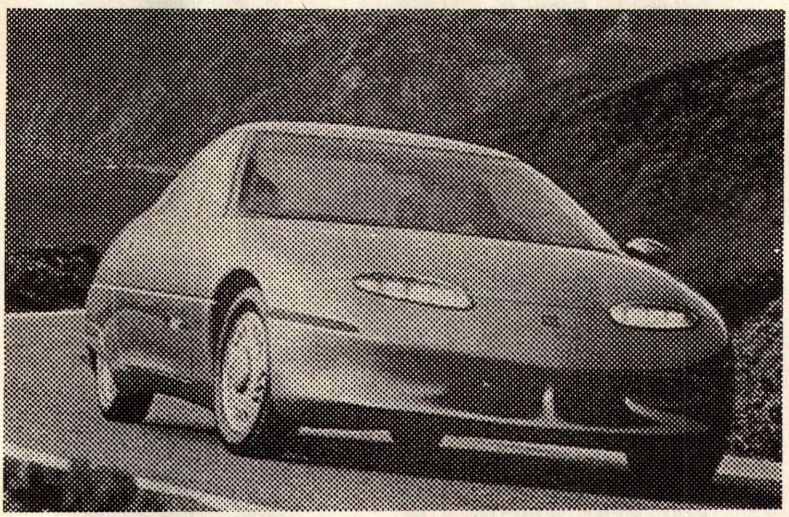
Lead vs. hydrocarbon emissions

The manufacturers of electric vehicles and the batteries for those vehicles recently took a bashing from a report issued by Carnegie Mellon University. The report suggested that the contaminants released by the production and recycling of the necessary lead-acid batteries for powering the cars posed more of a threat to the environment than the emissions from gasoline powered vehicles.

But now the Electric Vehicle Association of the Americas (EVAA) has stuck back by refuting Carnegie Mellon's methodology and findings. EVAA's 13-page technical brief entitled "Environmental Impacts of Lead-Acid Batteries in Electric Vehicles" declares that the Carnegie Mellon study was seriously flawed and led to misleading conclusions.

EVAA points out that crucial calculations in the report were based on incorrect technical data that was derived from General Motor's electric-powered Impact car. That mistake set off an alarming series of miscalculations and unsubstantiated "guesstimating," adding "Those inaccuracies were compounded by the study's presentation of conflicting data in text and charts."

The EVAA report goes on to state that the Carnegie Mellon study grossly exaggerated the projections of the electric vehicle population just to exaggerate their environmental impact. It said that the projection of 10 million electric cars is nearly 80 times the number of electric cars (127,000) needed to meet the EPA zero-emission-vehicle mandates by the year 2000, which now apply in three states.



THE GM IMPACT PROTOTYPE elctric vehicle.

The brief asserts that the existing inventory of lead-acid batteries for the 188 million cars, trucks, and buses now on the road in the U.S. dwarfs all reasonable projections of increases that would be related to electric vehicles. It reasoned that even if each of those 127,000 mandated electric cars were powered by 27 lead-acid batteries (the complement of an Impact), those 3.4 million batteries would only represent less than 2% of all the lead-acid batteries now in cars in this country.

The EVAA refutation declares that the Carnegie Mellon report failed to take into account the probability that future electric cars will include more advanced batteries that contain less lead than today's products, and that materials other than lead can be substituted for electrodes. Moreover, the brief said no mention was made of other possible forms of electrical storage for vehicles, such as fuel cells and flywheels.

To cap off its brief, EVAA zapped Carnegie Mellon for failing to recognize that most lead for car batteries is obtained from recycled lead products, and that modern lead recycling is essentially a closed-cycle, pollution-free process.

Smart cash cards proliferate

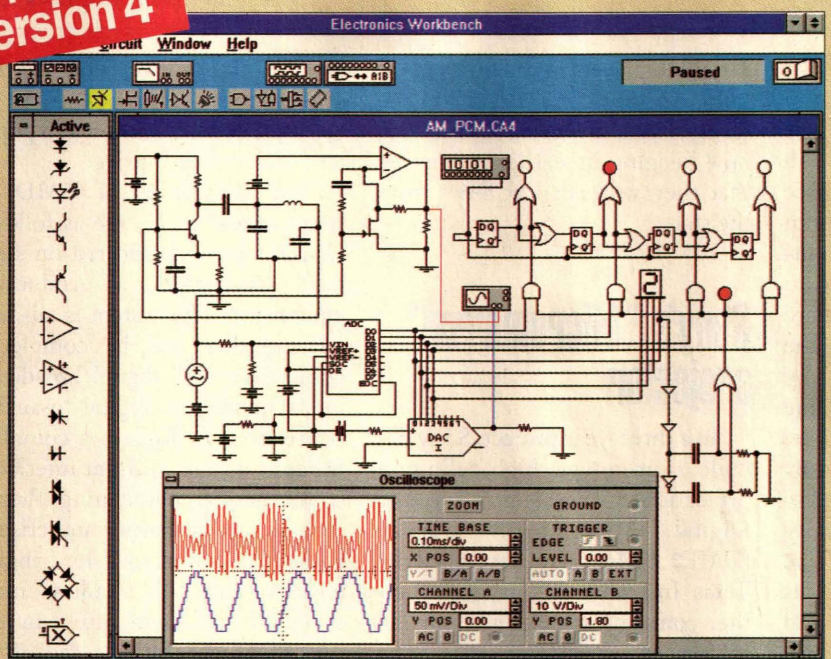
Many Europeans have become accustomed to paying for toll calls from public telephones with smart cards containing an embedded microprocessor that deducts value from the card as the caller speaks. The prepaid cards are purchased in local shops in various denominations, and they can be used as many times as it takes for the calling charges to equal the card's purchase price. This form of digital smart card has has now been upgraded

Continued on page 10

MIXED-MODE SIMULATION

Design & Verify Faster with Electronics Workbench®

New Version 4



True mixed-mode simulation: Simultaneous AM transmission, digitization and pulse-code modulation of a signal.

Analog, Digital & Mixed Circuits

Electronics Workbench® Version 4 is a fully integrated schematic capture, simulator and graphical waveform generator. It is simple to mix analog and digital parts in any combination.

Design and Verify Circuits... Fast!

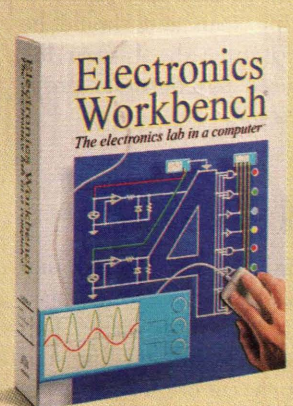
Electronics Workbench's simple, direct interface helps you build circuits in a fraction of the time. Try 'what if' scenarios and fine tune your designs painlessly.

Electronics Workbench delivers the power you need to design and verify analog, digital and true mixed mode circuits. Over 20,000 customers have already put Electronics Workbench to the test. The result: Better designs... Faster. And over 90% would recommend it to their colleagues.

Electronics Workbench will save you time and money. We guarantee it.*

Call Now: 800-263-5552

*30 day money-back guarantee
Free unlimited technical support



Electronics Workbench $299

Includes:
- Schematic capture
- Simulator
- Graphical waveform generator
- 350 models

+ 15 S/H

Engineer's Pack $599

Includes:
- Electronics Workbench
- 2,000 Extra Models
- Export/Import to/from SPICE
- Export to PCB packages

+ 15 S/H

Yes, I'm interested in **Electronics Workbench.**

Name: _____

Title: _____

Organization: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

I prefer to be contacted by e-mail/fax at: _____

9EA1FP5

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
908 Niagara Falls Blvd. #068,
North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Telephone: 416-977-5550
FAX: 416-977-1818
E-mail: ewb@interactiv.com
CompuServe: 71333,3435
BBS: 416-977-3540

INTERACTIVE

Trademarks are property of their respective holders. Offer is in U.S. dollars and valid only in the United States and Canada.

Australia: 25193933 • Brazil: 11-453-5588 • Cyprus: 262-1068 • Czech Republic: 19-224308 • Denmark: 33-250109 • Finland: 0-297-5033 • France: 1-49089000 • Germany: 711-627-740 • Greece: 1-5249981 • Hungary: 1-2150082 India: 11-544-1343 • Indonesia: 21-472-1730 Israel: 3-647-5613 • Italy: 11-437-5549 • Japan: 3-3823-3136 • Malaysia: 3-774-2189 • Mexico: 5-593-5260 • Netherlands: 18-031-7666 • New Zealand: 9-267-1756 • Norway: 22-16-70-45 Portugal: 1-81-46-609 • Singapore: 777-2302 • Slovenia: 61-317-830 • South Africa: 33-168-309 • South Korea: 2-2-223-1431 • Spain: 1-553-3234 • Sri Lanka: 1-865-970 • Sweden: 8-740-5500 • Thailand: 66-2-386-952 • UAE: 4-453-505 • UK: 203-23-3216

CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEO NEWS

WHATS NEW IN THE FAST-CHANGING VIDEO INDUSTRY

BY DAVID LACHENBRUCH

Recordable DVD

The battle over standards for the higher density CD—known in shorthand as the digital videodisc (DVD)—is intensifying, with both proponent groups calling for a single system, but neither willing to give an inch. As reported here (*Electronics Now*, August 1995), the two systems, developed by Sony/Philips and Toshiba/Time Warner are mutually incompatible, and both are being urged not only as the next generation of video disc but as extremely high-capacity CD-ROMs for computers. The two systems are identified as Multimedia CD (MMCD) and Super Density (SD), respectively.

Struggling to compensate for SD's endorsements by movie companies and consumer-electronics manufacturers, MMCD has been pushing for backing by computer companies, but at our press time had received the endorsement only of Gateway 2000, the big direct-marketing PC manufacturer. Now there is reliable information that the MMCD group will soon propose a recordable version of MMCD for introduction as early as 1997. The MMCD-R/E (for "record/erase") extension will use phase-change recording technology, with magneto-optical recording as an optional method. The SD group has already indicated that phase-change recordability is in its future.

Meanwhile, Thomson Consumer Electronics says that it plans to launch the video version of DVD at the May 1996 Consumer Electronics Show in Orlando under its RCA, GE, and ProScan brands. The company is forecasting sales of 2-million players in the first year of sales. Because of the decline in the value of yen, however, Thomson is now hedging its earlier prediction that they will retail at $499 from the start.

Sony's "Micromirror" projector

In a three-year project, Sony has built a prototype high-definition projection-TV system using the Digital Micromirror Display (DMD) technology developed by Texas Instruments. Although neither company is talking about the subject, it seems likely that Sony eventually will produce a line of Micromirror projection sets for industrial, commercial, and consumer use.

TI calls DMD a "digital light switch." Each DMD has an array of hundreds of thousands of aluminum mirrors fabricated on a silicon chip $^5/_8$-inch square. Each tiny mirror represents one pixel. When a voltage is applied to a mirror, it pivots slightly, reflecting light from an external light source through a projection lens onto a screen. When in the "off" state, light reflected from the mirror doesn't enter the lens. Projectors may use from one to three DMDs, with resolution as high as 1280×1024 pixels. The high-definition system built by Sony and was designed to represent the ultimate system—from which more simple systems could be devised.

Three other companies are preparing to produce non-consumer commercial versions of DMD projectors, to sell at $5000 and up. TI, however, is hoping that a consumer version can sell at around $2700, placing it at a popular projection-TV price.

The advantages of DMD, as summarized by TI, are as follows: DMDs can be fabricated on standard semiconductor production equipment. The system is all-digital and thus will be completely compatible with digital broadcasting, requiring no digital-to-analog conversion. It displays a complete frame at a time, without interlaced scan, thereby eliminating flicker. The picture is sharper and crisper, without blooming or color fringing characteristic of shadow mask tubes. The colors are mixed digitally for exact control and don't depend on phosphors. Brightness can be much greater than CRT-type projectors because an external light source is used. The system has square pixels for computer compatibility. Lower gain screens can be used, eliminating the directionality characteristic of CRT systems.

Consumer versions of DMD projectors could be available within two years, according to some manufacturers. The timing depends on the completion of accelerated life tests, which TI says have proven a five-year life span and should be able to guarantee the 10-year life span required by consumer products by this fall.

42-inch plasma TV

Last month we reported that Mitsubishi is planning to use plasma displays in its large-screen TVs as early as next year. Now Fujitsu is setting up a factory in Japan to

Continued on page 10

Q & A

READERS QUESTIONS, EDITORS ANSWERS

OP-AMP ANTENNA AMPLIFIER?

I have a long-wire antenna that I would like to share among several receivers. Given the wide bandwidth and high input impedance of FET-input-type op-amps (TL071/2/4 for example), could I use an op-amp as an impedance buffer for the broadcast band (535—1620 kHz) to fan out one antenna to feed the 50-ohm inputs of multiple receivers?—S. A. Jensen, Brooklyn, N.Y.

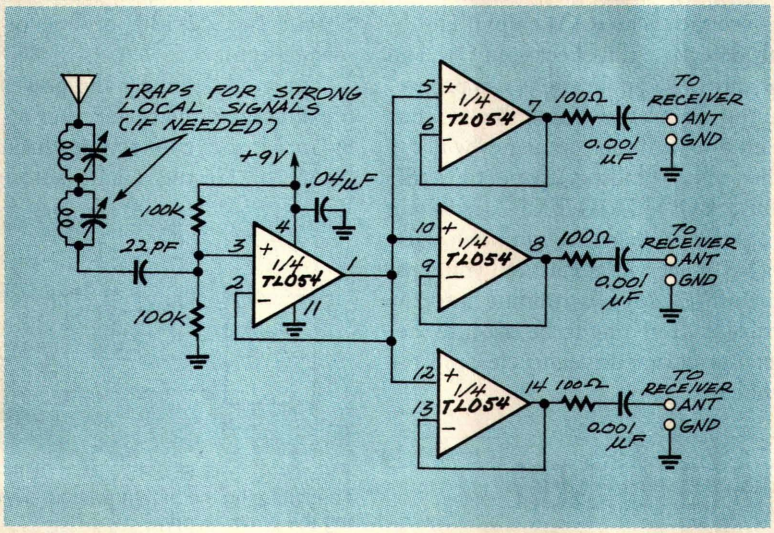


FIG. 1—TL054 OR TL074 HIGH-FREQUENCY OP-AMP distributes broadcast-band signals to several receivers.

We were about to say "of course not" until we tried it! A few years ago, it would have been absurd to use an op-amp for RF signals—the frequency response would be inadequate and there would be too much noise. Today, however, there are good low-noise op-amps usable at frequencies of several megahertz. Figure 1 shows a circuit we breadboarded and tested.

In your situation, there are two problems to be solved: impedance matching and isolation. The impedance of a random-wire antenna at broadcast-band frequencies will be several kilohms, a poor match for the 50-ohm input of a receiver. Also, the inputs of multiple receivers can't be connected directly to a single antenna, or they'll detune each other.

The circuit solves both problems. The first op-amp overcomes the impedance mismatch, strengthening the signal greatly even though it has no voltage gain. The rest of the op-amps feed the signals to the separate receivers. We used a Texas Instruments TL054 op-amp, but the TL074 would work just as well. (Not the TL084, though.) No low-pass filter is needed because the gain of these op-amps drops off sharply above 2 or 3 MHz.

You may need to add some traps to cut out the signals of strong local stations as shown in the schematic. In fact, the overall noise level in your receiver will probably be lower after you add them, even if you weren't aware of a problem. You can make each trap out of any coil and capacitor that resonate at the desired frequency.

CUSTOMIZED REMOTE CONTROL

I need a TV remote control for arthritic hands and fingers, one with larger buttons or rocker type volume and channel switches. Can you give me a diagram with the parts and values to construct one with just on-off, channel change, volume, and muting?—H. DeKeyser, Lake Elsinore, CA

Start by buying a universal remote control at a discount store. That will give you the ICs, LEDs, and other support circuitry ready-made. Then mount it in your own enclosure and hard-wire your own switches for the functions you need, and leave out all the rest.

This is an approach that hobbyists should consider for lots of projects—instead of building something from scratch, modify a readily available consumer item. It's cheaper!

CACHE MYSTERY

I recently installed 256K of external cache RAM in my Leading Edge computer and now, although I can still

Electronics NOW® mini-ADS

FREE CATALOG TOOLS & TEST EQUIPMENT—This new full-color catalog is packed with hundreds of products for testing, repairing, and assembling electronic equipment. Featured: brand-name instruments such as Fluke, Tektronix, Weller, 3M, Loctite, Chemtronics, BK Precision and much more. DMMs, hand tools, power supplies, tool kits, test equipment, cleaners, adhesives, ESD protection and more. Products are guaranteed and service is prompt. Get your Free catalog today! **CONTACT EAST 335 Willow St., No. Andover, MA 01845. (508) 682-2000, or fax (508) 688-7829.**

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Yours for only $3.50

Prices includes shipping!

HAVE A THOUSAND YUCKS FOR ONLY THREE AND A HALF BUCKS! That comes to one-third of a cent per laugh. Electronics Comics is a compilation of over 125 riotous, outrageous and phenomenal cartoons that appeared in **Popular Electronics** and **Electronics Now**. Only **$3.50**—price includes shipping. **Claggk, Inc., Reprint Bookstore, P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735-0793**. All payments in U.S. funds. Sorry, no orders outside U.S.A. and Canada. Check or money order only—send no cash. NY state residents add applicable tax. MA04

CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 x rate $1,000.00 each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, ELECTRONICS NOW, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3115

boot DOS, Windows will not load. If I disable the cache, Windows will load properly. Do I have to set up Windows to recognize the cache or is there something wrong with my computer?—R. Van Workum, Laton, CA

A Cache RAM is a small amount of special, fast memory into which the computer puts a copy of whatever it is reading from the real RAM. When executing a program, the CPU often reads the same small area of RAM repeatedly, and by fetching instructions from the cache instead of from RAM, it is able to run faster. Windows doesn't require any special setup to use a cache. In fact, software should not even be able to tell whether the cache exists.

The first thing you should do is replace the cache RAM chip; it's probably defective. If it checks out OK, and all your DOS applications run properly, the next step would be to start Windows with the command "win /b." That tells Windows to create a file called BOOTLOG.TXT describing every step it when through when starting up. That will at least tell you what part of Windows is running into the problem. You might be able to deinstall a device driver to clear up the problem.

TRS-80 FOREVER?

I have a Radio Shack TRS-80 Model III computer. It needs servicing, but I can't service it without the schematic diagrams. I asked Radio Shack and they replied, "We don't have those schematics, we threw them away a few years back." Where can I get them?—J. Reyes, Laredo, TX.

Last summer I bought a mostly working TRS-80 Model 4 for $10. I need some technical information in order to use it effectively. Are any TRS-80 user groups still in existence?—S. Fuesting, 911 Keller, Effingham, IL 62401.

A Start by calling Radio Shack's national support line at 1-800-THE-SHACK and/or Tandy National Parts at 1-800-322-3690. Also, schematics and service manuals for TRS-80 computers are available (for about $40 each) from Howard W. Sams & Co., 1-800-428-7267.

As for user groups, there's a thriving Tandy forum on the Internet in the newsgroup comp.sys.tandy. Also, we're publishing reader Fuesting's complete address so that TRS-80 Model 4 enthusiasts can contact him.

FLOATING A BATTERY

I would like to have a circuit that will maintain a 12-volt automotive battery fully charged without overcharging it.—J. C. Farley, Landover, MD.

A This is called float-charging. To float-charge a 12-volt lead-acid battery, all you need is an accurately regulated 13.8-volt power supply (such as Radio Shack's No. 22-120, or one of your own design).

You could connect the power supply directly to the battery, but it's safer to make the connection through a couple of 12-volt, 1-amp automotive

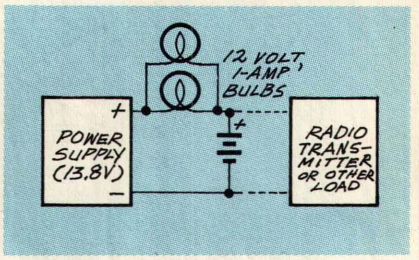


FIG. 2—LIGHT BULBS LIMIT CURRENT, float charging the battery without overloading the power supply.

light bulbs (see Fig. 2). The light bulbs serve as current limiters; they guarantee that no matter what happens, the power supply will never have to deliver more than 2 amps. Resistors can also serve as current limiters, but light bulbs are better because their resistance varies with current in a useful way. It's nearly zero at low current, but as the current through each bulb approaches 1 amp, the bulb lights up and the resistance increases. Thus, the bulb limits the current but doesn't waste energy when the current is low.

This setup is a good way to power a heavy load that operates intermittently, such as a ham radio transmitter. The battery delivers heavy current when necessary, and the power supply keeps the battery charged up. EN

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with a 486DX2/66 MHz Multimedia PC! You get all this:

- Super VGA color monitor
- 420 meg hard drive
- 8 meg RAM
- CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers
- fax/modem
- Visual Basic
- Power C
- Windows 95
- And more!

America's #1 Training Value!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art Multimedia PC: a 486DX2/66 MHz Intel-based computer with 8 full megabytes of RAM, 420 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers, fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Train with a state-of-the-art 486DX2 multimedia computer, 420 meg hard drive, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a powerful Intel-based 486DX2/66 MHz computer system with 8 full megabytes of RAM, 420 meg hard drive, 3.5" floppy drive, fax/modem, mouse, plus CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses
- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

1900-0995

continued from page 4

from simply prepaying phone calls to the rank of a full fledged electronic cash card.

The telephone digital smart card is inserted into a slot in special public telephone that deducts value from the card. Fumbling for the right change to make the call is eliminated as is the aggravation of searching for additional coins to "feed the box" if the call exceeds the minimum toll. The cards are especially convenient for children and visually handicapped persons.

Now both American and European companies are expanding that concept into what have been called electronic "purse" cards for making all kinds of payments. The card's current value is digitally stored on the card itself. Store clerks will use a smart-card terminal to deduct the amount of each purchase.

Last July two large British banks, National Westminster and Midland, began testing Mondex, a card that "stores" cash. Mondex cards are favored by merchants for making small purchases because they do not have to install a telephone link to a central computer. This card's drawback is that, unlike a credit card, losing the card is like losing cash.

MasterCard International, Visa International, and Bank of America are also developing electronic cash cards. MasterCard's smart card combines electronic cash with existing credit or debit cards. Visa will test its cards at the Summer Olympics in Atlanta next year. Electronic Payment Services expects to test an electronic cash card in Delaware in automated teller machines next July.

The Microsoft Corporation plans to enter the electronic cash field. It is working with semiconductor manufacturers to develop a card for use by banks that would underwrite the payments programmed into the card. The card is intended to replace cash with digital money that would be stored on the card and then be spent for small purchases not unlike the prepaid meal tickets that were common a half century ago.

Industry's fastest 1-Mb SRAM

A high-speed CMOS memory IC from IBM makes it possible to access its contents in 2.5 nanoseconds (ns)—the time it takes a beam of light to travel a meter. This makes it the fastest 1-megabit synchronous static random-access memory (SRAM) in production. It is intended for PowerPCs and other high-performance RISC-based servers and workstations with speeds up to 200 MHz.

As central processing units (CPU) speed up, a workstation's memory must be able to keep pace in supplying it data. The advanced CMOS SRAMs permit workstation cache memories to match the speed of the CPU, significantly enhancing performance. Two 1-MB SRAMs can form a 256 Kbyte cache memory in a 200-MHz system.

The new IBM SRAMs provide enhanced data throughput in synchronous pipeline or flowthru operations, reduced signal noise with low-voltage TTL I/O level compatibility; and a self-timed late-write feature that allows consecutive read and write cycles. The 32 Kbit × 36 and 64 Kbit × 18 organizations minimize device count and optimize cache size.

ISCET receives White House recognition

President Clinton congratulated The International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians (ISCET) on its 25th anniversary. Founded in July of 1970, ISCET will celebrate its 25th anniversary at the National Professional Electronics Convention, July 31 to August 5, in Arlington, Virginia.

ISCET-certified technicians reside in all 50 states, and 41 territories and foreign countries. It is expected that the 40,000th technician will be certified before the end of 1995. The certification program has given consumers confidence that ISCET certified technicians have the knowledge, training, and experience needed to perform their service work reliably and professionally. EN

continued from page 6

make 42-inch thin plasma displays. The company plans to offer plasma TV sets in sizes from 20 to 100 inches diagonally starting in 1997, when Japan is scheduled to start commercial HDTV broadcasts, under its Fujitsu General brand in Japan. The company believes sets smaller than 20 inches will continue to use standard CRTs, while those bigger than 100 inches will be projection sets.

Fujitsu's factory will start producing 42-inch displays next year and plans to turn out 20,000 monthly to start. The company already sells 21-inch displays for monitors, and has sold some plasma TV sets, but sales are limited by current high prices—nearly 1,000,000 yen in Japan, the equivalent of almost $12,000.

Two-program VCR

Hitachi has introduced a VCR in Japan that can record two programs simultaneously. The recorder is compatible with standard VHS tapes in the single-program mode. For two-program recording, the deck records both programs side by side in a standard 58-micron helical track, using a 25-micron head to record one program and a 19-micron head for the other. The recorder has eight video heads and two stereo audio heads. Two models have been introduced in Japan—one permitting simultaneous playback of both programs, either side-by-side or picture-in-picture.

Hitachi hasn't indicated whether it will offer the two-program recorder in the U.S., but it has introduced two unique video-recording products here. A Hi8 camcorder has a detachable shirt pocket-sized camera head that is attached by cable to the unit's body and can be used up to 21 feet away. The camera head is waterproof, so it can be lowered from a boat for underwater photography, for example, while the main part of the camcorder remains high and dry on deck. The camcorder also includes a 4-inch LCD monitor. EN

RETAILERS THAT SELL OUR MAGAZINE MONTHLY

Alaska

Frigid North Co.
1207 W. 36th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99503

Alabama

Radio Distribuiting Supply
121 East Broad Street
Gadsden, AL 35903

Arizona

Dalis Electronics
2829 E. McDowell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85008

California

California Electronics
221 N. Johnson Ave.
El Cajon, CA 90202

Signal Electronics
22307 Ocean Avenue
Torrance, CA 90505

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Avenue
Buena Park, CA 90621

All Electronics
14928 Oxnard Street
Van Nuys, CA 91411

Gateway Electronics of CA
9222 Chesapeake Drive
San Diego, CA 92123

Mac's Electronics
191 South "E" Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401

Electronics Warehouse
2691 Main Street
Riverside, CA 92501

Orvac Electronics
1645 E Orangethorpe Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92631

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92643

Marvac Dow Electronics
980 S. A Street
Oxnard, CA 93030

Kandarian Electronics
1101 19th Street
Bakersfield, CA 93301

Whitcomm Electronics
105 W. Dakota #106
Clovia, CA 93612

Marvac Dow Electronics
265-B Reservation Road
Marina, CA 93933

Minuteman Electronics
37111 Post St., Suite 1
Fremont, CA 94536

HCS Electronics
6819 S. Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 94931

Halted Specialties Co.
3500 Ryder Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051

JDR Micro Devices
2233 Branham Lane
San Jose, CA 95124

Metro Electronics
1831 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

The Radio Place, Inc.
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento, CA 95824

HSC Electronics
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento, CA 95841

Colorado

Gateway Electronics of CO
2525 Federal Blvd.
Denver, CO 80211

Centennial Electronics
2324 E. Bijou
Colorado Sps., CO 80909

Connecticut

Signal Electronics Supply
589 New Park Avenue
W. Hartford, CT 06110

Electronic Service Prod.
437 Washington Avenue
North Haven, CT 06473

Georgia

Norman's Electronics, Inc.
3653 Clairmont Road
Chamblee, GA 30341

Idaho

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise, ID 83714

Illinois

Tri State Elex
200 W. Northwest Hwy.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

Maryland

Mark Elec. Supply Inc.
5015 Herzel Place
Beltsville, MD 20705

Massachusetts

U-Do-It Electronics
40 Franklin Street
Needham, MA 02194

Michigan

Purchase Radio Supply
327 East Hoover Avenue
Ann Arbor, MI 48104

Norwest Electronics
43087 Plymouth Road
Livonia, MI 48150

The Elec. Connection
37387 Ford Road
Westland, MI 48185

Elec. Parts Specialists
711 Kelso Street
Flint, MI 48506

Professional Data Corp.
1332 US Highway 41 West
Ishpeming, MI 49849

Minnesota

Acme Electronics
224 Washington Avenue N.
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Missouri

Gateway Electronics Of MO
8123-25 Page Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63130

New Jersey

Lashen Electronics Inc.
21 Broadway
Denville, NJ 07834

New York

Computrs
7 Great Jones Street
New York, NY 10012

Sylvan Wellington Co.
269 Canal Street
New York, NY 10013

Unicorn Electronics
Valley Plaza
Johnson City, NY 13790

Ohio

Philcap Electronic Suppliers
275 E. Market Street
Akron, OH 44308

Oregon

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Avenue
Beaverton, OR 97005

Portland Radio Supply
234 S.E. Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97214

Texas

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltine
Carrollton, TX 75006

Mouser Electronics
2401 Hwy. 287 N
Mansfield, TX 76063

Electronic Parts Outlet
17318 Highway 3
Webster, TX 77598

Virginia

Elec. Equipment Bank
323 Mill Street, N.E.
Vienna, VA 22180

Cain Electronics Co.
1530 Ingleside Road
Norfolk, VA 23502

Washington

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Ave., Ste 140
Seattle, WA 98108

Wisconsin

Appleton Electronic Dist.
205 W. Wis Avenue
Appleton, WI 54911

Wyoming

Chris Supply
2007 S. Douglas Hwy., Ste. C
Gillette, WY 82716

If you'd like to sell our magazine in your store, please circle 210 on Free Information Card.

LETTERS

SEND YOUR COMMENTS TO THE EDITORS OF ELECTRONICS NOW MAGAZINE

DANGEROUS METER SHUNTS

The use of No. 20 copper wire to make a 50-ampere meter shunt, as suggested in the May 1995 "Q&A," is an invitation to disaster. It is likely that the shunt would vanish in a flash of blue vapor and the meter would be destroyed.

Calculated values of fusing current are only approximations, because the actual value is affected by such factors as ambient temperature, air circulation, variations in wire diameter, and heat conduction through the connecting leads.

The calculated fusing currents for No. 20 and No. 22 copper wire are 58.4 and 41.2 amperes, respectively, so substituting the smaller wire would certainly prove disastrous. Even if it didn't self destruct, the shunt would run so hot that the meter readings would be unreliable. Moreover, soldered connections would probably melt.

The 50-ampere load device whose current is to be measured would have, if it conformed to code, leads of No. 10 wire or larger—perhaps No. 8 or No. 6. The shunt should be of comparable size. The one-foot length of No. 10 copper would have the resistance of 0.001 ohm required by the example.

The shunt should be located near the load, and sturdy mechanical binding posts, rather than solder joints, would be more suitable for the load connections. The meter leads should be connected inboard of the current leads, as shown in Fig. 3 on page 10 of the May issue.

Only the distance between the meter leads is effective in calculating the length of the shunt. The meter leads can be standard products of any convenient length.

LEWIS F. GARBER
Duarte, CA

With regard to the May 1995 "Q&A," the response to Steve Baumfalk's question was misleading. A No. 20 wire shunt for carrying 50 amperes would be a dangerous mistake; that wire would burn out in seconds! A No. 20 copper wire should not be trusted to carry more than about 5 amperes.

The National Electrical Code, written to promote safe installations in house wiring, requires at least a No. 6 wire—and that is for conductors in conduits. But this emphasizes the differences in current-carrying ability between No. 6 and No. 20 wire.

I would obtain resistance wire, ribbon, rod, or a standard shunt modified for that value. Fasten the calculated length into solid blocks or lugs with separate take-offs for the meter leads. Then trim the calibration with a series resistor, perhaps even an adjustable resistor, and calibrate it against an ammeter of known accuracy.

DWIGHT EGGLESTON
Hendersonville, NC

STANDARD VALUE COMPONENTS ONLY

In the future, please do not specify non-standard values for components! I am referring to the Headphone Amplifier and Audio Chip described in the June 1995 "Q&A."

Forty years ago it was possible to find 0.04−µF or 0.05-µF capacitors in a radio or television set, but components have become more standardized since then. A 0.047−µF capacitor should be specified in those applications.

TABLE 1– RESISTOR VALUES

5%	10%	20%
10	10	10
11		
12	12	
13		
15	15	15
16		
18	18	
20		
22	18	18
24		
27	27	
30		
33	33	33
36		
39	39	
43		
47	47	47
51		
56	56	
62		
68	68	68
75		
82	82	
91		

It is always useful to remind authors and readers (especially those now learning the basics of electronics), that resistors, capacitors, and most fixed inductors are available only in standard values.

As a rule, there are six standard values per decade for components with 20% tolerances, 12 standard values per decade for 10% components, and 24 standard values per decade for 5% tolerances.

Capacitor manufacture offers one exception to this rule. Just because a capacitor is marked 5%, you should not conclude that there are 23 other capacitor values per

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

SUBSCRIBE TO—

Electronics NOW®

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Subscribe to the best informed electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. You'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

FOR FAST SERVICE CALL OUR TOLL-FREE NUMBER!

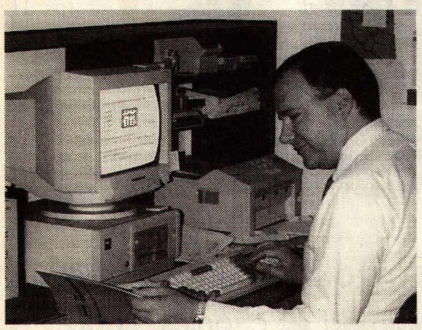
1-800-999-7139

DON'T DELAY — SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

If you prefer, just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

7EJ50

EARN YOUR
B.S. DEGREE
IN
COMPUTERS
OR
ELECTRONICS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 45th year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, modem, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Engineering Technology B.S. Degree Program is available in either of two options:

(1) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Electronics, OR

(2) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Computers.

Our Computer Science B.S. Degree Program leads to the B.S.C.S.—the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by
the Accrediting Commission of the
Distance Education and
Training Council

•

GRANTHAM
College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

decade. Capacitor manufacturers confine themselves to six values per decade (and there are even exceptions to that rule deviation). This holds even if they offer a 10%, 5%, or even 2% tolerance.

Most capacitors are placed in RC circuits, and designers typically select the capacitor first before selecting a resistor that can be trimmed to the desired RC value. Thus, there is no demand for both capacitors and resistors in a full range of values.

Table 1 lists standard 5%, 10%, and 20% values. Remember that the table represents only one decade, meaning that 2.2-, 22-, and 220-ohm, 2.2-, 22-, and 220-kilohm, 2.2-megohm, etc. resistors are available. Potentiometers are typically available in only three values per decade: 10, 20, and 50.

You might be embarassed by asking for a 40-kilohm resistor at your local electronics retail store because you won't find one there.

DEAN HUSTER, INSTRUCTOR
Francis Tuttle Advanced Technology Center
Oklahoma City, OK

VARIABLE DUTY-CYCLE TIMER

In the June 1995 "Q&A" column, Jan Janowski asked for a variable duty-cycle timer with a fixed period of approximately 45 seconds. Q&A's answer implied that this was difficult for a single 555 IC timer.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 gives an

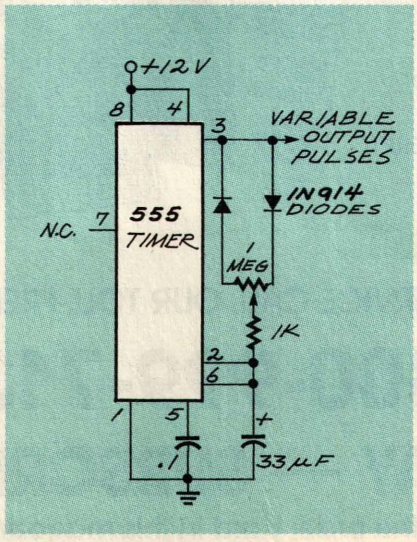


FIG 1—CYCLE TIMER

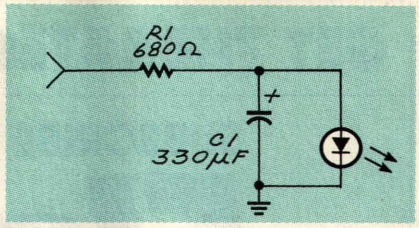


FIG 2 — TIMER LOAD

output that is identical to the one shown in the "Q&A "column, yet only one 555 is needed. Moreover, there are no annoying duty-cycle "jumps" near the 100% *on* setting.

To give the appearance of 100% on to 100% *off* operation as Jan requested, simply insert an integrator between the timer and the load. Figure 2 shows an LED as the load with a capacitor acting as an integrator to give the illusion of 100% *on* to 100% *off* operation. The load could also be a solid-state relay (AC or DC) controlling a high-power device.

Control a lamp that way if you want a flashing light. By reducing the values of the timing and integrating capacitors (to eliminate flicker), you can make a fancy light dimmer!

WILLIAM M. MILLER JR.
North Dartmouth, MA

EASY DOES IT

Larry Klein deserves a lot of praise for his simple cable tester design that appeared the April 1995 "Audio Update." Even with 29 years of experience in electronic servicing, I am still looking for ways to make my work easier.

I maintain an audio-visual system on a U.S. military base in Germany. The air conditioning system in the auditorium is quite loud, so I have difficulty hearing the beeper on my digital multimeter when I am testing cables. The beeper is just not loud enough to be heard over the background noise. This made it impossible for me to test a long cable by myself.

Mr. Klein's cable tester equipped with a Sonalert brand alarm produces a sound that is loud enough to overcome the background noise.

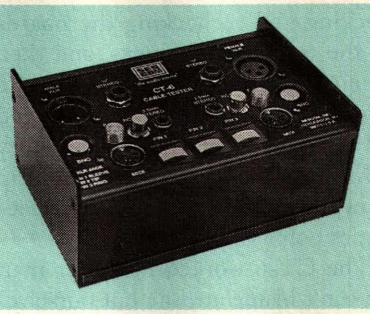
RICHARD J. MOLBY,
WB7NZG/DA1DB
HQ. USAREUR/7A, Germany EN

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

SESCOM CT-6 CABLE TESTER KIT

This tester will verify that all of your cables are in good condition.

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Let's say that you have spent the better part of the day setting up audio equipment for a band that will be playing in a few hours and you have found that some part of the system is not functioning properly.

Mentally you run through a checkoff list of what could be wrong. High up on that list is the condition of the interconnecting cables. Could there be a fault in one of them? Do you have time to check out all the cables to identify the fault before show time?

Any intermittent cables—audio, video, or RF—can cause trouble, and it doesn't matter if the system is for a professional show or for a home entertainment system. A cable with an intermittent fault might behave well when you set up the equipment initially, with the fault developing some time later on during the performance or video playback.

Testing each cable before it is connected can eliminate problems once it's installed in a system. But checking the integrity of a lot of cables can be time-consuming unless you have specialized test equipment that will simplify the task.

Easy cable tester

The CT-6 cable tester from Sescom, Inc. (2100 Ward Drive, Henderson, NV 89015, 800-634-3457, 702-565-4828) is a compact matchbox sized instrument that will make short work of testing all different kinds of cable. The top cover of the CT-6 contains a matrix of pairs of standard jacks including 3.5 mm mini stereo, RCA, F, BNC, XLR, 1/4-inch stereo, and five-pin MIDI.

To test a cable, you plug each end of it into a matching jack on the tester and, depending on the configuration of the cable, up to three LEDs will light to indicate that there is continuity in the cable. Cables and their connectors should be wiggled and flexed while testing them to screen out any that might be making connections only when not subject to mechanical or thermal stress.

With the exception of the XLR jacks, where one is male and the other is female, all other jacks on the CT-6 are female. Thus any cables terminated with jacks will require an adapter. Unfortunately, if you want to test cables whose plugs or jacks don't match any of the connectors on the CT-6, you must purchase or make adapters for them. However, with satisfactory adapters, you can test unusual or uncommon cables with up to three conductors just as quickly and easily as standard cables.

The CT-6 tests cables with up to three conductors. (There are only three conducters in a five-pin MIDI cable.) The tester has a row of three momentary pushbutton switches on its top panel with an indicator LED built into each switch. The switches break connections between the two ends of a cable when pressed. The LED above each switch should turn off when the switch is pressed, indicating the discontinuity. If an LED doesn't turn off, this is an indication that there is a short circuit in the cable under test.

All of the jacks and plug are soldered directly to one of two PC boards within the CT-6. This makes building the tester easier and less time consuming. It also eliminates a lot of internal wiring that could cause of problems by themselves and this form of construction makes the CT-6 an extremely rugged unit for use in the field as well as on the lab bench.

The CT-6 is packaged in a rugged, modern, black-anodized aluminum case that measures only $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. It is tough enough to stand up to a lot of abuse. The top panel is clearly labeled with silk-screened white lettering. The side panels of the case extend above the height of the top surfaces of the jacks to protect them in the event that a flat heavy object is dropped on it or if the instrument should accidentally fall to the floor. Four rubber feet on the bottom of the case prevent the unit from sliding around on the benchtop when it is being used.

Build it from a kit

A really attractive feature of the CT-6 cable tester is its low price of

only $50 for a kit that includes the aluminum case. But building the kit should be fun and the results will be satisfactory even for relatively inexperienced hobbyists if they follow the directions carefully. The kit includes all of the components, circuit board, solder, and even a pair of fresh batteries. However if you don't have the time or would rather just purchase the cable tester complete, a fully assembled and tested CT-6 is priced slightly higher at $89.

To build the CT-6, you install the jacks and switches on two small PC boards and solder three small preformed jumper wires in place. The two boards are interconnected with a flexible multiconductor cable, which offers higher reliability than if individual wires were used to make the connections.

The PC boards mount securely to the front panel. A battery holder snaps into the back panel of the cable tester and two wires are solderd between it and one of the PC boards on the panel. The top and bottom panels then slide into a partially assembled case. Four slotted corner rails, which mount to the side panels with screws, hold the top, bottom, and side panels in place.

Our CT-6 should have worked immediately after we finished it, but it didn't. After investigation we noticed that an unused screw-on steel collar from one of the jacks was lodged inside another jack. It was only after checking and rechecking the boards for the usual solder shorts, and then peering inside each jack that the unwanted interference was noticed and removed. The moral of this story is that little details can sometimes trip up even the most experienced electronics hobbyists.

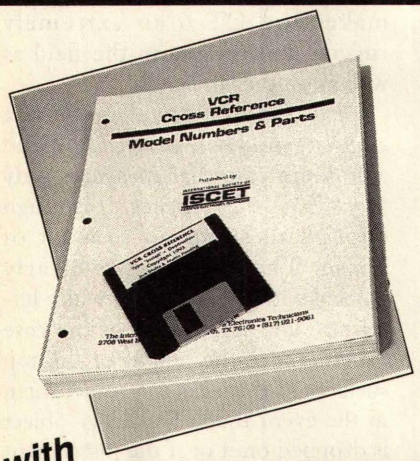
The CT-6 worked fine after that. We can't blame anyone but ourselves for not noticing the problem sooner. Even if the construction manual had included one of those boring boilerplate paragraphs "carefully inspect all the components before doing any assembly" we (like many other hobbyists) probably would have ignored it. But don't let our experience put you off building the CT-6!

How to use the CT-6

Pop the two AA cells into the holder in the back panel and it's ready for use. The instrument has no power switch. To test a cable, simply plug the cable into the appropriate jacks and that turns the CT-6 on. The number of LED lamps that will light depends on the construction of the cable under test, typically two or three conductors. The pushbutton below each LED on the panel should turn the LED off; if it doesn't turn off, suspect a short circuit. Flex the cable throughout its length to see if that has any effect on the integrity of the connection.

It is our view that those who regularly install cables in their daily work can avoid having to track down faulty ones by testing them first with the CT-6. It is clearly a useful addition to your bench tools or field repair kit. Considering the cabe testers reasonable price, exceptional versatility, and extreme durability, we strongly recommend the CT-6 as a test tool that will come in handy for many years to come. EN

NOW Find the Right Part for Your VCR!



The 119-page Fifth Edition of the VCR Cross Reference contains both model and part number cross references. Over 1300 new parts and 360 new models have been added.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the original brand-name supplier is out of stock. Also, you may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost.

with the ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

NEW! The Fifth Edition is contained on a diskette for IBM PC AT/XT compatibles, DOS 2.1 or higher. The disk software allows technicians to search by manufacturer for model numbers and description of part numbers. A parts editing sequence gives an on-screen view of all substitutes for parts entered. With the diskette, the technician can update files by adding model and parts crosses of future models. The Fifth Edition can be printed on pages completely from the diskette.

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference, Fifth Edition, is on 8½ × 11-in., pre-punched pages and sell for **$38.00**. The 3½ inch diskette sells for **$69.95** and you can view listings from a monitor or printed page.

Only $38.00 for pages
$69.95 diskette

Claggk Inc.
VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER
P.O. Box 4099
Farmingdale, New York 11735

Name _____
Business _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Enclosed **$38.00** for the ISCET VCR Cross Reference, Fifth Edition.

Enclosed **$69.95** for the diskette containing the ISCET VCR Cross Reference, Ver. 6.0. Please specify:

5¼ Diskettes (2) 3½ Diskette (1)

Include $3.00 for shipping each Cross Reference (Pages or Diskette)

The total amount of my order is $ _____

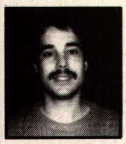
Check enclosed—do not send cash.

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date__/__/__

Signature _____

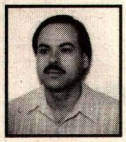
New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total. CB03

Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals



"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit."
Daniel Wade Reynolds
Industrial Electrician
Ore-Ida Foods

"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."
Dan Parks
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products
Analog Devices, Inc.



"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."
Britt A. Hanks
Director of Engineering
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.

"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enforce conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."
Daniel N. Parkman
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician
U.S. Air Force

"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."
Tony Reynolds
Service Manager/Technician
Threshold Audio & Video

Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

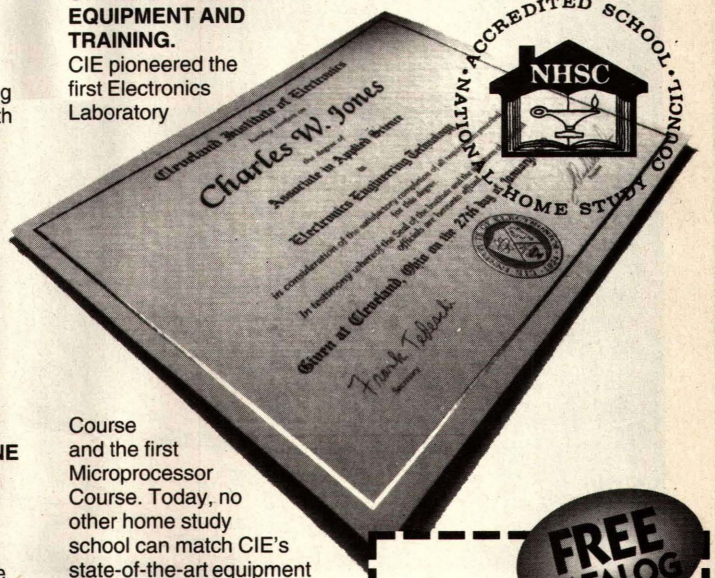
Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.
CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject...
ELECTRONICS...
IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.
CIE's AUTO-PRO-GRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.
CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.
While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.



Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!

FREE CATALOG

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Please Print Clearly

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State ____ Zip _____ Age ____

Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits.
☐ Veteran
☐ Active Duty

AE78

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114

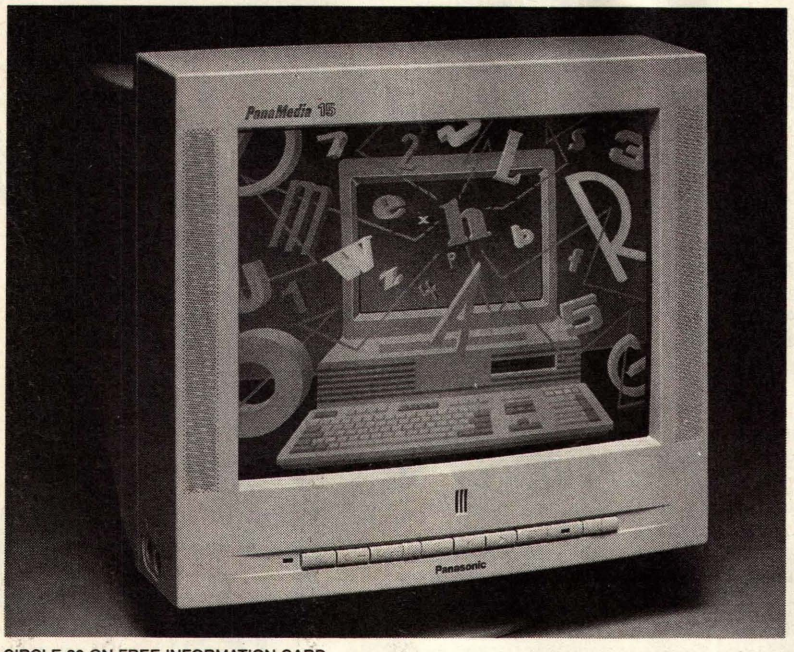
A School of Thousands.
A Class of One. Since 1934.

NEW PRODUCTS

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

MULTIMEDIA MONITORS.

NEW 15- AND 17-INCH multimedia monitors from Panasonic Communications & Systems include compact stereo speakers and a microphone. The key specifications for PanaMedia 15 and 17 monitors include 0.27-mm dot pitch, 1280×1024 resolution with up to 69-kHz horizontal scan frequency, and a flat, square CRT screen. A wide tilt-swivel angle stand is supplied.



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A dome speaker system in the monitor produces sound that is directed to the front of the monitor through acoustic ducts and projected through micro-hole speaker grilles. Because the sound is projected very close to the CRT, sound localization is enhanced.

The monitor's icon-based, on-screen display menu permits picture size, geometry, and color to be customized. This permits the individual adjustment of the monitor's red and blue color guns. Color temperature adjustment permits screen image color to match the printed page. Proprietary coating reduces static electricity, screen glare, and reflections from the monitor for easier viewing

The speakers project only 1/4-inch on each side of the monitor. The high-sensitivity, unidirectional microphone, located in the center of the lower chassis, can voice-activate software and initiate video teleconferencing and audio-recording devices. Two jacks are provided for optional headphones and an additional microphone.

An auto-switching universal power supply permits the monitors to be powered from a 50 to 60-Hz source of 90 to 264-volt AC. The monitors conform to VGA, SVGA, XGA, Mac, and VESA standards, as well as the EPA's Energy Star guidelines. The monitors are certified for MPR II low magnetic radiation.

PanaMedia 15 monitors are priced at $599.00 and PanaMedia 17 monitors are priced at $999.00.

PANASONIC COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS COMPANY
Two Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
Phone: 1-800-742-8086
or 201-348-7000

BRIEFCASE TOOL KIT.

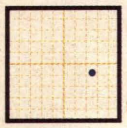
BRIEFCASE-STYLE FIELDpack instrument and tool kits from Fieldpiece Instruments include a heavy-duty digital multimeter, several accessory heads for measuring environmental variables, and test leads in a nine-pocket, briefcase-style nylon case. The fieldpacks allow field service technicians to carry all of the hand tools and instruments they will need to complete a wide variety of tasks with them, and will leave their hands free for other things.

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

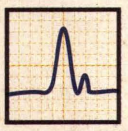
Continued on page 29

Get a sample of reality.

Looking for analog confidence in a digital oscilloscope? Tektronix' TDS 350 sets the standard with Digital Real Time. ■ Its incredible *one gigasample/second* sampling delivers real-life capture like never before—both for single shot or repetitive events. Select peak detect for slow events, or push the scope to its full 200 MHz bandwidth—while minimizing aliasing. ■ And, like the entire TDS 300 family, the TDS 350 sets a new standard in price/performance.



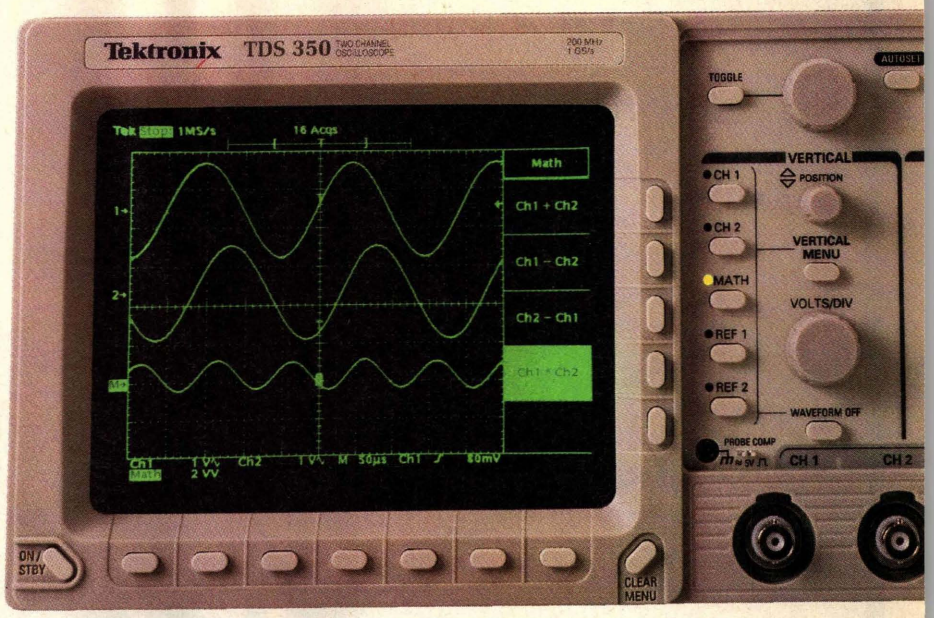
ONE POINT CAPTURED. SINGLE EVENT CAPTURE USING EQUIVALENT TIME SAMPLING. 20 MS/s 100 MHz DSO.



REAL LIFE CAPTURE. SINGLE EVENT CAPTURE USING DIGITAL REAL TIME. 500 MS/s 100 MHz DSO.

Analog look and feel. The TDS 300 family is simple and intuitive; just like your trusty analog scope. Even the digital interface is simplified with on-screen icons. You may never have to crack open the instruction manual!

High-end digital features. Each model features over 20 automatic measurements. Continuous update for hands-free operation. Four acquisition modes and video trigger—perfect for tailoring the display. And a communication option for hardcopy to most printers, or to send/receive waveforms and setups.



There's a TDS 300 Series scope for every application. And every budget.

FEATURES	TDS 310	TDS 320	TDS 350
Bandwidth	50 MHz	100 MHz	200 MHz
Max Sample Rate	200 MS/s/chan	500 MS/s/chan	1 GS/s/chan
Sweep Speeds	10 ns/div - 5 s/div	5 ns/div - 5 s/div	2.5 ns/div - 5 s/div
Channels	2	2	2
Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V	2 mV - 10 V
Vertical Resolution	8 bits	8 bits	8 bits
Record Length	1K/channel	1K/channel	1K/channel
Standard Advanced Features	TV Line & Field Trigger, Roll Mode, Autoset, 21 Automatic Measurements, Peak Detect		
Comm. I/O (Option 14)	GPIB, RS-232, Centronics and VGA video output		

Get real. For more real-time benefits of the TDS 300 family, call your authorized Tektronix distributor today. Or call Tektronix at (800) 479-4490, action code 301.

Tektronix

DPW-500635

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Two ways to fit a 100 MHz

Bigger hands.

TEKTOOLS

Got huge hands? Then you probably don't mind lugging a benchtop scope around in the field. For the rest of us, there's TekScope™, the revolutionary oscilloscope/DMM from Tektronix. It's the first hand-held to offer true 100 MHz bandwidth and a 500MS/s sample rate on each of its two channels.

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. Tektronix is a registered trademark and TekScope is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. 3MW-500662-1

benchtop scope in your hand.

TekScope™

That's enough power to capture fast single-shot pulses. Plus it's got the familiar Tek interface and a bright, backlit display—all for just $2195 MSRP. For the name of your nearest Tektronix distributor, call us at 1-800-479-4490, action code . Or visit our Web site at http://www.tek.com.

Tektronix

$69

$79

$89

$99

$145

$195

$219

$239

TEKTOOLS

SMART TOOLS WORK BETTER

Enough said.

Call 1-800-426-2200 for more information on TekTools™ DMMs and the Tektronix Authorized Distributor nearest you. (At the prompt press "1")

Tektronix

©1995 Tektronix Inc. Manufacturer's suggested retail prices shown. DPW-500446-1

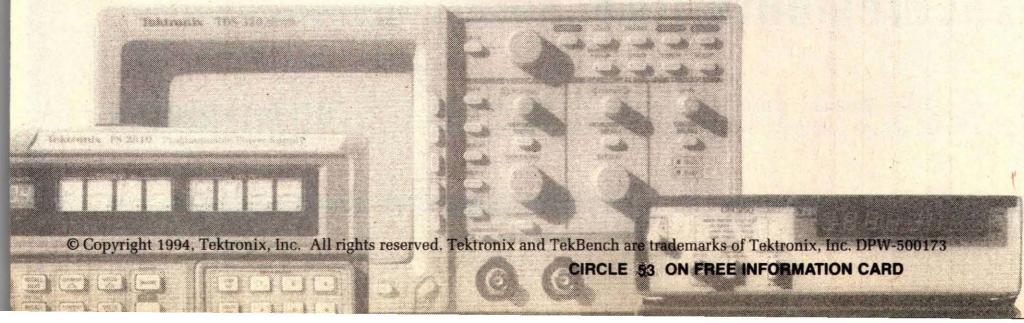
Look beyond our scope.

Tektronix gives you an entire bench of affordable test instruments.

You know us for our oscilloscopes. (Considering we are the widely accepted market leader, it's not surprising.) ■ Now we've expanded our vision. And it's grown to include function generators, counters, timers, multimeters, power supplies, and accessories. All built with the same devotion to accuracy and reliability that you've experienced in our scopes. It's all compatible, fully integrated and best of all, simple to use. ■ And all made available to you in a comprehensive, affordable portfolio we call TekBench™.

TEKBENCH™
from Tektronix

■ Come, try one out when you next need something for your bench. We believe we'll be well within your scope. For more information or the name of the Authorized TekBench™ Distributor nearest you, call 1-800-426-2200. (When prompted, press 3 and request ext. 335.)



© Copyright 1994, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. Tektronix and TekBench are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. DPW-500173

CIRCLE 53 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tektronix

Handheld Real-Time Color at a Real-World Price!

Now Tektronix makes it **affordable.**

Get a grip on the TekLumaColor™ II and its J1810 Chromaticity Head:

- **Real-Time Color Measurement**
- **Handheld Portability**
- **Ten-Channel Reference Color Memory**
- **RGB Adjustment Bar Graph**
- **D6500 Kelvin Calibration**
- **Metric and English Readouts**
- **30-hour Operation on a Simple 9V Battery**
- **Compatible with Existing TekLumaColor Heads**
- **All for $3490!**

For more information or the name of an authorized distributor near you,
call: 800-479-4490, Action Code 700

Tektronix

#3MW-500196-02

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TEKTOOLS. SMART TOOLS WORK BETTER

$750

$1295

$999

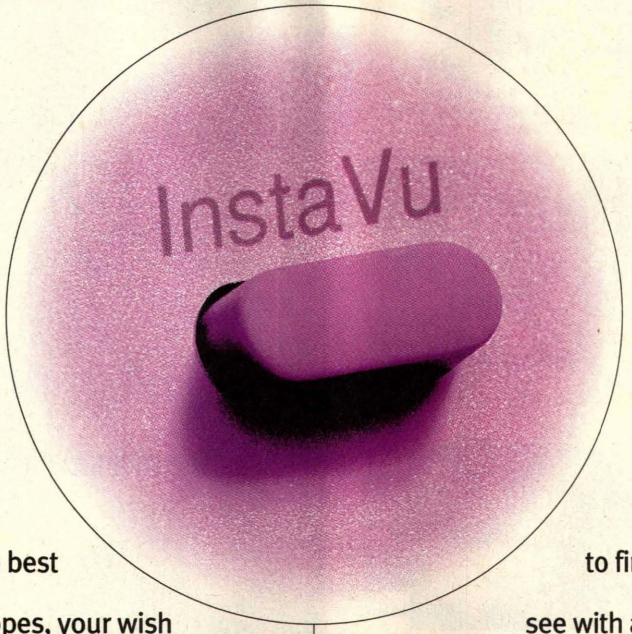
Great measurements from small numbers.

When you've got more questions than a DMM can answer, use the power of a TekMeter™ handheld multimeter. Call 1-800-426-2200 for more information and the Tektronix Authorized Distributor nearest you. (At the prompt press "1")

Tektronix

©1995 Tektronix Inc. Manufacturer's suggested retail prices shown. DPW-500446-2

Faster than an analog scope. And with instant replay.

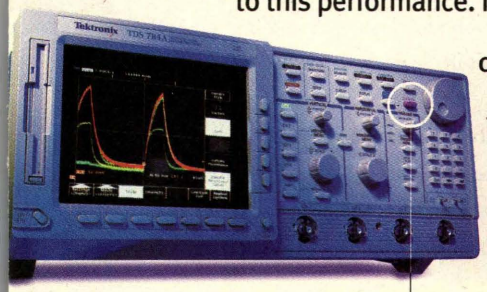


If you've ever dreamed of an instrument that combines the best of both analog and digital scopes, your wish has been granted. Tektronix TDS 700A TruCapture™ oscilloscopes are actually faster than the fastest analog scopes. Yet they give you the playback power of digital technology. All at the touch of a button.

Our new InstaVu™ acquisition system is the key to this performance. In a second, it captures glitches that might take other digitizing scopes hours to find. Such as events you could see with an analog scope but were unable to store and review later.

The TDS 700A series gives you true representation of signals, with up to 1 GHz bandwidth and a 4 GS/s sample rate. Plus, it's got the same familiar interface as the entire TDS line so you won't have to learn anything new.

To discover how the world's fastest oscilloscope can help you work more efficiently, call Tektronix today at 1-800-426-2200, ext. 327.



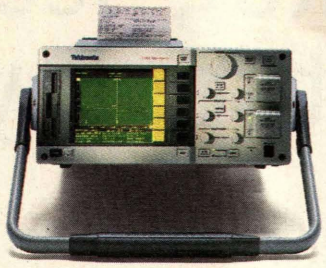
Tektronix

55A-500053

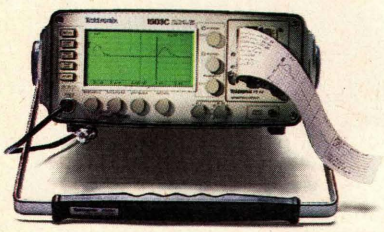
ISO 9001

© 1994 Tektronix Inc. All rights reserved. Tektronix, InstaVu, and TruCapture are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

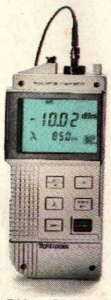
CIRCLE 58 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FiberMaster®
Full-featured OTDR



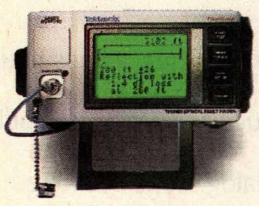
1500 Series
Metallic TDR



FiberChamp®
Optical power meter

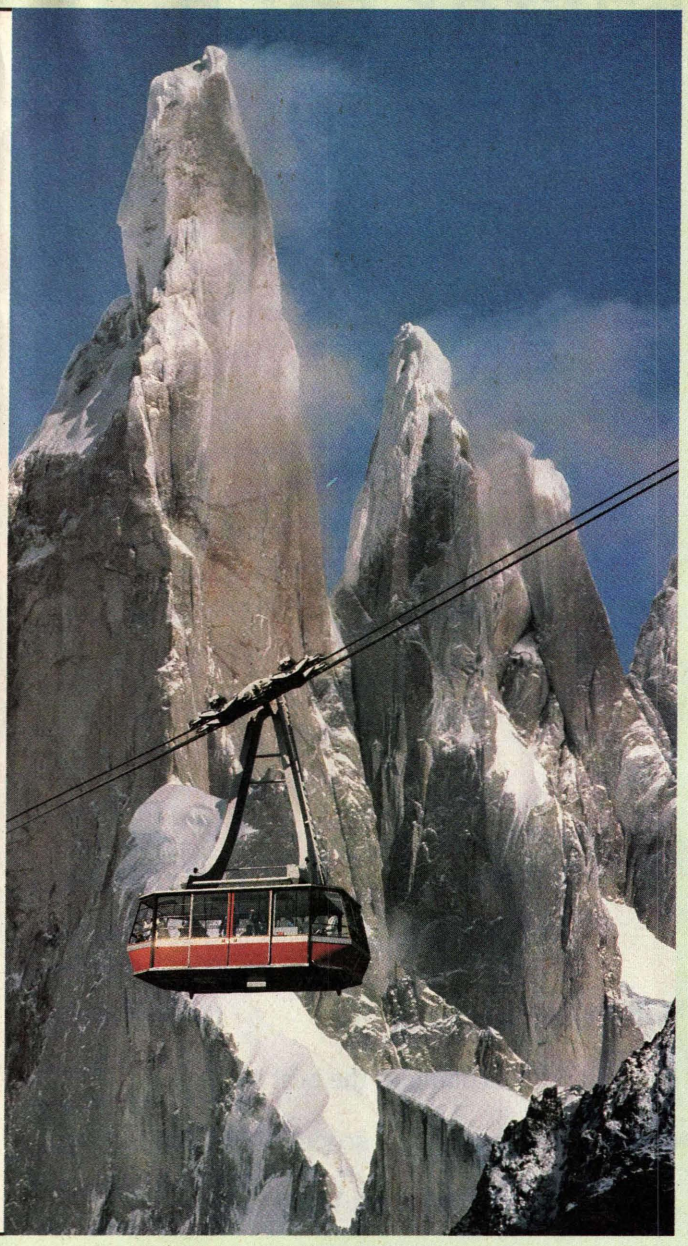
TelScout™
Twisted pair TDR

FiberMini™
Mini OTDR



FiberScout®
Optical fault finder

CableScout™
Coax TDR



OUR TOOLS CAN HELP YOU TEST ANY TYPE OF CABLE.

[WELL, ALMOST.]

Whether you're dealing with coax, twisted pair or fiber, Tektronix has the measurement equipment to help you install, maintain and document your cable plant.

Our tools are unmatched for accuracy, repeatability and durability. They'll help you speed installation and reduce maintenance costs and network downtime.

But even though our instruments are highly sophisticated, they're also easy to use. They include features like dynamic waveform acquisition, automatic event analysis and one-button testing. So with our new TelScout, for example, just select the cable type, press "test" and you'll have instant results.

OUR REPUTATION FOR SERVICE AND SUPPORT IS UNMATCHED- BEFORE AND AFTER THE SALE.

Whatever the cable test challenge you're facing, Tektronix can help. For a free catalog of all our cable test products, call us today at 1-800-833-9200. Now if you're wondering about the reliability of the cable above, we can only offer this advice: don't look down.

ISO 9001 SEMA CERT. NO. 10001.03

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. Tektronix,TEK, FiberChamp, FiberMaster and FiberScout are registered trademarks and CableScout, FiberMini and TelScout are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. 22W-10392-0

Tektronix

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

All fieldpacks include a 300-ampere AC current clamp, a dual-temperature accessory with K-type thermocouples, test leads with removable tips, an alligator clip, and an extra set of long probe tips. The accessory heads measure temperature, AC current, DC microamperes, and relative humidity

When carried by its shoulder strap, access to any item in any pocket can be gained from the top. A zippered outside pocket can hold paperwork or a notebook computer. The inside pockets have clear plastic faces permitting their contents to be seen at a glance.

The HS24K14 fieldpack includes a heavy-duty HS24 "stick" meter and the DC microampere head. The HS24K15 adds the relative humidity head and the HB73K13 includes the heavy duty HB73 DMM. The HB73K14 includes the relative-humidity head.

The HS24 DMM has the 12 most popular measurement ranges for field use. The HB73 DMM adds 18 switch positions and measures current up to 20 amperes with a resolution down to 0.1 microampere.

HS24K14 and HB73K13 fieldpacks are priced at $319.00, while the HS24K14 and HB73K14 fieldpacks are priced at $418.00

FIELDPIECE INSTRUMENTS, INC.
231 East Imperial Highway,
Suite 250
Fullerton, CA 92635
Phone: 714-992-1239
Fax: 714-992-6541

STUDENT OPTICAL BENCH.

THE ES STUDENT OPTICAL Bench from Edmund Scientific is a scientific teaching aid for demonstrating all the basic principles of light propagation. Experiments performed with the bench give students hands-on experience in building such basic optical instruments as telescopes, microscopes, and magnifiers in the classroom or at home.

The basic bench includes a multi T-slot meter beam with a stabilizing support and a full 1000-mm scale; a lamphouse with a bright filament bulb, socket, and DIN connector. In addition, it contains a 12-volt, 1.3-ampere wall outlet AC to DC adapter; two magnetic stainless-steel carriers to accommodate a 50-mm-diameter lens and/or a 50-mm square slide. Also included are a 6-inch high, 12-inch wide plastic screen with combined X-Y-mm scales and 5-mm grid pattern.

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The kit, packaged in a compact case, also contains an assortment of 50-mm lenses and mirrors, 50-mm square slides (including filters), diffraction gratings, polarizers, slotted and round aperture plates, a diffuser, and an object slide. The instruction manual included describes nine experiments that introduce students to the concepts of geometrical optics, optical instruments, the polarization of light, and diffraction gratings.

The ES Student Optical Bench (Model 39,510) is priced at $250.00

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC COMPANY
Department 15A1
C999 Edscorp Building
Barrington, NJ 08007-1380
Phone: 609-573-6886
Fax: 609-573-6295

DPM WITH LCD DISPLAY.

THE DMS-30LCD-4/20S 3-1/2-digit, digital panel meter from Datel is loop powered. It includes an eight-position DIP switch for selecting the DPM's input range, zero offset, and decimal-point location. No jumpers are required.

The DMS-30LCD-4/205 measures

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS–You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 90

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Earn $1000

A Week While You Learn High Paying VCR Repair.

Earn While You Learn . . .
Secrets Revealed . . .

Train at Home

If you are able to work with small hand tools and possess average mechanical ability, you could earn top dollar part time or full time. Our learn by doing method teaches you how to work on VCR's without boring unnecessary electronic basics.

For Free Information Package Send Coupon to:
Foley-Belsaw Institute, 6301 Equitable Road, Kansas City, MO 64120

Check VCR or another High Paying Career Field

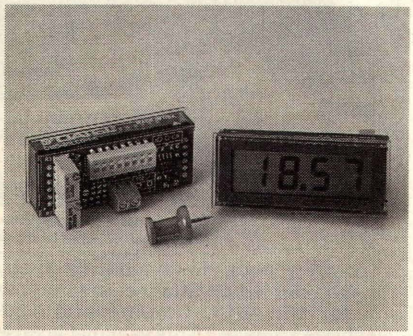
FOLEY BELSAW *Since 1925*

(Check One Box Only)
- ☐ VCR Repair, Dept. 62358
- ☐ Computer Repair, Dept. 64255
- ☐ TV/Satellite Dish, Dept. 31136
- ☐ Advance VCR Repair, Dept. 65049
- ☐ Camcorder Repair, Dept. 66059
- ☐ Fax Repair, Dept. 67059
- ☐ Printer Repair, Dept. 68058
- ☐ Computer Programming, Dept. 35084

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

2.2×0.93 inches and it has a behind the pane depth of less than 1 inch. Its LCD display has 0.4-inch high characters. The fully self-contained DPM is powered by a 4 to 20-milliampere current loop, so it requires no external power supply, bypass capacitors, or trimming potentiometers.



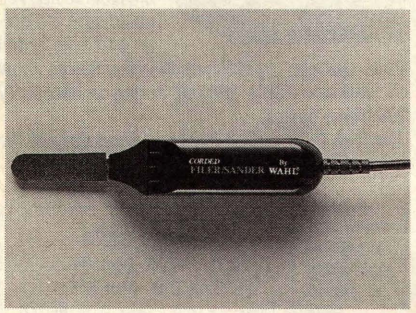
CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DMS-30LCD-4/205 DPM is priced at $74.00 in single units.

DATEL, INC.
11 Cabot Blvd.
Mansfield, MA 02048
Phone: 508-339-3000
Fax: 508-339-6356

FILER/SANDER.

THERE ARE TIMES WHEN electronic hobbyists and professionals must do some filing and sanding to build or repair circuitry or enclosures. Wahl's AC-powered Filer/Sander is a reciprocating tool for sanding and filing that relieves the user of the wrist stress during the repetitive motions of sanding and filing.



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

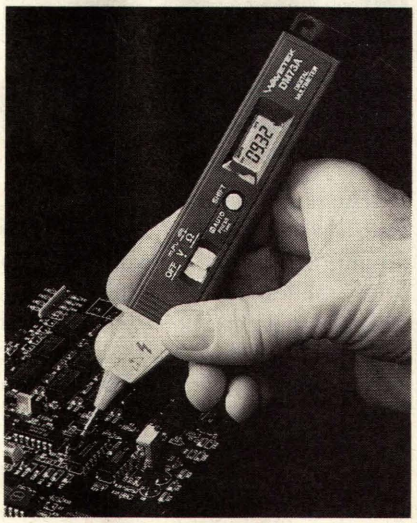
The filer/sander is suitable for working on material as soft as balsa wood, and as hard as metal, as well as all kinds of plastics. It provides easy access to hard-to-reach location on the projects. It is sold with 19 accessories in a combined storage and carrying case.

The Wahl filer/sander is priced at $78.95.

WAHL CLIPPER CORPORATION
P. O. Box 578
Sterling, IL 61081
Phone: 1-800-735-9245

PEN-STYLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

WAVETEK'S MODEL DM73A pen-style digital multimeter is designed for single-handed use. This allows the user to concentrate on making measurements, especially in restricted spaces. It has a 4200-count display that provides users with exceptional accuracy and resolution for setting voltage levels.



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

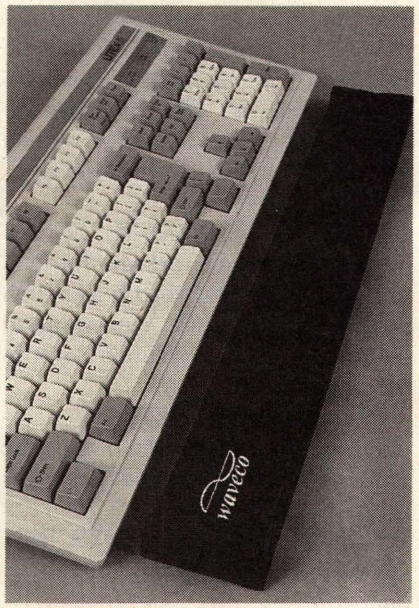
The meter offers auto reading hold or probe hold which automatically freezes the reading on the display for later evaluation. The probe-hold feature is suitable for high-voltage troubleshooting and making readings of PC-board voltages. The reading record feature records maximum voltage and minimum resistance, permitting the tracking of variable voltage sources and general troubleshooting. The meter has a plug-in test lead with probe attached.

The Model DM73A pen-style DMM is priced at $69.95, and an optional leather carrying case (Model VC13A) with snap closures and belt loop is priced at $17.95.

WAVETEK CORPORATION
9145 Balboa Avenue
San Diego, CA 92123
Phone: 619-279-2200
Fax: 619-540-0325

WRIST WATERBED.

WAVECO'S WATERBED FOR Your Wrists is a bar shaped pillow filled with a high-viscosity fluid that conforms to the user's wrists while he or she is engaged in long-duration data entry on a computer keyboard. It is located on the desk or bench in front of the keyboard where it will ease stress on the operator's wrists by supporting them properly.



CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Waterbed For Your Wrists reduces or relieves discomforts likely to occur with prolonged computer keyboard operation. Its gel-filled cushion makes a comfortable wrist rest and the wrists are supported even while entering data. It is to be distinguished from conventional wrist rests that function only as wrist support platforms during periods of inactivity.

The gel conforms to the contour of the wrist and palms to maintain close contact regardless of the position of the user's hands and arms. That feature prevents the wrists from contacting any hard corners or edges on the desk or keyboard which can result in

Continued on page 130

Low-Cost Software For Electronics

New low-cost software lets you draw schematics, lay out PC boards, and breadboard circuits on your desktop PC.

TJ BYERS

THERE WAS A TIME, NOT too long ago, when making a printed circuit board required a drafting table, custom drawing templates, decals, hobby knife, plenty of Band-Aids, and a darkroom. And if you wanted to test and debug the circuit, there was the extra step of breadboarding. Thankfully, that era is all but a faded memory. Today you can draw a schematic, breadboard the circuit, and design a foil pattern for a PC board without ever lifting a pencil or getting your hands dirty. You can do it all with software that you can run on your personal computer.

Circuit design software packages have been around for about 20 years. However, until recently, they were typically high-priced industrial applications that were out of the budget range of most hobbyists and many small businesses. The last couple years have seen an influx of low-cost circuit-design software that's ideally suited for home use and small-scale production work.

Because of the wide range of features available, finding the program that's right for you can be more of a chore than constructing a circuit board the old fashioned way! To take the risk and mystery out of shopping for these gems, *Electronics Now* scoured the market in search of circuit-design packages for schematic diagramming, PC board layout, and circuit simulation costing $350 and less. Then we tested them to see how they compared in price, features, and ease of use. Before we get to the software-rendered artwork, take a look at Fig. 1. Shown is a diagram of the *Electronics Now* benchmark circuit as drawn by the *Electronics Now* art department. It can be used to compare the quality and aesthetics of the schematics drawn by the circuit design programs reviewed here.

The circuit, which is a functional sawtooth generator, was selected because it's simple enough to draw and construct, yet complex enough to be repre-

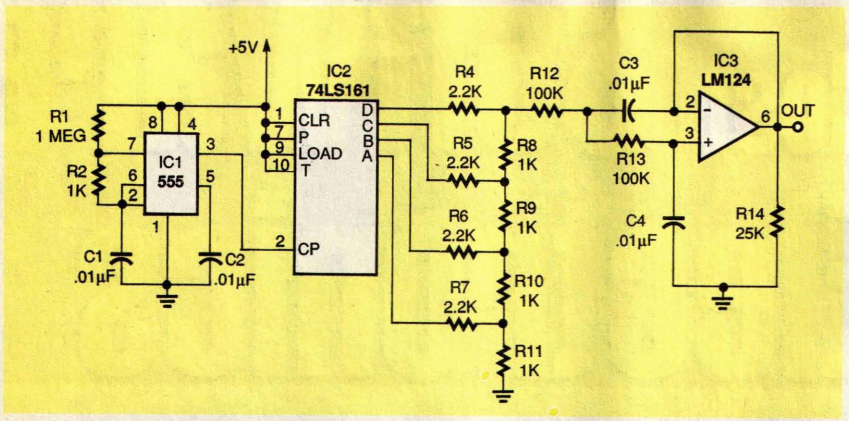


FIG. 1—THIS CIRCUIT WAS DRAWN by the *Electronics Now* art department. Compare it with the quality and aesthetics of the schematics drawn by the circuit design programs reviewed here.

sentative of the type of projects you're likely to tackle. For example, it consists of three ICs, a popular small project count, that are a mixture of analog and digital devices. While the parts are commonly available, they are diverse enough so that nearly half of the software packages didn't have all three "in stock" in their parts libraries. That provided an opportunity for testing their component library editors. When available, text in the form of descriptive headings (clock, waveform generator, and low-pass filter) was added to the drawing.

Schematic software

This article looks at 13 low-cost programs that let you draw schematics with your PC. The schematic is displayed on the screen using standard symbols stored in a component library. To draw a schematic, you select the desired components from a library menu or dialog box, then position them on the screen with a mouse or keyboard. Ideally, the library should contain all the devices you'll ever need. In practice, expect to create new parts on an as-needed basis with the component editor. Devices are wired together by drawing lines between the appropriate pins or their connecting intersections.

Changes to the schematic are made with a screen editor, which lets you add, delete, and move both wires and components. Editing tools can make those changes easier. The better

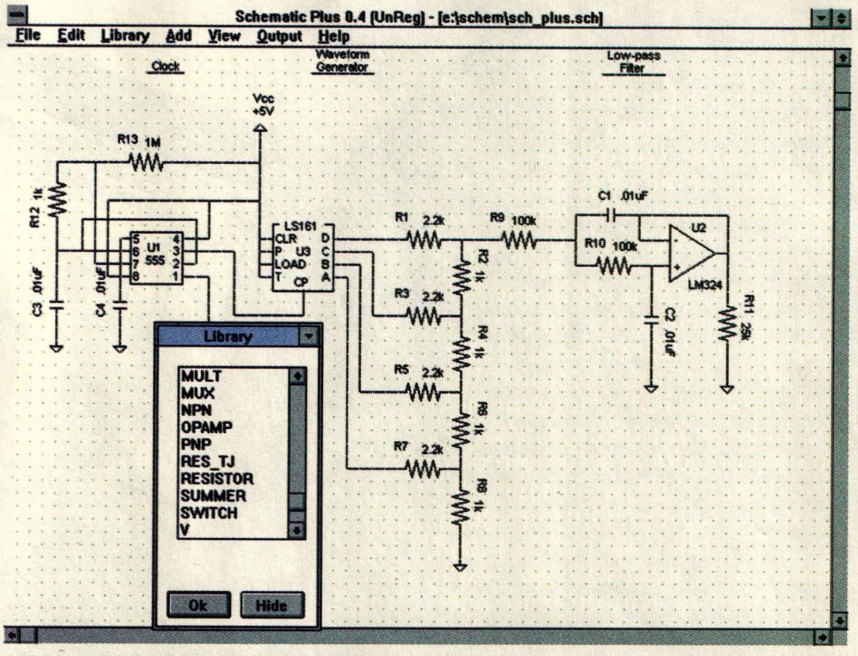


FIG. 2—DESPITE ITS LOW ASKING PRICE OF $20, Schematic Plus is quite flexible and easy to use. However, the library is limited to about a dozen components, so you'll have to create most of the devices yourself.

programs have a "rubberband" feature that lets the wires stretch and shrink as parts are moved on the screen, thereby maintaining their electrical connections. Without rubberbanding, only the device itself moves, forcing you to erase the old wires and redraw them. Other labor-saving features include *auto annotation*, which automatically assigns part references (R1, R2, etc.), and *on-the-fly zoom* or *auto scrolling* (called pan) for accurate placement of symbols on drawings that are larger than the screen.

There are two types of schematic diagram programs, those that just draw and those that produce netlists—a list of devices and their connections with each other. Six of the programs detailed here are draw-only. The remaining seven are schematic capture programs with netlist output for interface with PC board layout and/or circuit simulation software.

The programs are packaged in three different ways. A few, especially the schematic-draw programs, are stand-alone packages, which may or may not generate netlists. In some cases, the schematic draw software is bundled with companion PC board layout software, which has the look and feel of the schematic draw program, but has no link to the schematic. At the top of the line are integrated schematic capture and PC board layout programs that work interactively. The better schematic capture programs, both stand-alone and integrated, have design-verification features that check the circuit for short circuits, opens, and invalid connections (such as the output of a TTL gate tied to ground).

Schematic drawing

Schematic draw programs differ from schematic capture

Continued on page 137

RECYCLING MEMORY FOR YOUR PC

Save bucks by recycling DIP memories into SIMMs you can make yourself.

LEON W. SCHMIDT

YOU MIGHT BE SITTING ON A WINDfall of free and easily reusable semiconductor memory. For example, old motherboards, memory boards, and computer peripheral devices contain perfectly serviceable memory just waiting to be recovered. One problem is that today's personal computers no longer use DIP-packaged memory. If only the discarded devices could be recycled and put to use in the more modern single-in-line memory modules (SIMMs) required by the latest computers! As a matter of fact, they can, and this article will tell you how.

By following the techniques described, you can recycle old DIP-style DRAMs into 30-pin SIMM modules, at a cost of under $10 per megabyte (excluding the cost of memory). With new 1-megabyte SIMMs selling for around $40 apiece, the economics of recycling memory are obvious.

This article provides construction details on three DIP-to-SIMM conversion boards that can be used in four different configurations:

1. 256 kilobyte (KB or K) consisting of nine 256K × 1 DRAMs.
2. 256 kilobyte consisting of two 256K × 4 DRAMs and one 256K × 1 DRAM.
3. 1 megabyte (MB) consisting of nine MB × 1 DRAMs.
4. 1 megabyte consisting of two 1MB × 4 DRAMs and one 1MB × 1 DRAM.

The article provides background information on memory in general, construction details, and PC board patterns. Kits are available from the source listed in the Parts List. Figure 1 shows several standard SIMM modules along with the DIP/SIMM conversion modules for comparison.

SIMM city

A SIMM is a module that houses multiple DRAM ICs organized into bus widths that are convenient for specific computer architectures. Standard manufactured SIMMs are available in 30- and 72-pin configurations. The 30-pin modules typically have data-bus widths of nine bits; the 72-pin modules have data-bus widths of 36 bits. The conversion boards described here have the popular 30-pin format.

Actually, 30-pin SIMMs are available in both eight- and nine-bit data-bus widths. Nine-bit modules are installed in most PCs, where the extra bit performs parity detection. To save money, some PCs (for example, some Compaq models) do not have the parity bit so they use 8-bit modules. Macintosh computers typically use the eight-bit format as well. The conversion boards described here will operate in either the eight- or nine-bit mode. To operate in the eight-bit mode, the parity checking IC is simply left out.

Generallly, 30-pin SIMMs hold a maximum of 16 megabytes; there are not enough address lines for more memory capacity. The boards discussed here can hold either 256K or 1MEG of memory.

Thirty-pin SIMMs are 3.5 inches long and less than an inch tall. To accommodate the larger ICs, the boards discussed here are slightly taller. The nine-IC boards are 1.5 inches tall, and the three-IC boards are 0.8

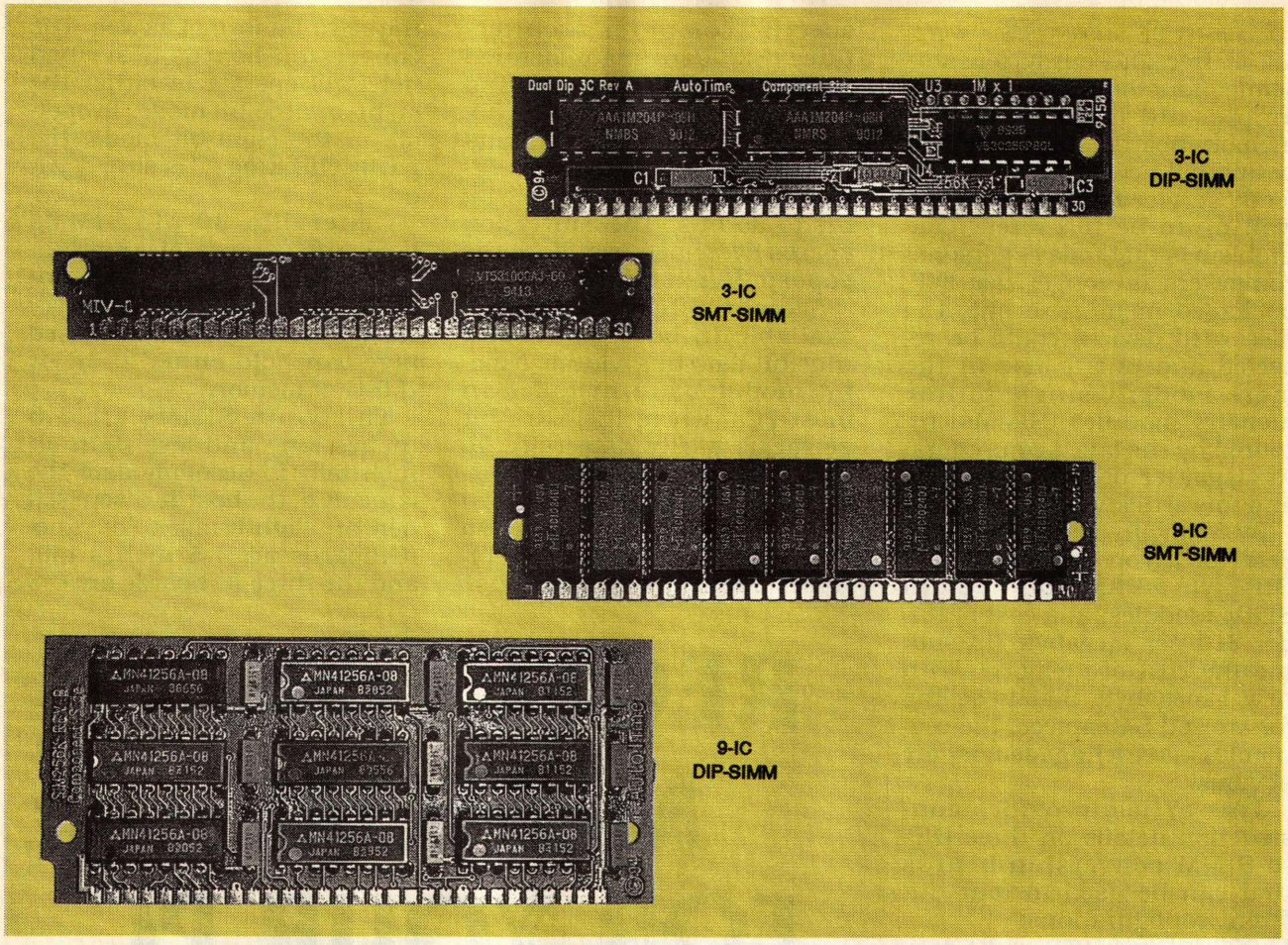
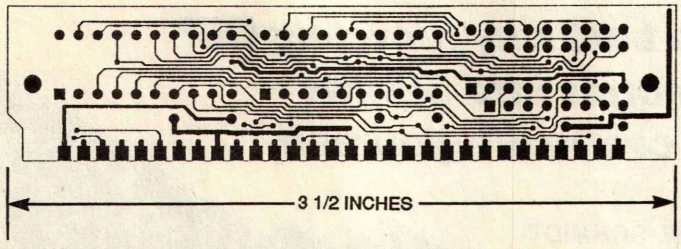
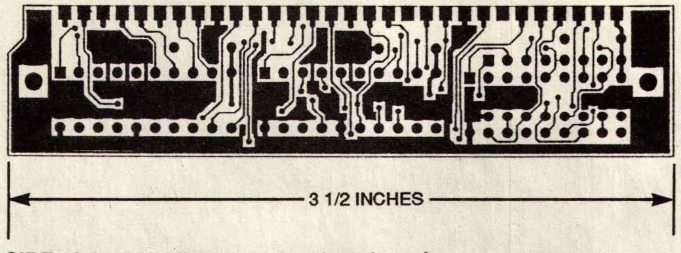


FIG. 1—DIP TO SIMM CONVERSION BOARDS are slightly taller than factory-made SIMM-only counterparts.



COMPONENT SIDE of the 256-kilobyte/1-megabyte board.



SOLDER SIDE of the 256-kilobyte/1-megabyte board.

inch tall. Before committing to this project, be sure that the host motherboard can accept the larger modules. You'll find it easier to work with motherboards that have their SIMM sockets mounted directly behind the keyboard connector.

A SIMM connects all address lines to all ICs in parallel. In addition, a SIMM parallels the control signals: row-address strobe ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$), column-address strobe ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$), and write enable ($\overline{\text{WE}}$). The data lines (D0–D7) come out separately, as does the parity data bit and its $\overline{\text{CAS}}$.

Figure 2 is the schematic of the 256K/1MEG combination board, Fig. 3 is the schematic of the 1MEG nine-chip board, and Fig. 4 is the schematic of the 256K, nine-chip combination board.

A DRAM stores a bit of data as a charge on a tiny capacitor. Each DRAM contains an array of storage capacitors. Access to any particular bit in the array is determined by the row and column indexes of that bit. Those indexes are set by the address lines. In addition, the state of the $\overline{\text{WE}}$ line determines whether data is written to or read from a DRAM; a CPU reads data from a DRAM when $\overline{\text{WE}}$ is high, and writes to it when $\overline{\text{WE}}$ is low. DRAMs also have separate input (DI) and output (DO) pins.

Over time, the charge stored

Continued on page 149

CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR

An early warning of the presence of carbon monoxide can save your life.

ROBERT GAFFIGAN Jr.

CARBON MONOXIDE, AN ODORLESS and colorless gas, is a naturally occurring byproduct of combustion. Carbon monoxide, or CO, is inert except for its strong tendency to combine with hemoglobin in the blood. Hemoglobin's affinity for carbon monoxide is 300 times that of oxygen. As a result, lethal levels of the gas in blood can be reached within minutes of exposure. The data in Table 1 make it very clear that an early warning of CO concentrations in the air can save lives.

This article describes a portable CO detector that can be carried to the job site or used in a tent, camper, boat, motel room, or anywhere else CO buildup could be a danger. The idea for this article came from a 1966 patent. The patent has since expired, but the method for detecting CO is still viable using 90's technology. The patent was based on a chemical-type CO detector that changed color with exposure to the gas. The detector described in the patent sensed a transmittance change through a CO-sensitive reactant. The 1960's technology depended on a photodetector to detect the transmittance change, but the photodetector's output voltage drifted with temperature. Moreover, the device was power hungry, which precluded battery operation.

The scheme described in this article to detect CO is based on a changing reflection coefficient of the reagent, rather than a transmittance change through the reagent. The reflection coefficient or reflectivity of an opaque surface is defined by the ratio of the light reflected from the surface to the total incident light, and the value is always less than unity.

The reflection coefficient can refer to a specular reflection or a diffuse reflection (see Fig. 1-*a*). In general, the coefficient varies with the angle of incidence, with the wavelength of the light, and the surface material. In the circuit presented here, the angle of incidence is held constant and the wavelength of the light (in the infrared range) is constant; the only variable is the surface.

A cross section of the surface of the CO reagent is shown in Fig. 1-*b*. Incident light enters the reagent particle film. Some of the light is reflected specularly and some is reflected diffusely, scattered by the reagent particles. If the reagent darkens due to the presence of carbon monoxide, the light reflected from it will decrease. The circuit senses this reduction in reflected light.

The CO detector uses an inexpensive chemical carbon monoxide detector card that is sold under the trade names "GAS ALERT plus" and "heads up!" as the sensor element. These sensors darken to a gray or black color when exposed to CO. The cards are a little over two inches square and have a light yellow colored reagent located in their centers (see Fig. 2). This project uses an optical sensor to con-

TABLE 1
CONCENTRATION OF CARBON MONOXIDE

Percent	Parts per million	Results
0.02	200 PPM	Slight headache within 2-3 hours
0.04	400 PPM	Frontal headache within 1-2 hours
0.08	800 PPM	Dizziness, nausea and convulsions within 45 minutes. Insensible within 2 hours.
0.16	1600 PPM	Headache, dizziness and nausea within 20 minutes, death within 2 hours.
0.32	3200 PPM	Headache, dizziness and nausea within 5 to 10 minutes, death within 30 min.
0.65	6400 PPM	Headache, dizziness in 1 - 2 minutes, death in 10 - 15 minutes.
1.28	12,800 PPM	Death in 1 - 3 minutes.

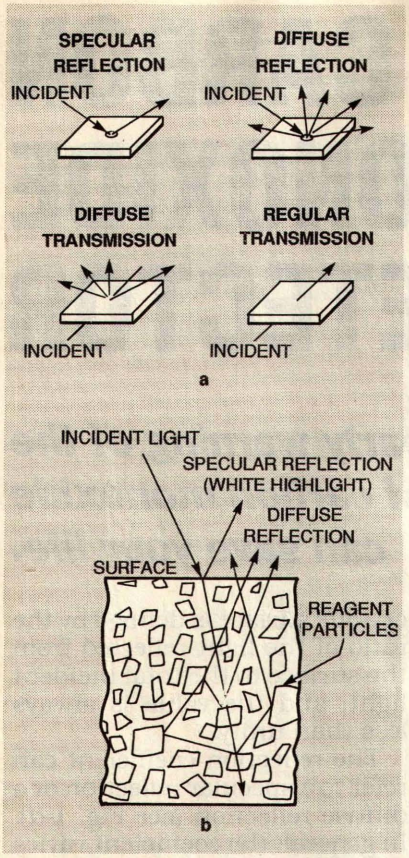


FIG. 1—A REFLECTION COEFFICIENT can refer to a specular reflection or a diffuse reflection (*a*). The coefficient varies with the angle of incidence, with the wavelength of the light, and the surface material. A cross section of the surface of the CO reagent is shown in *b*.

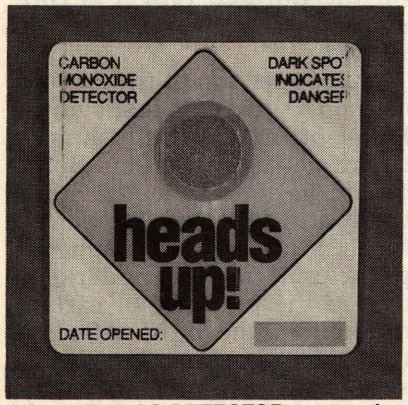


FIG. 2—THE CO DETECTOR uses an inexpensive chemical carbon monoxide detector card. The sensor darkens to a gray or black color when exposed to carbon monoxide.

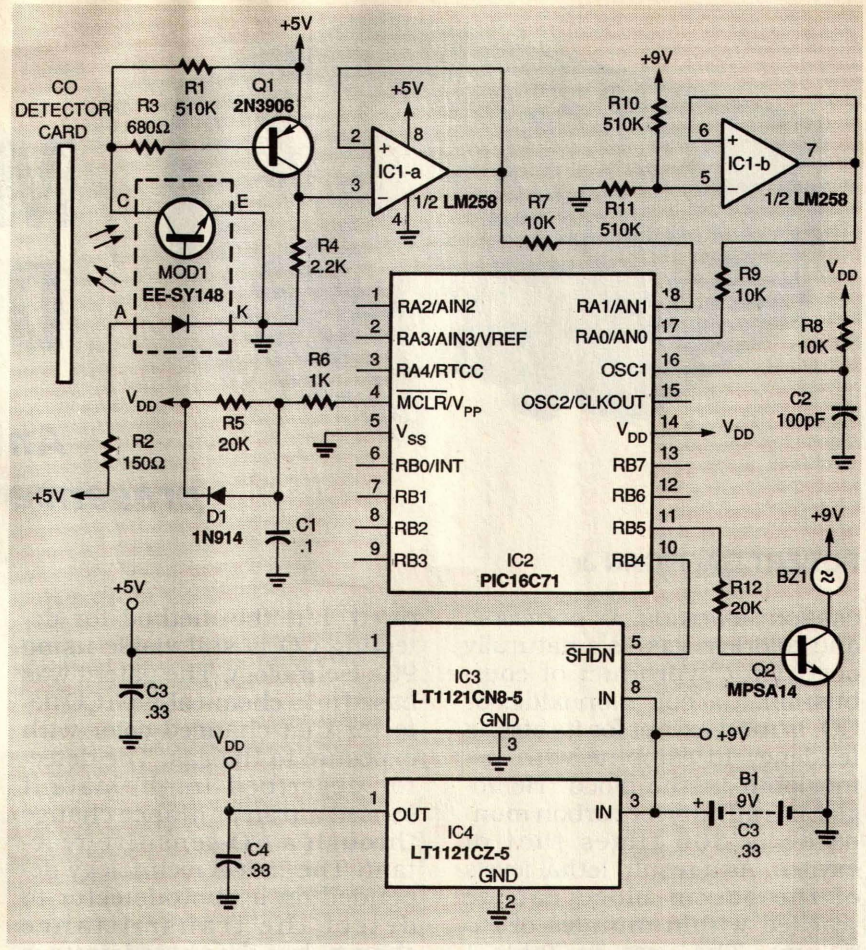


FIG. 3—CO DETECTOR SCHEMATIC. The circuit uses a focused optical sensor to transmit light to the CO reagent, and then it senses the amount of light reflected.

stantly monitor the card for discoloration, and it sounds an alarm if any darkening occurs.

Circuit operation

This circuit, shown in Fig. 3, has a focused optical sensor to transmit light to the CO reagent, and then it senses the amount of light reflected. The reagent for CO detection darkens from a light yellow color when exposed to CO. According to the card's manufacturer, a concentration as low as 100 parts per million (ppm) will darken the detector after 15 to 45 minutes. A concentration of 600 ppm will darken it in one to two minutes. The reagent will return to its original color when the air freshens, usually after about 10 minutes. The time it takes for the reagent to return to its original color depends on the concentration of CO to which it was exposed.

The "brain" of the CO detector circuit is a PIC16C71 microcontroller (IC2) that contains a built-in four-channel analog-to-digital converter. Other than the microcontroller, the main component of this circuit is MOD1, an Omron EE-SY148 optical reflector module. The module directs infrared light to the CO reagent and then receives the light reflected back to it. When CO is present, the reagent will darken, thus reducing the reflectivity. The reduction is sensed by the microcontroller which then turns on buzzer BZ1.

Ideally, the reflectivity of the CO reagent should not change in fresh air, but because of the scheme used to bias the optical reflector (resistors R1–R4 and Q1), the reflector becomes very sensitive to temperature variations. Moreover, each detector reagent card has different shaped particles that are orientated differently. That causes the light hitting the reagent to scatter differently so that each card can have a slightly different reflectivity. The microcontroller has an automatic calibration routine that takes reflectivity and temperature

Continued on page 153

OVER/UNDER VOLTAGE PROTECTOR

This simple protective device can prevent costly damage to appliances that are always turned on.

RON TIPTON

THIS PROJECT WAS DESIGNED IN RESPONSE to a "power line incident" in which a car or truck knocked down a telephone pole and short circuited a couple of the power lines. The line voltage rose to more than 150 volts over a significant part of the service area for at least 30 minutes. The next morning, many fax machines and PCs that had been left on were found "dead." This article describes a device that provides transient as well as under- and over-voltage protection for a fraction of the cost of an uninterruptable power supply (UPS).

The heart of the unit is a normally open solid-state relay that is held closed by the output of a window-type voltage comparator. If the comparator's input voltage goes outside the window for even a brief period, the relay opens and disconnects the load. Power stays disconnected until a reset button is pushed. If the line voltage is still too low or too high when the reset button is pushed, the load will again be disconnected immediately. A brief power outage of a tenth second or less will not disconnect power.

How it works

A schematic of the circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The ICL7665

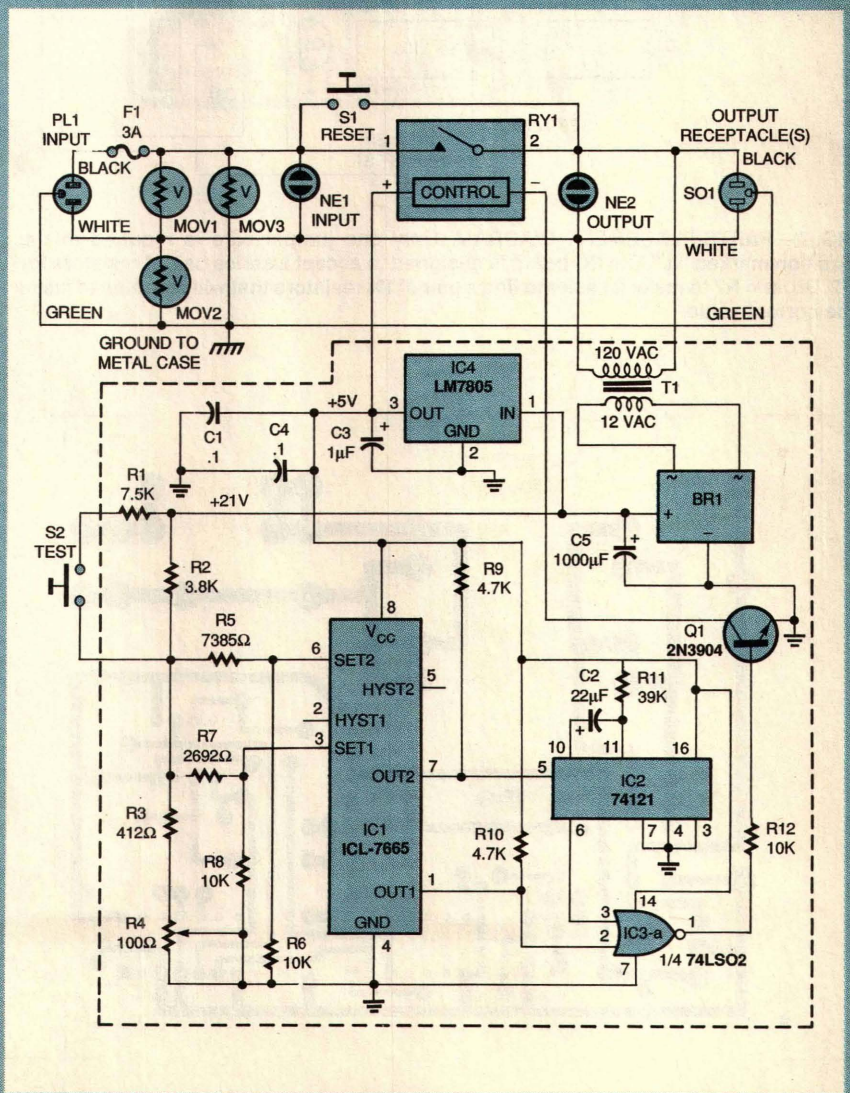


FIG. 1—SCHEMATIC OF THE PROTECTOR CIRCUIT. The ICL7665 over/under voltage detector monitors the line voltage and disconnects the load if the input voltage goes below 95 volts or above 130 volts.

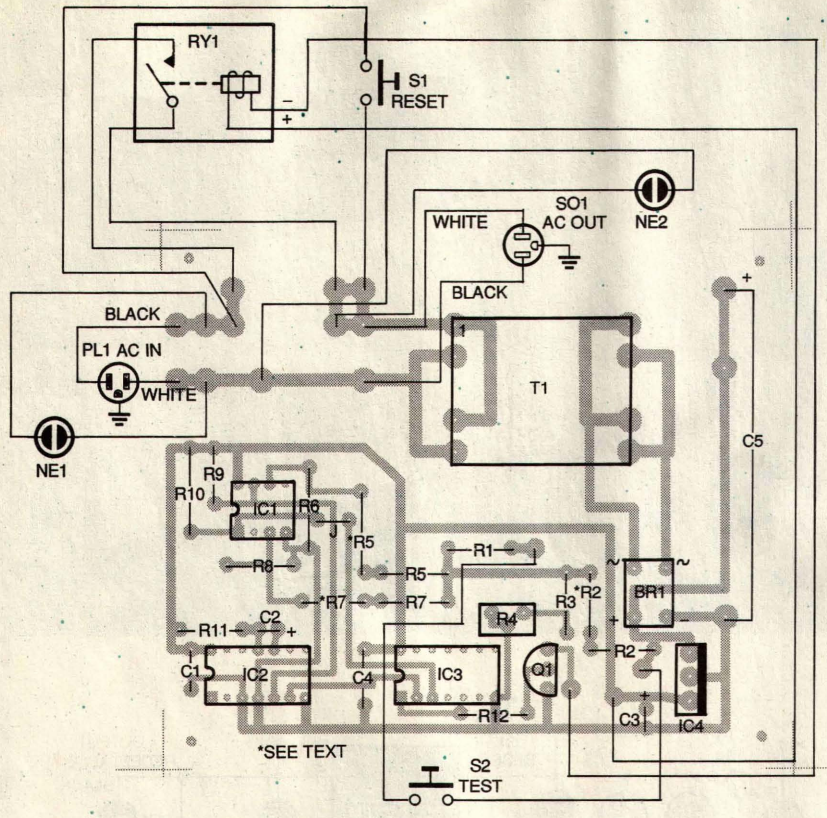
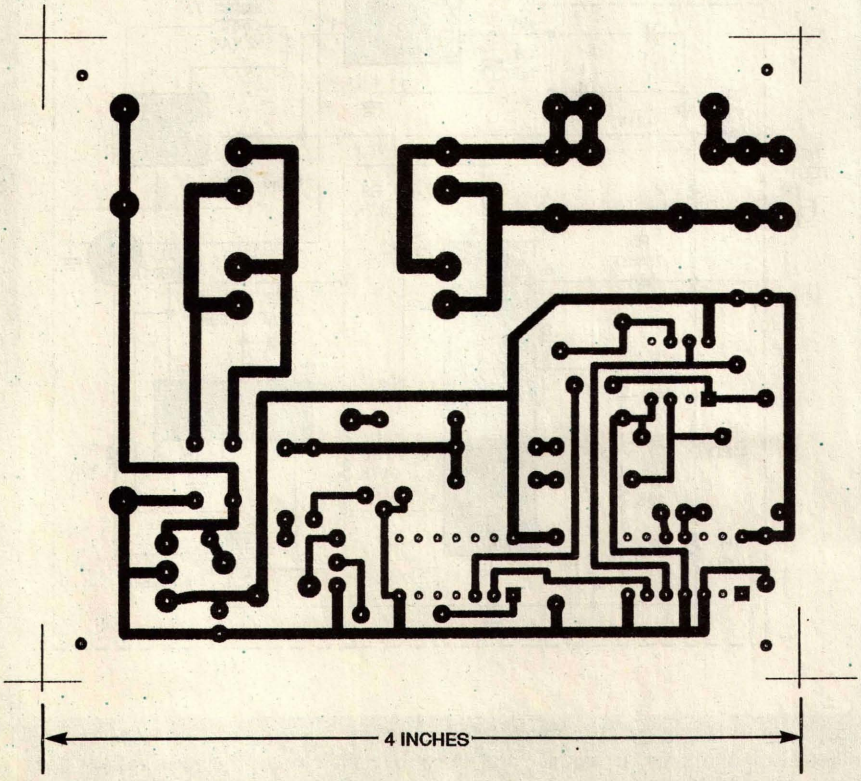


FIG. 2—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Only one jumper wire is required in the position marked "J." The PC board is designed to accept a series pair of resistors for R2, R5, and R7 to make it easier to find a pair of 1% resistors that will combine to make the correct value.



VOLTAGE PROTECTOR FOIL PATTERN.

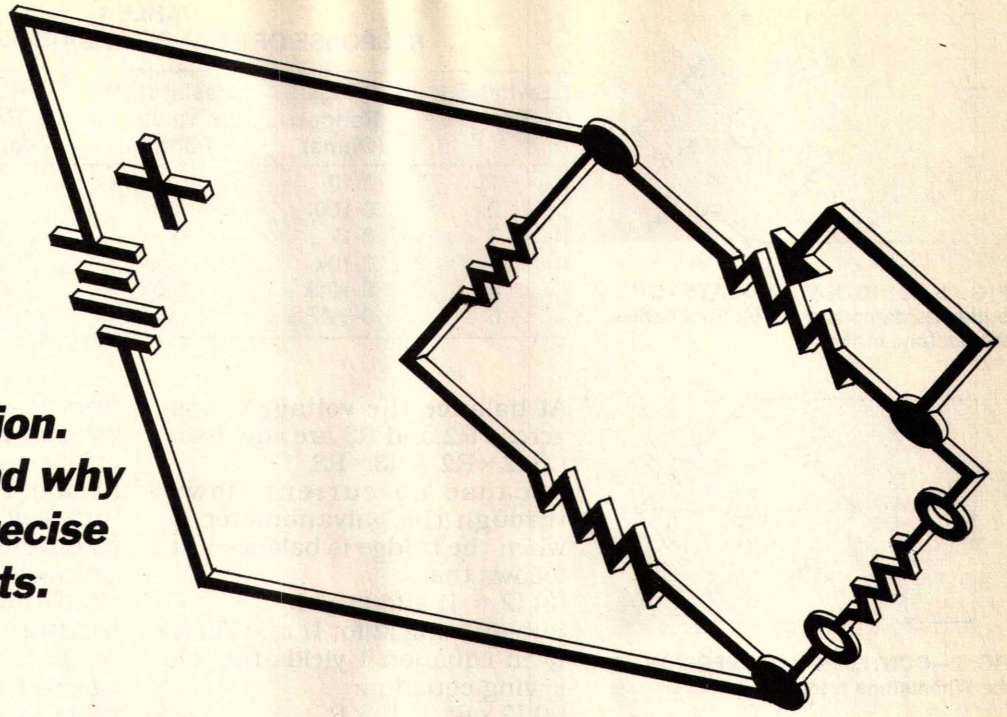
over/under voltage detector manufactured by Maxim (IC1) monitors the line voltage and disconnects the load if the input voltage goes below 95 volts or above 130 volts. The ICL7665 incorporates a pair of comparators and a voltage reference into a single 8-pin DIP. The IC's switch points are accurately set when the chip is manufactured, and its outputs will drive TTL loads directly.

The over/under voltage detector (IC1) monitors the filtered, unregulated DC voltage developed across C5 which changes with the input line voltage. The input voltage levels to IC1 are set by resistors R2 through R8. Both comparators in IC1 change state at 1.3 volts, but the under-voltage output has a built-in inverter which provides a window comparator. As long as the voltage at pin 3 is above 1.3 volts and the voltage at pin 6 is lower than 1.3 volts, both outputs (pins 1 and 7) are low and RY1 is turned on and its contacts are closed. The resistor values for R2 through R8 were carefully chosen to set the voltage levels at which the circuit turns on and off. The math used to determine the resistor values is explained in the sidebar "Calculating Resistor Values." One-percent metal-film resistors must be used for this network. Average line voltage varies from different locations. Trimmer potentiometer R4 provides a small adjustment range so you can set the window's center for your particular line voltage.

When IC1 detects an overvoltage at pin 3, it immediately opens the relay by sending a high output to pin 2 of NOR gate IC3-a which, in turn, turns off Q1. When IC1 detects an overvoltage at pin 6, the output at pin 7 goes high. That high does not turn the solid-state relay off directly. If it did, the energy stored in capacitor C5 would decrease slightly, which would make the circuit "think" that the input voltage has gone back within the desired window. Then RY1 would turn back on even though a voltage outside the trip point might be present.

Continued on page 143

The bridge circuit holds an honored place in the history of electronic instrumentation. Learn how and why they make precise measurements.



BRIDGE CIRCUITS

RAY MARSTON

A BRIDGE CIRCUIT IS AN INSTRUMENT for making *comparison measurements*. These circuits are widely used to measure resistance, inductance, capacitance, and impedance. They have four sections or arms connected in series to form a diamond. An AC or DC voltage source is connected between one pair of opposite junctions, and an indicating meter or output circuit is connected between the other pair of opposite junctions.

Bridge circuits operate on a *null-indication* principle. When the bridge is balanced, the output is zero. Consequently, the indication is independent of the calibration of the indicating device. For this reason, accurate measurments can be made with bridges. Bridge circuits can also control other circuits. When functioning as controls, one arm of the bridge contains a resistive element that is sensitive to such physical variables as temperature or pressure.

Bridge circuits are classical electrical measuring instruments predating electronics as a field distinguished from classical electrical engineering. Until about 25 years ago, bridge circuits were the only practical instruments for making many kinds of precise measurements.

However, in many applications they have been displaced by digital multimeters that contain provisions for making comparable measurements. Nevertheless, the availability of low-cost digital multimeters and capacitance meters (sometimes combined in one instrument) does not negate the value of the basic bridge circuit.

The Wheatstone bridge

The Wheatstone bridge is the best known bridge circuit and the one most widely taught in electronics courses. It consists of two parallel resistance branches with each branch containing two series elements, typically resistors. A DC voltage source is connected across a diamond-shaped network to provide a source of current through the network. A *null detector*, originally a simple galvanometer, is connected between the parallel branches to detect a condition of balance.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 was first invented by S.H. Christie in 1833. However, its value was not recognized until 1847 when Sir Charles Whetstone described how it could make accurate electrical measurements. As a result of his insights and demonstrations, the bridge came to be known as the Wheatstone bridge.

The Wheatstone bridge has probably been in use longer than any other electrical measuring instrument. Although still an accurate and reliable instrument, it is not as convenient to use as the new digital multimeters. Nevertheless, 0.1% accuracy is commonly obtainable with the Wheatstone bridge. This compares with the 3% to 5% error expected in resistance measurements made with analog ohmmeters. Accuracy on digital multimeters will depend on the meter's

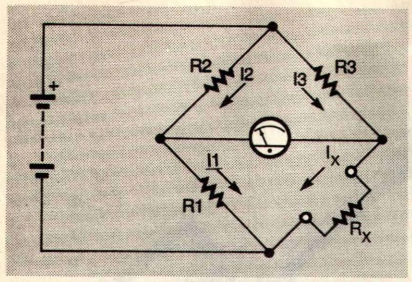
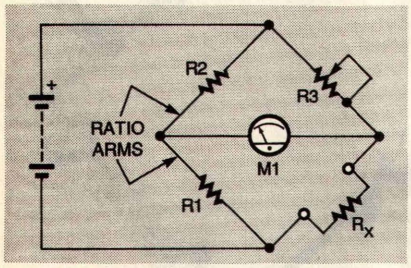


FIG. 1—ORIGINAL WHEATSTONE bridge as demonstrated by Sir Charles Wheatstone in 1843.

TABLE 1
RESPONSE OF 6-RANGE WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

Switch S1 Range	Bridge Range (Ohms)	Resistor R1 Value (Ohms)	R1/R2 Ratio (Nominal)	Bridge Null Sensitivity
1	0-10	10	1/1000	3.0 %
2	0-100	100	1/100	0.3 %
3	0-1k	1k	1/10	0.03 %
4	0-10k	10k	1/1	0.003 %
5	0-100k	100k	10/1	0.03 %
6	0-1MEG	1MEG	100/1	0.3 %



FIG, 2—CONTEMPORARY VERSION of the Wheatstone bridge.

characteristics, such as DC voltage accuracy and resolution.

When making measurements with a Wheatstone bridge to determine the value of an unknown resistor (R_X) one of the remaining resistors is varied until the current through the null detector decreases to zero. The bridge is then in a balanced condition. This means that the voltage across resistor R3 is equal to the voltage drop across the unknown resistor R_X and the two divider resistors R1 and R2 are passing equal voltages. As a result, the following is true:

(1) $I1 \times R1 = I_X \times R_X$

At balance the voltage drops across R2 and R3 are equal so:

(2) $I2 \times R2 = I3 \times R3$

Because no current flows through the galvanometer G when the bridge is balanced, it follows that:

(3) $I2 = I1$ and $I3 = I_X$

Substituting I2 for I1 and I3 for I_X in equation 1 yields the following equation:

(4) $I2 \times R1 = I3 \times R_X$

Dividing equation 2 by equation 4, yields.

(5) $R2/R1 = R3/R_X$

This can be rewritten as:

(6) $R2 \times R_X = R3 \times R1$

Equation 6 states the conditions of balance of a Wheatstone bridge and is useful for computing the value of an unknown resistor, once balance has been achieved.

Dividing both sides by R1 yields the most common Wheatstone bridge equation:

$R_X = R3 \times R1/R2$

An important feature of the original Wheatstone bridge was its very high null sensitivity. Thus, if the bridge is energized from 10-volt DC, 5 volts is developed across all resistors at balance, and the galvanometer remains centered. A shift of only 0.1% will then give a 5 millivolt reading on a calibrated moving-coil analog meter. By installing a simple null-detecting DC amplifier, this circuit can have a *null sensitivity* factor (i.e., percentage out-of-balance detection value) of about 0.003%.

However, the major drawback of this 1847 bridge is that R3 must have a large resistive range if it is to balance all possible values of R_X. In 1848, the German-born engineer Wilhelm von Siemens, overcame this drawback by introducing the modifications, as shown in Fig.2

The bridge can be further modified as shown in Fig. 3 by giving R2 a fixed value and making R1 switch-selectable. This version is based on a 1970 version, high-accuracy laboratory measuring instrument.

The circuit in Fig. 3 can measure DC resistances from near-zero to 1 megohm in six switch-selected decade ranges. Resistor R3 is a calibrated 10-kilohm variable potentiometer that controls the sensitivity of the balance-detecting center-zero meter. The value of RL limits its bridge current to a few milliamperes. Table 1 lists the major weakness of this 1970 Wheatstone bridge—its null sensitivity (which is proportional to the R_X test voltage) degrades in proportion to the R1/R2 ratio's divergence from unity.

Consequently, the sensitivity is nominally 0.003% on the 10-kilohm range where the R1/R2 ratio is 1/1, but it degrades to

Continued on page 145

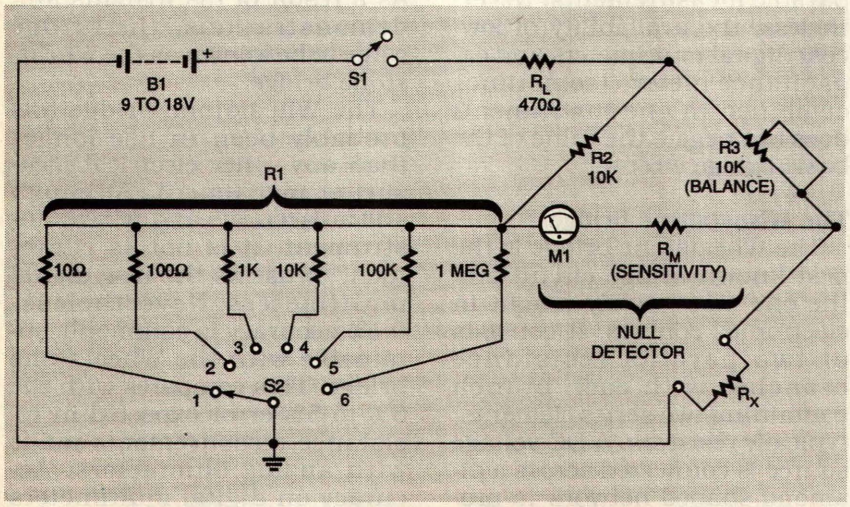
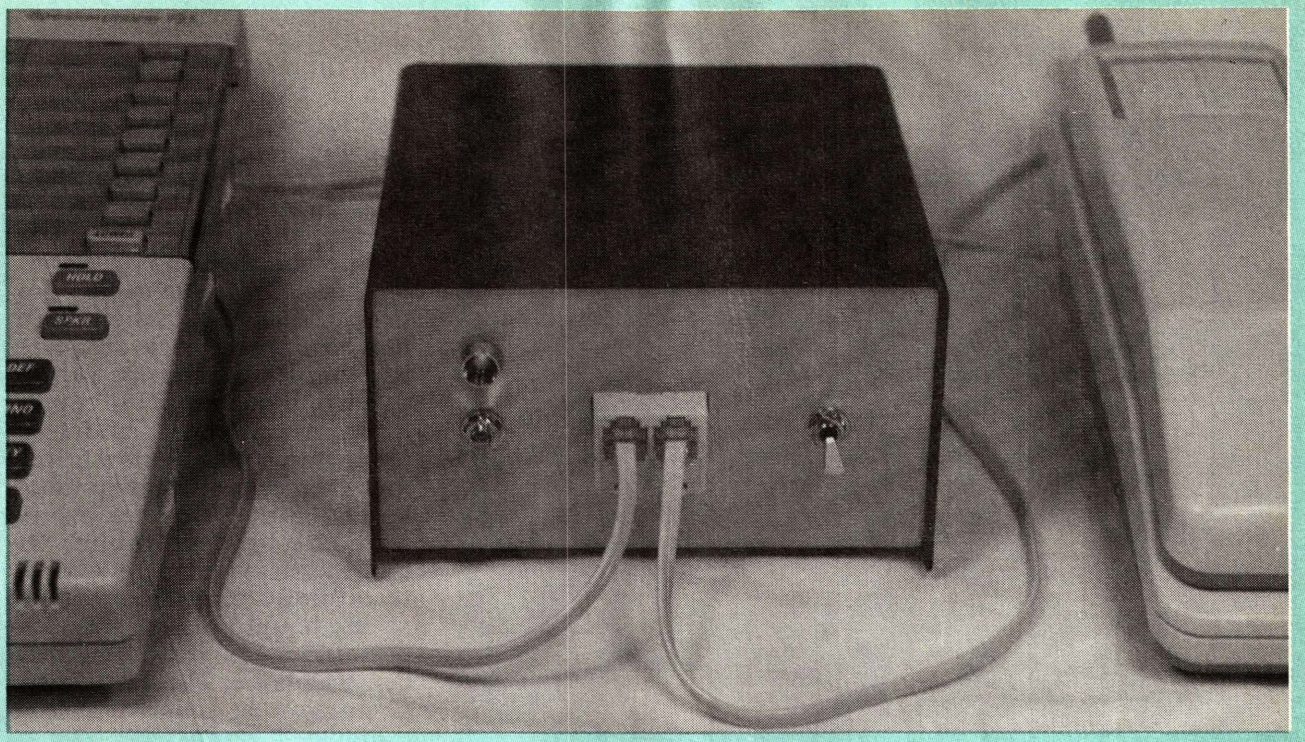


FIG. 3—WHEATSTONE BRIDGE with six DC measuring ranges.



TELCO IN A BOX

Simulate a telephone line with the Telephone Company in a Box.

JAMES E. CICON

YOU JUST BOUGHT A BRAND NEW answering machine and you want to test it out. You set it up, connect it to the telephone line, and then just sit there looking at it. You want to see and hear it work, so you drive to a pay telephone and call your home number—nothing happens. Then you rush back home, decide to read the user's manual to find the problem, and then rush back to the telephone booth to test it again.

Now suppose that instead of an answering machine, you have some old telephones lying around in your house that don't work any more. To test those telephones completely, they must be connected to your telephone line and then someone must call you. Perhaps you have a modem or a fax machine that you would like to test but don't want to pay your local copy shop $1 a page.

These hypothetical examples are some of reasons why you will want to build a Telephone Company in a Box, or TCB for short, the subject of this article. It will solve all of the problems posed in these scenarios, cheaply and quickly. All of the components needed to build this project are readily available. You will not need a PC board, nor will you be required to program a microprocessor or microcontroller.

The telephone company

To understand how the TCB works, it is helpful to know what happens on your telephone line when an outgoing call is made or an incoming call is received. When a telephone handset is on-hook, the telephone line voltage is about 50 volts DC. When a handset is off-hook, the telephone line is loaded and the voltage drops to about 7 volts DC; this voltage is detected by the telephone company's central office equipment as an off-hook condition. The central office then provides a dial tone and the equipment waits for you to start dialing. When you dial a telephone number, the central-office equipment halts the dial tone, waits to receive a valid dialed number, and then makes a connection between your telephone and the number you dialed.

When the telephone company's central office equipment has a call for you, it rings your telephone by pulsing the 50-volt DC line voltage on and off at about 20 Hz for a short period of time, then it pauses, pulses again, pauses again, and so on. This produces the ring-ring-ring effect that informs you that there is an incoming call. When

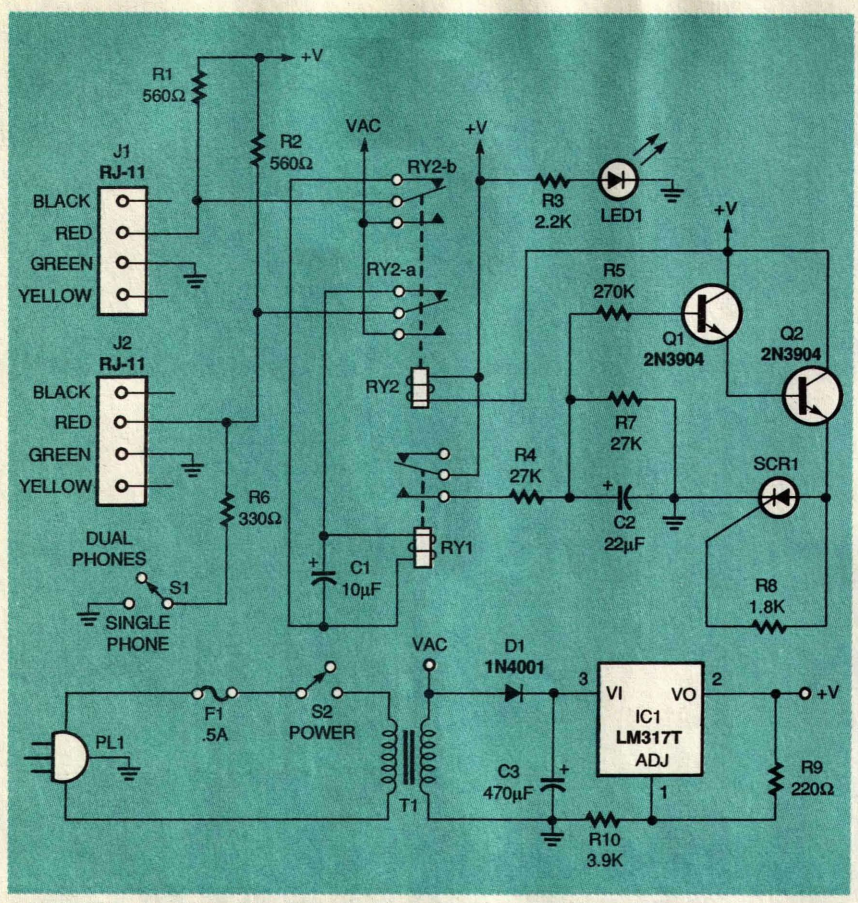


FIG. 1—TCB SCHEMATIC. When telephones plugged into J1 and J2 are both off-hook, they transmit and receive their own audio.

you pick up the handset, the telephone line voltage drops back down to about 7-volts DC. The central office equipment detects the drop in line voltage, stops ringing the telephone, and connects your telephone to the calling party.

How does TCB work?

Two telephones can be plugged into the TCB, which will then simulate all telephone-line functions. When both telephones are on-hook, the TCB supplies 24-volt DC line voltage to both telephones. Although the telephone company supplies 50 volts, the 24 volts will work well because the resistors in series with the telephones have lower values than those used by the telephone company. Moreover, 24 volts DC is both safer to work with and easier to generate.

When one telephone handset is taken off-hook, its line voltage drops to 7 volts DC. The TCB senses this and, if the other telephone handset is on-hook, it emits a ring signal. The ring signal is a 60-Hz sinewave at about 37-volts peak-to-peak. It is applied to the line for one second and halted for one second, repeatedly, until the other handset is picked up. Although the telephone company's ring signal is a 20-Hz squarewave at 50-volts peak-to-peak, the lower ringing voltage is used for two reasons. One is for safety, and the other is because it's easier to pick the ring voltage directly from the secondary of an AC transformer than to generate it with additional circuitry.

When both handsets are off-hook, both lines are loaded to 10-volts DC. The TCB senses the condition, halts the ring signal, and connects both telephones together. Note that when the TCB is ringing the on-hook telephone, it is also sending the ring signal to the off-hook telephone. Depending on the design of the off-hook telephone, it might or might not ring. You might also hear the ringing from the speaker of the handset as a loud buzzing. This is not a problem—just a distraction. Telephones are designed to accept a ring signal even when they are off-hook.

Circuit description

Figure 1 is the schematic for the TCB circuit. When both handsets are on-hook, resistors R1 and R2 supply power to them, and the rest of the circuit can be ignored. When both telephones are off-hook, they transmit and receive their own audio, so all that the TCB does is supply power to them through R1 and R2. If switch S1 is closed, resistor R6 simulates a telephone being plugged into J2, permitting the testing of only one telephone. The rest of the circuit can be ignored in this example.

Now consider the situation where one handset is on-hook and one is off-hook. That causes

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ½-watt, 5%.
R1, R2—560 ohms
R10—3900 ohms
R3—2200 ohms
R4, R7—27,000 ohms
R5—270,000 ohms
R6—330 ohms
R8—1800 ohms
R9—220 ohms

Capacitors
C1—10 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C2—22 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C3—470 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors
D1—1N4001 diode
Q1, Q2—2N3904 NPN transistor
LED1—light-emitting diode, any color
IC1—LM317 3-terminal adjustable positive voltage regulator
SCR1—200-volt, 6-ampere silicon controlled rectifier (Radio Shack No. 276-1067)

Other components
F1—½-ampere fuse
J1, J2—RJ-11 telephone jack (see text)
PL1—AC plug and linecord
RY1—SPST reed relay (12 VDC, 11 mA coil; 1-ampere, 125 VAC contacts)
RY2—DPDT miniature relay (12 VDC, 43 mA coil; 1-ampere, 125 VAC contacts)
S1, S2—SPST switch
T1—120/25.2 VAC transformer, 450 mA
Miscellaneous: perforated construction board, fuse holder, project case, wire, solder

the on-hook line to go to 24 volts DC and the off-hook line to go to 7 volts DC. The coil of relay RY1 is connected across the two telephone lines, and the voltage difference between the two lines energizes it. When the contacts of RY1 are closed, C2 charges through R4; it takes about 1 second for C2 to charge to 12 volts DC. The 12-volts DC across C2 causes a voltage-controlled switch consisting of R5, Q1, Q2, SCR1, and R8 to close, thus energizing RY2.

When RY2 is energized, RY1 is removed from the circuit and a 60-Hz, 37-volt peak-to-peak sinewave is placed on the telephone lines causing the telephones to ring. Because RY1 is removed from the circuit, capacitor C2 starts discharging through R7. It takes about 1 second for the capacitor to discharge to about 2.4 volts DC. That lower voltage level causes the voltage-controlled switch to disable RY2, removing the ring voltage from the telephone lines and putting relay RY1 back in the circuit. If one telephone is still off-hook and one is on-hook, the cycle is repeated.

The voltage-controlled switch works as follows: Transistors Q1 and Q2 are connected as a Darlington pair, which couples the voltage across C2 to SCR1. Resistor R8 supplies gate current to the SCR, which is organized so that C2 must charge to 12 volts DC before the SCR will turn on. When SCR1 turns on, the switch is essentially closed, and relay RY2 is energized. When the voltage across C2 drops to about 2.4 volts, Q1 and Q2 force SCR1 to turn off, thus turning the electronic switch off. Resistor R3 and LED1 provide a power-on indication for the user.

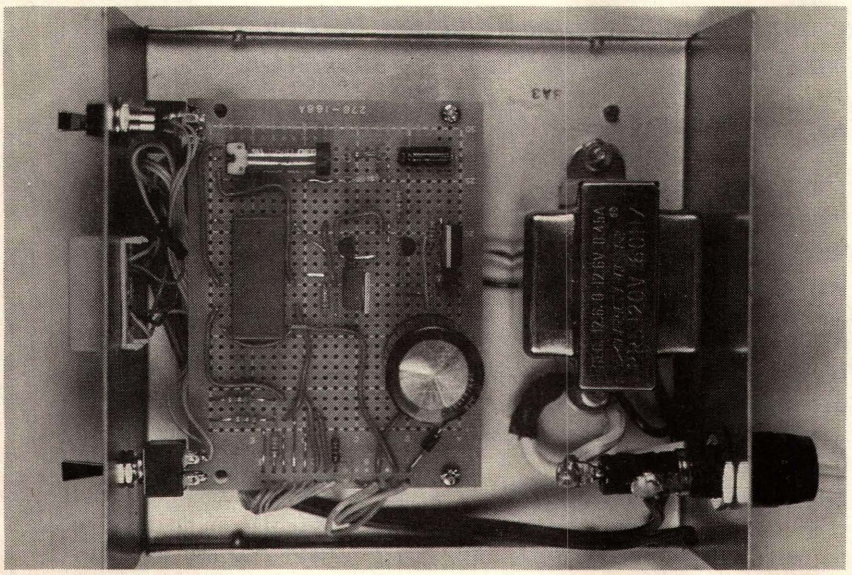


FIG. 2—THE FINISHED BOARD can be mounted in a metal case. Jacks J1 and J2, switches S1 and S2, and LED1 are mounted on the front panel.

Construction

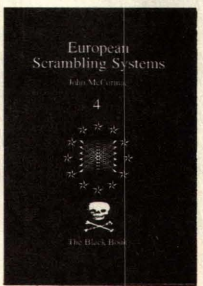
The circuit is so simple that a PC board is not necessary. Use point-to-point wiring. The power cord and AC plug PL1 were obtained from a 6 foot extension cord that usually sells for less than $1. The female end was cut off, making it a line-cord. Jacks J1 and J2 were two parts of a duplex telephone jack adapter that was cut apart. Snap off the male end and solder the wires directly to the exposed leads. However, any RJ-11 jacks will work well. Mount the finished board in a metal case. Any standard project case will do. Mount jacks J1 and J2, switches S1 and S2, and power indicator LED1 on the front panel of the case. Figure 2 shows the inside of the author's prototype unit.

How to use TCB

The TCB is easy to use. Plug a telephone into each of the two telephone jacks and turn the unit on. If you pick up the handset of one of the telephones, the other telephone will ring. When the handset of the other telephone is picked up the ringing stops, and you can talk normally between the telephones, as if a connection had been made by your local telephone company.

If you are testing an answering machine, plug it into one jack, and plug a standard telephone into the other jack. Pick up the handset on the standard telephone, and the answering machine will start ringing and should pick up the line. You will then hear the answering machine's outgoing message in the handset you are holding. The same procedure applies to the testing of modems, fax machines, or virtually any other telephone device whose operation you want to verify. Ω

–LEARN ALL THE FACTS–
MINIATURE 18" DISHES & HACKING



320 pages, 6" x 8.5"
$50 plus $4 s/h

—TWO NEW BOOKS—
by Frank Baylin / John McCormac

- 18" satellite dish technology, players, programming, encryption and more
- The aclaimed hacker's "bible" outlines all the nitty-gritty technical details

CALL 1-800-483-2423
to order or for a catalog

176 pages, 6" x 9"
$20 plus $4 s/h

Baylin publications
1905 Mariposa, Boulder, Colorado 80302, USA
Telephone: 303-449-4551 FAX: 303-939-8720

BY DON LANCASTER

An "all-channels" FM transmitter

Plus electronic-filter fundamentals, switched-capacitor IC resources, a narrow, tunable bandpass circuit, and active noise-cancellation.

I WANT TO START OFF WITH MY USUAL REMINDER THAT I TRY TO RUN A NO-CHARGE TECHNICAL HELPLINE AT (520) 428-4073. PLEASE NOTE MY RECENT AREA CODE CHANGE. THE BEST CALLING times are 8 AM to 5 PM on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

I am also the sysop for the *GEnie PSRT RoundTable* and have a similar helpline service there with reprints of most of my columns, and a library forum for Shawn Carlson's *Society for Amateur Scientists*, Steve Hansen's *Bell Jar* vacuum newsletter, Steve Robert's *Nomadness Notes*, Jim Fitzsimons' *Math Wonders*, and others.

We have more than 1300 files in our library, most of them not available elsewhere. You will also find information on wavelets, Basic Stamps, patents, book-on-demand publishing, GhostScript, and Acrobat. I am often asked to give out free Internet services, or free E-mail, or free books, or free coconut anchovy pizzas. But the askee never seems to get around to explaining exactly how this would be funded.

You can send messages to me at my SYNERGTICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM Internet address to ask questions you want answered on PSRT or in future columns, or to ask for catalogs or place orders. Private email responses are billable at my personal consulting rates, making *GEnie* much cheaper. A typical PSRT reprint download costs you 21 cents. *GEnie* also newly provides full Internet access.

"All channels" FM transmitter

I've had several helpline requests for this one, as a paging override for a factory or plant cable system, or as a "please buy this house" realtor's message one that is received on an FM tuner set to *any* station. I can also see several emergency vehicle traffic-clearing applications for this as well.

I don't have a plug-and-go answer, but I do have a fairly simple paper design that *might* work, one that uses more of that *Fourier series* I have been looking at. Any decent FM receiver will exhibit the *capture* effect: When two competing signals are being received, and if one of them is even slightly larger, then *only* the stronger signal shows up as output audio, interference free. The capture effect happens because of the receiver's limiter circuitry. So, that's a good starting point. If your nearby signal is stronger than a distant one,

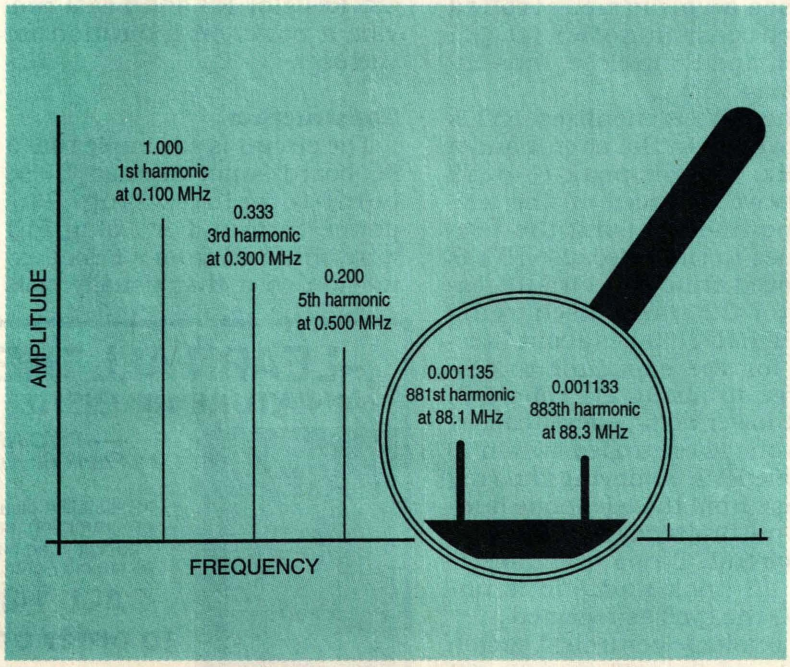


FIG. 1—A FAST RISE 100 KHZ SQUARE WAVE has harmonics well into the FM band. The harmonics match existing FM station channels.

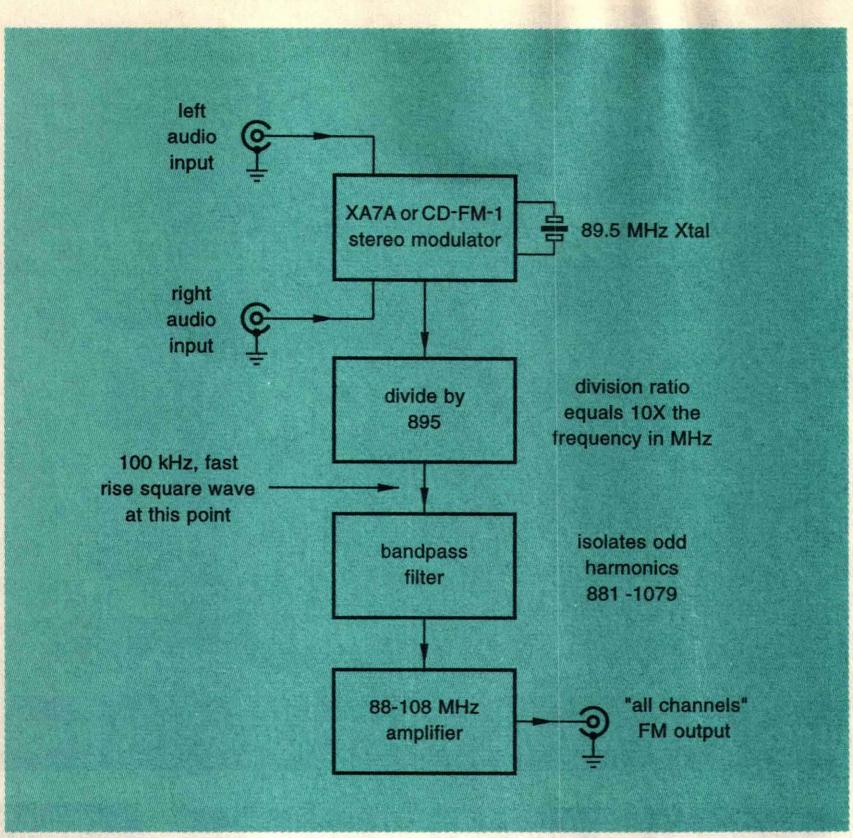


FIG. 2 – ONE POSSIBLE SCHEME for an "all channels" FM generator.

then only the stronger nearby signal will be received.

I've written about stereo broadcasters a few times in past columns. The best starting point is the *Rohm* BA1404 stereo chip. The BA1404 makes a dandy low-cost stereo multiplexer, but is a terrible transmitter. Frequency drift and tuning accuracy slashes range or outright stops reception on digitally synthesized receivers, especially with car radios.

The one- or two-channel solution is to use the BA1404 to drive a crystal-stabilized FM transmitter. But linear frequency modulation of a crystal oscillator is more than a little bit tricky. A lab full of obscure test equipment, a lot of math, and years of experience are needed before you can even think about doing it.

I've explained how the *Pioneer* CD-FM-1 or the *Sony* XA7A auto CD adapters give you an off-the-shelf design solution. But the real problem here is not to transmit on a single channel, but to create *identical* signals on *all* the FM channels at once. Those FM channels run from 88.1 through 107.9 MHz, with an 0.2-MHz channel spacing.

Figures 1 and 2 show how the Fourier Series "comb transmitter" approach might handle this for us. A square wave has a fundamental frequency plus 1/3 the third harmonic, 1/5 of the fifth harmonic, and so on. So, start with a single-channel transmitter using one of those CD car adapters. Divide that down to precisely 100 kHz, making sure the final stage is an ultra-high-speed divider with a rise time better than two nanoseconds.

At this point, you have an FM square wave with lots of harmonics. For instance, there will still be two millivolts or so of the 881st harmonic at, of all places, 88.1 MHz. And, surprise, surprise, there is also an 883rd harmonic at 88.3 MHz, an 885th harmonic at 88.5 MHz, all the way up to the 1079th harmonic at, wonder of wonders, 107.9 MHz. Sure, the high-end "stations" will be a tad weaker than the low-end ones, by about 20 percent or two decibels or, from the center of the band, plus or minus one percent, or one decibel either way. So, just add some gain and a bandpass filter to build up an all-channel FM broadcaster. Those one-dollar MAR chips from *Mini-Circuits Labs* should work just fine for predrivers in the circuit.

To be sure, you'd have problems getting this one to behave in the real world. A wide dynamic range would be needed, as well as thorough shielding. To prevent instabilities, you might want to mill each stage out of a block of solid aluminum. Or, at the very least, use stripline and double ground planes all the way around. There's also some very restrictive FCC regulations on this sort of thing. Transmitting unwanted messages to anyone, ever, is a definite no-no. But neither of these should be a problem on any private cable system. One solution to a "buy my house" application is to use several ultra-low-power curbside sites. Or perhaps go to some sort of a "lossy line" leaky cable that acts as a distributed antenna.

Filter fundamentals

An electronic filter can be defined as a frequency-selective network. A filter can emphasize wanted information while rejecting noise. *Low-pass*

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE CLASSICS

Incredible Secret Money Machine II	18.50
The Case Against Patents	28.50
Hardware Hacker Reprints II, III, or IV	24.50
Blatant Opportunist Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	24.50
Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	28.50
TTL Cookbook	28.50
Active Filter Cookbook	28.50
Micro Cookbook I	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

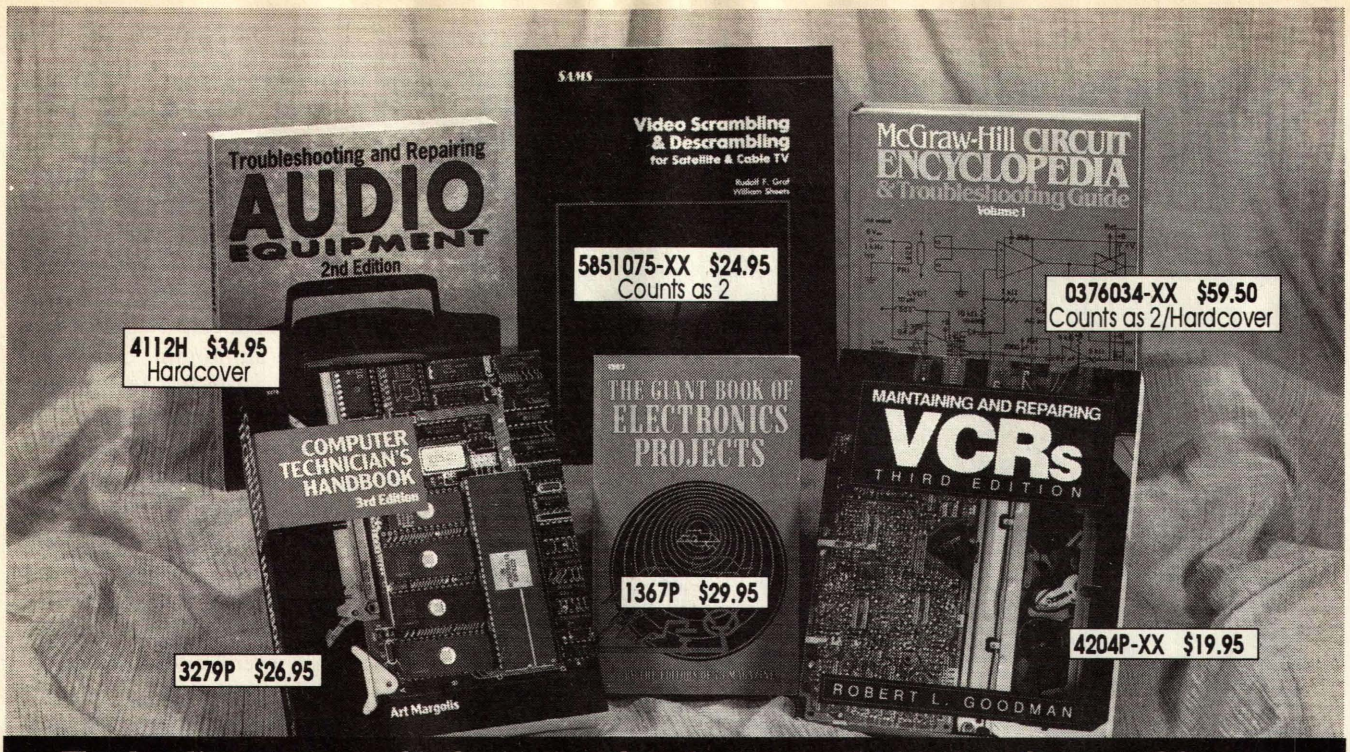
POSTSCRIPT STUFF

PostScript Secrets (IIe/Mac/PC)	29.50
Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	29.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	29.50
PostScript Show & Tell	29.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	19.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	32.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	24.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	16.50
Acrobat Reference (Adobe)	24.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
PostScript by Example (McGilton)	29.50
Pgm Display PostScript with X	29.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	379.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

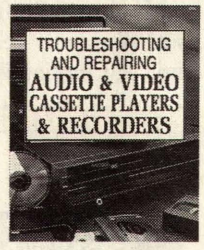
SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

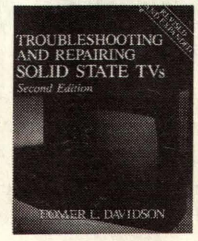


The leading source of information for electronics hobbyists for over 30 years!

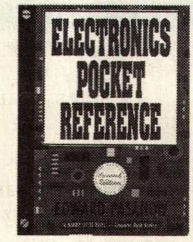
2790P $17.95



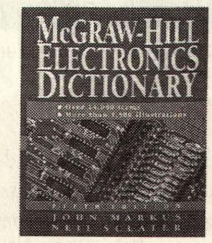
3795P $19.95



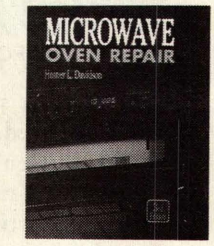
3700H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



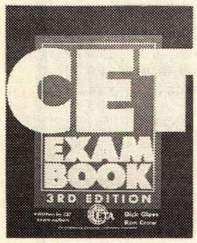
0487375 $24.95



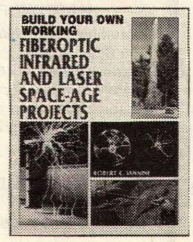
0404348-XX $49.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover



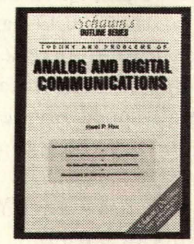
0156778 $44.95
Hardcover



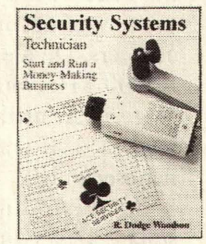
4199P $17.95



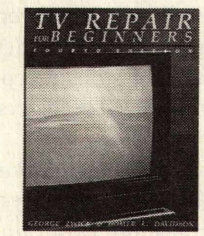
2724P $17.95



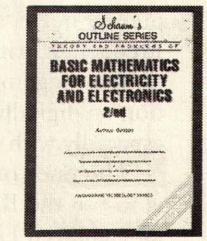
0306362 $13.95



0717753 $19.95



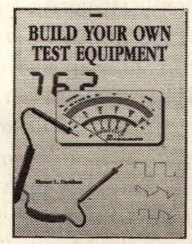
3627P $19.95



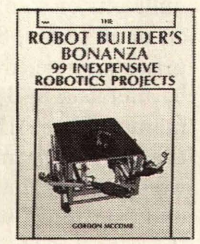
0044392 $12.95

3258P $19.95

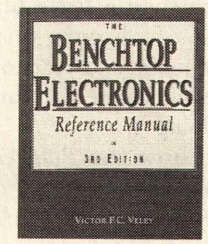
4503P-XX $36.95
Counts as 2



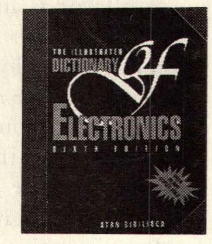
3475P $21.95



2800P $17.95



0673764-XX $54.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



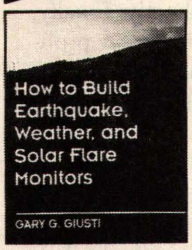
3621H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

As a member of the ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®... you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program.

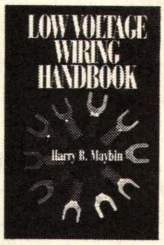
A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. (Publishers' Prices Shown) ©1995 EBC

5 BOOKS FOR ONLY $4.95

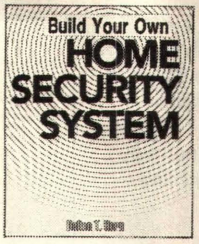
VALUES TO $192.30



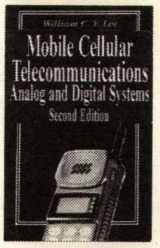
0252092 $19.95



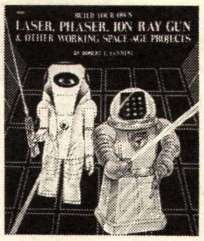
0410836-XX $59.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover



4139P $16.95

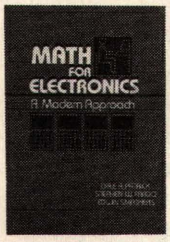


0380899-XX $60.00
Counts as 2/Hardcover

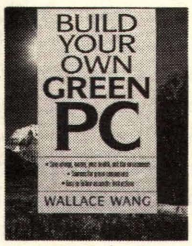


1604P $17.95

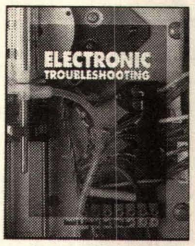
4256P $18.95



9322H-XX $42.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover

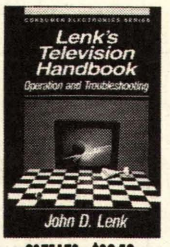


0681562 $19.95

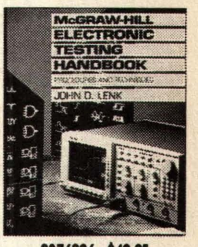


4360H-XX $34.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

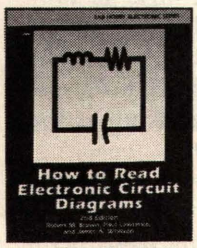
4394P $21.95



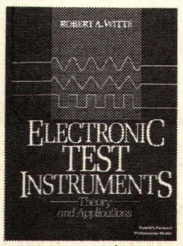
0375178 $39.50
Hardcover



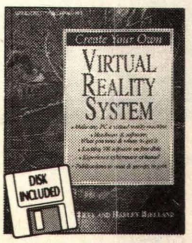
0376026 $42.95
Hardcover



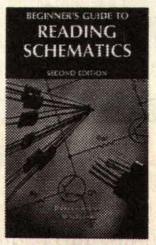
2880P $15.95



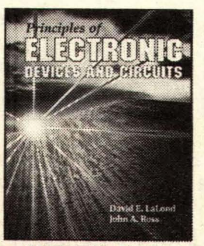
5869284-XX $46.00
Counts as 2/Hardcover



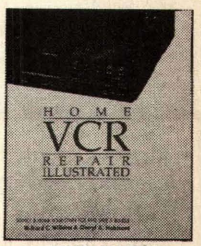
0376514-XX $44.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



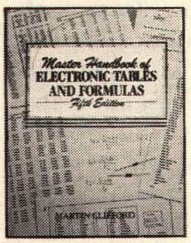
3632P $10.95



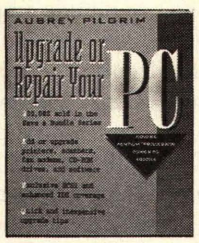
5869314-XX $59.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



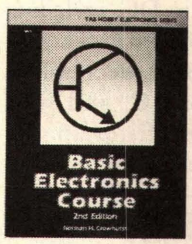
3711P $19.95



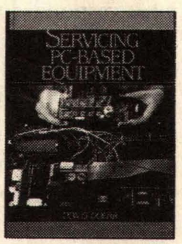
3739P-XX $24.95
Counts as 2



0501149 $26.95

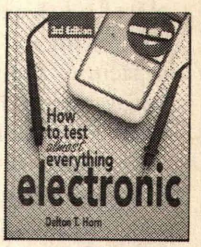


2613P $19.95



5869349-XX $44.00
Counts as 2/Hardcover

4179H $28.95
Hardcover



4227P $15.95

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Book Club, A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc., P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

Electronics Book Club®

A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

YES! Send the 5 books listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next box.

CHARGE MY: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐ DISCOVER ACCT #_____ EXP. DATE _____

☐ BILL ME ☐ CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED PAYABLE TO McGRAW-HILL, INC.

NAME _____ SIGNATURE _____
(required on all credit card orders)

ADDRESS/APT# _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.

RE995C

PHONE ☎ 1(614)759-3666 • FAX 1(614)759-3749

8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday

24 hours a day, 7 days a week

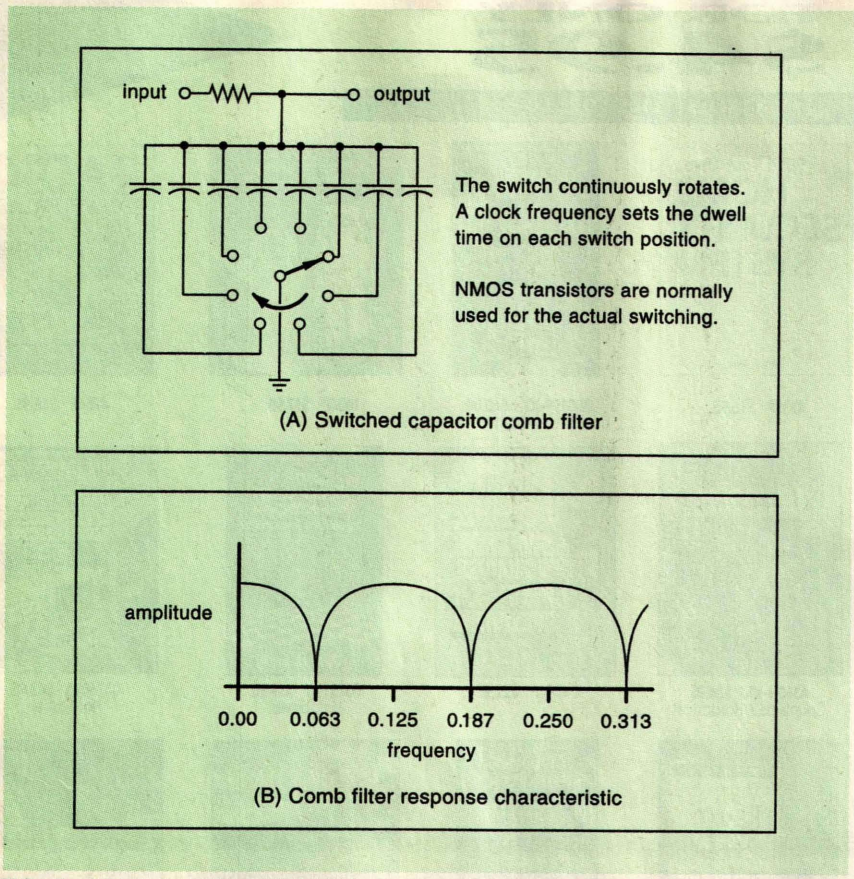


FIG. 3—COMB FILTER BUILT UP by using switched capacitor techniques. Lowpass, bandpass, and highpass versions are also possible.

filters sustain the lower frequencies but obstruct higher ones. One example of a low-pass filter is the treble control on any hi-fi. Noise-reducing capacitors connected to ground in a power supply line are also low-pass filters, often called *bypasses*.

Bandpass filters select midrange frequencies while rejecting the higher and lower ones–the tuning dial on a radio, for instance. Audio equalizers are made from overlapping bandpass filter circuits, each of which can be adjusted independently.

High-pass filters block lower frequencies but emphasize the higher ones. The bass control on a hi-fi is one example of a high-pass filter. By adjusting its cutoff frequency, you can selectively de-emphasize any of the lower musical notes.

Actually, there is no such thing as an electronic high-pass filter. One of these would also be able to transmit microwaves, heat, light, and cosmic rays as well. The frequency response of any electronic circuit usually sets an upper limit, making all high-pass filters into bandpass ones.

Similarly, a true low-pass filter must respond down to DC, including any circuit bias or offsets. Audio low-pass filters add a large decoupling capacitor to block DC, and thus become a bandpass filter in the process. Other more specialized filter types include *band-stop* filters that reject a range of frequencies, *notch* filters that are just very narrow band-stop filters, and *delay networks* that adjust phasing at chosen frequencies.

There are several ways to build a filter. *Classic* filters use fixed inductors and capacitors. *Transmission-line* filters are just the UHF or microwave equivalent of classic *L-C* filters. The big difference is that the inductance and capacitance is *distributed*, rather than *lumped*. *Active* filters use combinations of resistors, capacitors, and op-amps instead. Advantages include low cost, high gain, and easy tuning.

Mechanical filters make use of the physical resonance of a crystal, ceramic resonator, or magnetostrictive rods. *Surface-wave* filters use constructive and destructive interference of sonic waves on a piezoelectric surface. A *switched-capacitor* filter is a hybrid analog and digital scheme–more on this shortly. Finally, *digital* filters will treat the filter problem as a group of numbers with digital signal processing, FFT transforms, or even wavelets.

The *order* of any filter determines how strong or how powerful it is. For instance, a *first order* low-pass filter should, at best, fall off at six decibels per octave, cutting its response in half as the frequency doubles.

A *second-order* low-pass filter can have a response that drops 12 decibels per octave. An *eighth-order* filter drops down at a rate of 48 decibels per octave. This gets real tricky on bandpass designs. For instance, a second-order bandpass filter might drop off rather steeply just outside its passband, but its ultimate high- or low-frequency falloff will be six dB per octave. The initial falloff rate is set by the Q of the filter which, for a second-order section, ends up as the inverse of the bandwidth.

The *style* of a filter is set by the underlying math used to determine its response. Filters using *Bessel* math provide the flattest time delay but a poor amplitude response. *Butterworth* filters provide the flattest passband amplitude. *Chebycheff* filters provide faster amplitude drop-offs, but at the price of lumpy passband ripple. *Elliptic* filters will add one or more notches just into the stopband, and give the steepest possible falloff, but these suffer from far poorer ultimate signal rejection.

Actually, these strange names are part of a *continuum* of possible filter responses. In an active filter, all you have is a stack of cascaded first- and second-order sections. Each one has a *cutoff frequency* and a *damping* factor. By suitably changing these values, you can create any filter from Bessel on up through elliptic.

In general, you can't do nearly as much with a filter as you'd like to. Increasing the order adds cost, noise, linearity, dynamic range, shielding, losses, tuning, stability, and response problems, besides totally trashing the transients and time delays.

One nasty filter response is called *group* delay. For instance, if a modem tone frequency for a one has a different group delay than that for the zero, then at times you'll get a one, a zero, neither, or both.

In general, digital filters let you do much more, much better than analog filters. For instance, a filter with a "brick wall" or "reject everything" response is impossible with analog designs, but can be created easily with digital techniques. Group delay is also more easily dealt with, and so are the elegant new *constant phase* designs.

Sadly, digital filters are currently restricted to operating on big amplitudes and low frequencies, or to non real-time uses. And they have their own set of problems, not the least of which is *aliasing*, or generating nasty in-band artifacts from out-of-band signals.

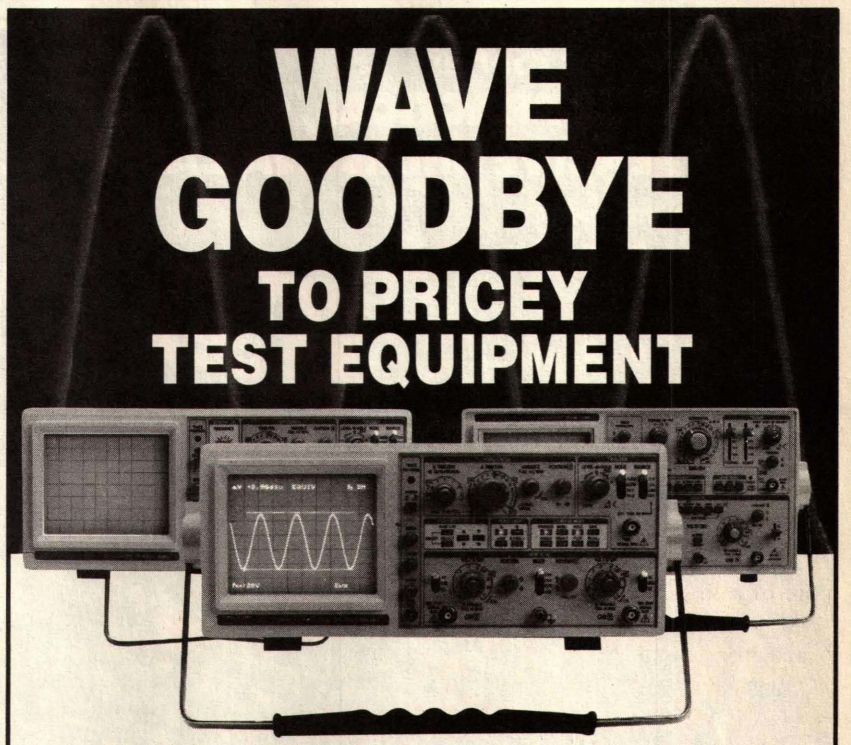
By using wavelets or fast Fourier transforms, you can find the full spectrum of a waveform rapidly. Analog filters must instead be swept slowly. You can soon expect to see a revolution in radio receivers. Start at the front end, downconvert, and then digitize. From there, do *everything* digitally. Several technical notes on this are offered by *Harris Semiconductor* and *Analog Devices*. You'll find much more on filtering in my *Active Filter Cookbook*, now in its brand new second edition and *seventeenth* printing. See my nearby *Synergetics* ad for information on its availability.

Switched-capacitor filters

There's an interesting hybrid filter scheme based on both analog and digital technology. This is known as a switched-capacitor filter. The basic idea is shown in Figs. 3 and 4. The switch goes 'round and 'round at a clock rate that is a multiple of the desired center frequency. Now, for a given switch position, there's only one capacitor in the circuit. This capacitor should either increase or decrease its charge according to the *difference* between itself and the input signal. Each capacitor thus retains a *sample* of the recent previous input history.

Now for the neat part: At DC or very low frequencies, the capacitors will pretty much track the input. As the frequency increases, the capacitors may charge or discharge. At a frequency of exactly *one-half* the one-trip-around rate, any capacitor will charge on one pass and discharge on the next, giving a zero output. At a frequency of precisely the one-trip-around rate, any capacitor charges identically on each pass and gives you a *maximum* output.

This simple example forms a *comb* filter. The first null frequency will be determined by the switching rate and the number of capacitors. In this example, the first null frequency is at 1/16th the data rate. Comb filters can reject a fundamental and *all* of its harmonics. One major application for comb filters is separating NTSC color and brightness signals. Different combinations of resistors, switches, and capacitors could build high-quality low-pass, high-pass, band-pass, or band-stop responses. Switching is normally handled by CMOS analog switches.



GoldStar offers a comprehensive line of affordable Analog and Digital Storage Oscilloscopes for your diagnostic needs.

- Signal Delay Lines
- TV Sync
- Variable Holdoff
- Max. Sweep Time of 2ns/div.

Digital Storage with CRT Readout and Cursor Control	Analog CRT Readout and Cursor Control	Analog
OS-3020: 20 MHz, 20 MS/s OS-3040: 40 MHz, 20 MS/s OS-3060: 60 MHz, 20 MS/s	OS-902RB: 20 MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-904RD: 40 MHz, Delayed Sweep	OS-9020A: 20MHz, Basic OS-9040D: 40MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-9060D: 60MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-8100A: 100MHz, Delayed Sweep OS-9020G: 20MHz with 1MHz Function Generator

Don't forget the other sensibly priced instruments available from GoldStar (Sweep Function Generators, Frequency and Universal-Counters, Bench Power Supplies, and Bench and Handheld-Digital Multimeters).

LG Precision
The Sensible Source

13013 East 166th St., Cerritos, CA 90701 310-404-0101 fax: 310-921-6227

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Advantages of switched capacitor filters include precise tuning over a wide frequency range, plus lower cost and small size. And because everything is done on the silicon chip, there is no need for any external capacitors.

Dozens of switched capacitor filter chips are now available from several sources, some approaching a dollar each. Our resource sidebar for this month shows you several of the main suppliers involved. Of these, check into *Maxim* and *Linear Technology* first. Free samples of these filter chips are available from Maxim.

Sadly, there have been quite a few false starts involving these switched capacitor filters. Early versions had excessive noise floors, caused by the transient feedthrough of the clock. That happens because of the gate-to-source capacitance in any CMOS device. The dynamic range is set at the low end by the noise floor, and at the high end by clipping, distortion, or other nonlinearities. Today, these glitch and noise-floor problems have been minimized. Still, though, switched capacitor filters are strictly limited to larger signals. They are not at all suited for microvolt-size inputs. Typical devices are limited to ultrasonic or lower frequencies. But they sure are a useful tool.

Measures voltage resistance *and current*, and lots more! 0.5% DC accuracy. Prices start at $39.95!

Models 2703A, 2704A, 2707

New Tool Kit™ DMMs from B+K PRECISION are the industry's best values for performance, features and dependability. Compare these ruggedized testers against all comers – at up to twice the price. You'll be sold on Tool Kit.

All four Tool Kit™ DMMs measure DC current to 10 amps, have large 3½ digit LCD readouts and a continuity beeper. The Model 2704A adds AC current, capacitance and transistor tests. The Model 2706 adds temperature measurement. The Model 2707 is similar to the 2704A with added frequency counter and logic probe functions.

See your local distributor for immediate delivery.

BK PRECISION® MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Domestic and International Sales
6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448 • FAX: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A narrow bandpass filter

There is this interesting new LTC 1164-8 chip from *Linear Technology*. This device creates an easily tunable and ultra-narrow eighth-order elliptic bandpass filter. The bandwidth is one percent of the center frequency. Cost is around $24 in single quantities. Figure 4 shows the details. The chip goes ahead of an op-amp in such a way that the generated noise floor is independent of the gain. With a single 5-volt supply, the current draw is around two milliamperes and the maximum center frequency is 4 kHz. The input clocking frequency is 100 times the center frequency. Output noise is half a millivolt. The stopband attenuation is fifty decibels or so. Careful ground-plane shielding is required. Be certain to carefully read the LTC1164 data sheet.

Gain is adjusted by changing the input resistor. Note that the *smaller* the resistor, the *higher* the gain. A gain of 1000 is possible, but you will get the best dynamics at unity gain. To use the circuit, set the gain by picking the input resistor, apply an input signal you want filtered, and a 100˜ square-wave clock derived from any old TTL or CMOS source.

For quick and dirty experiments, simply use one sixth of a 74HC14, a variable resistor, and a capacitor to make a square-wave clock source. One obvious use for the chip is for checking real-world harmonic performance of the magic sinewaves I looked at a few columns ago. But one major warning over *any* narrow band filter: *If your signal is changing rapidly, most of it will be missed!* That happens because the high Q of the filter takes a long time to build up a useful result. It's sort of the same as whapping a large pendulum with a hammer. Nothing much happens with one ping. Its only when hundreds of well timed pings occur that oscillation starts. Thus, narrow-band filters must be very accurate and tuned very *slowly*. And they will work only with very

SWITCHED CAPACITOR FILTER RESOURCES

Analog Devices
PO Box 9106
Norwood MA 02062
(617) 329-4700

Burr-Brown
6730 S Tucson Blvd
Tucson AZ 85706
(602) 746-1111

Cermetek
1308 Borregas Ave
Sunnyvale CA 94088
(408) 752-5000

Crystal Semiconductor
PO Box 17847
Austin TX 78744
(800) 888-5016

Datel
11 Cabot Blvd
Mansfield MA 02048
(508) 339-3000

EGG/Reticon
345 Potero Ave
Sunnyvale CA 94086
(408) 738-4266

Exar Corp
PO Box 49007
San Jose CA 95161
(408) 732-7970

Linear Technology
1630 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas CA 95035
(408) 432-1900

Maxim
120 San Gabriel Dr
Sunnyvale CA 94086
(800) 998-8800

National Semiconductor
2900 Semiconductor Rd
Santa Clara CA 95052
(800) 272-9959

SGS-Thomson
1000 E Bell Rd
Phoenix AZ 85022
(602) 867-6259

Texas Instruments
PO Box 809066
Dallas TX 75380
(800) 336-5236

slowly changing signals.

The data sheet doesn't mention it, but I suspect that the LTC1164 also responds to the second and higher harmonics of your center frequency as well. This is called *aliasing*. Therefore some external prefiltering appears to be a good idea. This device seems ideal for a lot of telecommunication and midrange audio applications, especially for vibration studies and harmonic analysis. But, for ultra-low frequencies (such as seismography or brainwave research), digital FFT or wavelet techniques are the only way to go these days.

Two contests

Let's have a pair of contests this month. Either (A) Add to our dialog

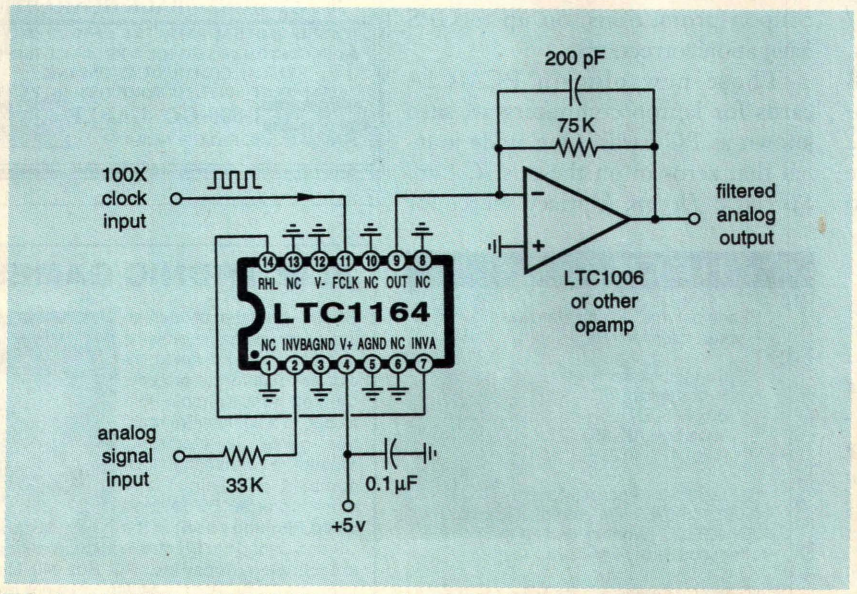
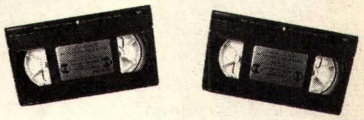


FIG. 4—AN ULTRA SELECTIVE switched capacitor bandpass filter. The center frequency can be tuned by adjusting the digital 100× clock.

TV/VCR TECHNICIANS



G Chassis VCR Repair

This video will take the fear out of servicing the G chassis, which is found in most VCRs made from '92 to today. Displays how to easily align the mechanism, and also repair of many common G failures. 30 minutes. VHS. Order# VID17. **$39.95**

Minor VCR Repair Vol. I & II

These videos explain simple step-by-step methods for repairing the most common VCR problems. Topics covered are idler and belt replacement, sensors, lamps, RF modulators, loading motors, and much, much more. VHS. Order# VID2-3. **$59.95/set** (Regular $79.90 Save $20 - available separately for $39.95 ea)

Top 10 VCR Electronic Problems

The 10 most common electronic failures are explained in this video...problems which are seen time and time again by service centers everywhere. Save yourself hours of unproductive diagnostic time by watching this easy to understand video cassette. 30 minutes. VHS. Order# VID07. **$39.95**

Other available video titles:

> Diagnosing/Replacing Bad Video Heads
> Layman's guide to VCR Cleaning
> Minor VHS Camcorder Repair
> Nintendo Repair & Maintenance
> Microwave Oven Repair
> PC Computer Repair
> PC Computer Assembly & Configuration

VCR/TV Repair TECHDISK

This software database contains over 4800 VCR & 2100 TV problems, along with practical repair suggestions for each, compiled from case histories. User friendly and menu driven. Add/delete your own problems too. Annual updates available for a nominal charge. (IBM) Order# 56-130. **$69.95** 2 disk set. Also available separately for $39.95 ea.

VCR Model SuperCross

This software database allows you to cross between various makes and models. For example, enter a VCR model# and find out what other VCRs are electrically and mechanically the same. This info is helpful for parts/service manual ordering. Menu driven and user friendly. (IBM) Order# 56-300. **$39.95**

Directory/Electronic Manufacturers

This priceless software contains hundreds of electronic manufacturers telephone and fax numbers, technical assistance and toll free numbers, and BBS numbers. Addresses are also included. Includes manufacturers of VCR, TV, Microwave, Computer, Audio, and more! (IBM) Order# 56-107. **$29.95**

ELECTRONIX
CORPORATION
Orders or FREE parts catalogs, call
(800) 223-3205
MC/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER/DINERS/COD
313 W Main St. Fairborn, OH 45324-5036
(513) 878-1828 Fax (513) 878-1972

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Active Sound & Vib Control
8858 Blue Sea Drive
Columbia MD 21046
(410) 381-9359

Bell Jar
35 Windsor Drive
Amherst NH 03031
(603) 429-0948

GEnie
401 N Washington St
Rockville MD 20850
(800) 638-9636

Harris Semiconductor
Box 883
Melbourne FL 32902
(407) 724-7000

IC Card Systems & Design
6151 Powers Ferry Road NW
Atlanta GA 30339
(404) 955-2500

Mini-Circuits
PO Box 350166
Brooklyn NY 11235
(718) 934-4500

Nomadness Report
PO Box 2185
El Segundo CA 90245
(310) 322-1655

Pioneer
Box 1720
Long Beach CA 90801
(213) 835-6177

Quatech
662 Wolf Ledges Parkway
Akron OH 44311
(800) 553-1170

Radio World
5827 Columbia Pky #310
Falls Church VA 22041
(703) 998-7600

Roberts Hydraulics
311 North Morgan Street
Chicago IL 60607
(312) 829-1365

Rohm Corporation
Box 19681-631
Irvine CA 92713
(615) 641-2020

Special Shapes
PO Box 7487
Romeoville IL 60446
(708) 759-1970

Society Amateur Scientists
1549 El Prado
San Diego, CA 92101
(800) 873-8767

Sony
9 West 57th St 43rd Fl
New York NY 10019
(212) 371-5800

Sycard Technology
1180-F Miraloma Way
Sunnyvale CA 94086
(408) 749-0130

on "all channels" FM schemes, or (B) Show me an unusual new use for an ultra narrow, switched capacitor bandpass filter.

There'll be a dozen or so of my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the better entries. Plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two going to the very best of all. Please send your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Electronics Now* editorial.

New tech lit

An update on those active noise-cancellation topics we looked into several columns back: I've uploaded a tutorial and resource directory as NOISCNCL.TXT. There's also a new *Active Sound and Vibration Control News* with free sample copies available.

More on FM radio RBDS services: There is now an Internet forum up at http://pcbf1131e.util.ch/~uer/rdsh000.htm. As always, *Radio World* is the best place to get RBDS information. Hundreds of stations now provide RBDS services, ranging from song title and artist, traffic and weather, coupon promotions, on up to GPS navigation corrections.

Those new plug-in PCMCIA cards for laptop computers are also known as PC cards. One trade journal that zeros in on these is *IC Card Systems & Design*. A pricey source for books on the PCMCIA standard is *Sycard*. One source of cards is *Quatech*.

Bargain hydraulics are offered by *Roberts*. Unusual modelmaking parts are available at *Special Shapes*.

The magic sinewave stuff that I looked at a few columns or ago has now been improved and upgraded as MAGICSIN.PDF. I've got actual chips and working hardware. Co-developer packages are newly available for this emerging opportunity.

For most small-scale startups most of the time, patents are certain to end up as a net loss of time, energy, money, and sanity. Find out why this is true in my *Case Against Patents* resource package. An autographed copy of my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* is included in the patents resource pack.

My usual reminder that most of the resources mentioned appear in the *Names & Numbers* or that *Switched Capacitor Filter Resources* sidebar. I've managed to wrangle a special ten free hour *GEnie* PSRT trial per the *Need Help?* box. EN

HELP LINE

Phone or write all your Hardware Hacker questions to:

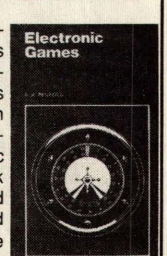
Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ, 85552
(520) 428-4073

For fast PSRT access,Modem (800) 638-8369. On prompt, Type JOINGENIE. When asked for the offer code, enter DMD524.

US Internet email access link: SYNERGETICS@GENIE.GEIS.COM.

CABLE CONVERTERS
CABLE DESCRAMBLERS
CONVERTER TEST CHIPS
WIRELESS QUICK BOARDS IN STOCK
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA -ZENITH-TOCOM
PIONEER-JERROLD COMPATIBLE-OAK
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
WE SHIP FEDERAL EXPRESS & UPS COD 2DAY AIR
#1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICE & PRODUCT SUPPORT
VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
615 MAIN ST. SUITE 206 STROUDSBURG PA. 18360
1-800-GO -CABLE
FOR CATALOG CALL 717-620-4363 NO PA. SALES

ELECTRONIC GAMES



BP69—A number of interesting electronic game projects using IC's are presented. Includes 19 different projects ranging from a simple coin flipper, to a competitive reaction game, to electronic roulette, a combination lock game, a game timer and more. To order BP69 send **$8.00 (includes s&h)** in the US and Canada to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.** US funds only. Use US bank check or International Money Order. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA07

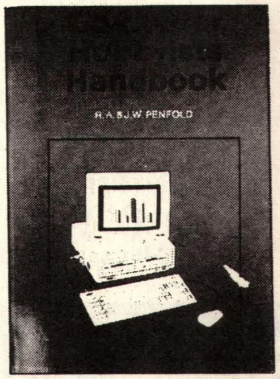
Electronic SHOPPER®

Paperback Books

GREAT PAPERBACKS AT SPECIAL PRICES

☐ **COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK—BP251—$8.95**

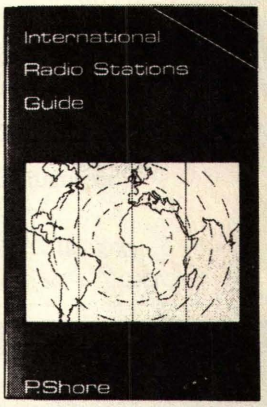
Subjects covered include microprocessors and their register sets; interfacing serial, paralley, monitor, games and MIDI ports; numbering systems, operating systems and computer graphics. While the book is aimed at the computer hobbyist, it should also prove useful to anyone who intends to use a computer to follow their interests.

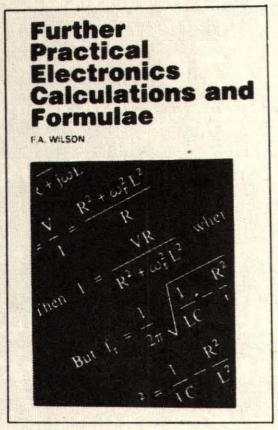


☐ **INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE—BP255—$9.95**

Provides the casual listener, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed as a guide for the complex radio bands.

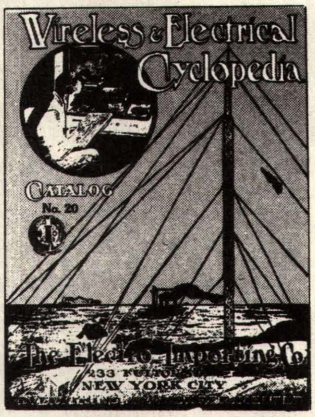
Includes coverage on Listening to Short Wave Radio, ITU Country Codes, Worldwide Radio Stations, European Long Wave and Medium Wave Stations, Broadcasts in English and more.





☐ **FURTHER PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS—BP144—$9.00**

450 pages crammed full of all the formulae you are likely to need. Covers Electricity, Electrostatics, Electromagnetism, Complex Numbers, Amplifiers, Signal Generation and Processing, Communications, Statistics, Reliability, Audio, Radio Systems, Transmission Lines, Digital Logic, Power Supplies. Then there's an appendix of Conversion Factors, Mathematical Formulae and more.



☐ **WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL CYCLOPEDIA—ETT1—$5.75**

A slice of history. This early electronics catalog was issued in 1918. It consists of 176 pages that document the early history of electricity, radio and electronics. It was the "bible" of the electrical experimenter of the period Take a look at history and see how far we have come. And by the way, don't try to order any of the merchandise shown, it's unlikely that it will be available. And if it is, the prices will be many times higher.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN995

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise .... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only)..... $ _____
Total Enclosed ... $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

DC/CAD

introducing...

THE TERMINATOR

Super High Density Router
(Complete with Schematic & PCB EDITOR)

Features the following powerful algorithm & capability:

- No copy protection
- Rip-up Retry
- Pre-routing of SMT components
- User defined strategies
- Real-Time clean up and via minimization
- Gate & Pin swapping
- 1-mil Autoplacer and Autopanning
- Two-way Gerber and DXF
- Automatic Ground Plane w/Cross-Hatching
- Complete w/Schematic & Dolly Libraries
- Optional simulation capability & enhanced mode for 486 users
- Gate & pin swapping

ANNOUNCING PROMOTIONAL OFFER FOR:
New DC/CAD Windows
Price Range $295-$2,500

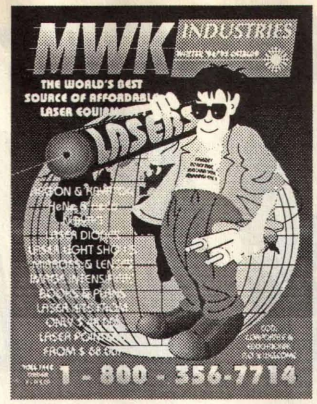
*** PCB LAYOUT SERVICE AT LOW COST ***

LEASE PROGRAM & SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE

Design
Computation

1771 State Highway 34
Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(908) 681 - 7700 • (908) 681 - 8733 (FAX)

" DC/CAD . . . The focal point of future CAD market "



IT'S HERE!

YOUR NEW MWK LASER CATALOG IS NOW AVAILABLE!

Hundreds of LASERS, LASER experiments, plans, LASER light-shows, books, hard-to-find items, all at surprisingly affordable prices.

Call for your *free* copy today !

(909)278-0563

ALSO USE OUR FAX-ON-DEMAND CATALOG

(909)278-1225

24hr catalog, call from your FAX machine.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 8180 ■ Bartlett, IL 60103 ■ 800-577-8775

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B.G.MICRO,INC.

P.O. Box 280298
Dallas,Tx 75228
Orders Only 1-800-276-2206
Tech Support 214-271-9834
Fax 214-271-2462
Local Orders 214-271-5546

Our Internet address is **BGMICRO@IX.NETCOM.COM**

VISA

MasterCard

Call and place your order today! 1-800-276-2206

Our free catalog features over 1500 items including IC's, eproms, cables, crystals, transistors, and much more.

KEYBOARD

Throw your keyboard away because after you've tried ours, you'll burn yours, anyway. This baby feels great. 101 keys- manufactured by one of the top OEM's in the United States. Ever hear of DEC? That's right, this Digital Equipment Corp. model number RT101 is UL and CSA approved. The keyboard comes ready to address a PS-2, or with an adapter, an AT. AT adapter.....(6 pin mini din female to 5 pin din male).....**$1.49**
RT 101 keyboard.....Brand new in the box.....**$15.95**

12VDC POWER SUPPLY

GOOD THINGS COME IN SMALL PACKAGES"
This little switcher sure is a good example of that. It only measures 5-1/2"Lx3"Wx2"H and puts out a full 2 amps at 12 volts. 110 or 220 volts AC input. IEC receptacle input-Barrel connector output UL-CSA approved. Price is small too. For lap-tops.

$8.95

UHH-UHH-UHH TOOL TIME

30 pieces. Tamper proof screwdriver bits set. Includes, hard to find, #7 Torx-type bit.
More tools on page 11

TOA-TP-30 **$15.95**

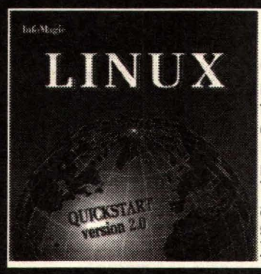
STUFF

COMPUTER BACK UP
7.2V **nicad** 100 Mah Brand new Fresh date code While they last Charge it.... **$1.79**

IT'S A MAN THING
You talk tool man.... Hang this roll of **black electrical tape** on your belt and be the envy of every tool master in your neighborhood. It's a full 1-1/4" wide and 140 feet in length. Made in the USA.
$1.49 a roll or 2/$2.50

LCD DISPLAYS--OPTREX 2X20 DMC 20261
8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4-9/16" x 1-7/8" x 3/8" Char. Height .19" **$7.99**
OPTREX 2X40-DMC 40218 8 Bit ASCII Input Dim 7-3/16" x 1-5/16" x 1-3/32" Char. Height .19".....**$9.95**

LINUX

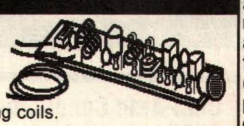


LINUX ON CD ROM

OPERATING SYSTEM FOR UNIX novices and gurus alike. Come on, join the fun, delv into the world of UNIX and discover what everyone is raving about. Load the 4 CDs, then grab the 208 page manual, and begin the exciting journey. These CDs include complete Linux archives, complete GNU archive, Kernel sources, DOOM (the game), Slackware, X-Windows, and much more. **$27.95**

KIT

FM Wireless Mike Kit
Powerfull 2 stage, wireless mike kit transmitts over 1/2 mile (up to 1Km in the open) Tunable to the upper part of FM broadcast band. Circuit does require the ability to "Tweak" RF circuits by stretching or compressing coils. With mike & 9V battery clip. Operates from 6-12V DC. 2-3/4"x5/8"x1/2"



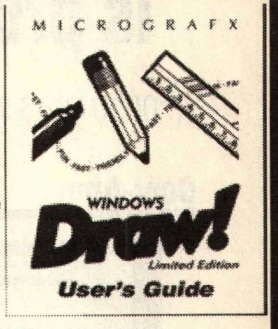
KIT-032 $10.95

MICROGRAFX SOFTWARE

DRAW YOUR OWN CONCLUSION.....

CLIP ART BONANZA!!!!!

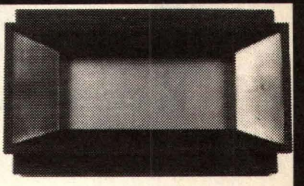
What would you pay for a program that features over 300 pieces of clip art, plus over 90 maps, and 15 forms? Windows draw LE is a full feature drawing program, easy enough for the novice, and professional enough for the seasoned user. With this fabulous program, you can fit text to a curve, rotate text in increments as small as one degree, blend pictures, change colors, and on, and on, and on. 200 page manual included. Ridiculously low priced.....**$5.95**



LCD DIGITAL PANEL METER

Digital Panel Meter PM-128 3-1/2 Digit LCD

FEATURES:
200 mV full scale input sensitivity
Single 9VDC operation
Decimal point selectable
13mm figure height (Approx. 1/2")
Automatic Polarity indication
Guaranteed zero reading for 0 volt input
High input impedance (>100M ohm)
SIZE: 68mm X 44mm
2-5/8" X 1-13/16"



APPLICATIONS:
Voltmeter, Current Meter, Thermometer, Lux Meter, PH meter, Capacitance Meter, dB meter, LCR Meter, Watt meter, Other Industrial & Domestic Uses

NEW PRICE $9.95

DIVIDER NETWORK RESISTORS FOR MAKING YOUR OWN DC METER FOR ABOVE.....**$4.22**

SWITCHING SUPPLY

Switching Power Supply
145 watts - Completely enclosed w/fan - UL & CSA Approved
INPUT: 110/220Vac
+5V @ 18 amps
+12V @ 4.2 amps
--5V @ .3 amps
--12V @ .3 amps
Measures: 5-15/16"x3-3/8"x5-7/8"

$15.95

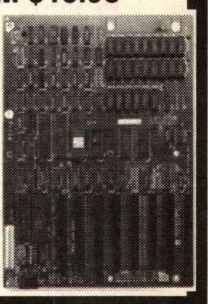
CRYSTALMANIA

We have gathered up thousands of crystals in the last 10 years. Some we don't know the value, because they have a manufacturers number,some are plug-in, some cut lead, and some are even the ones we sell in our crystal section, but one thing we can **guarantee**, if you buy one or more of these **crystalmanias**, you will be completely **satisfied** or you keep the product and we will refund your purchase price (less shipping). (Refund limited to $10.00) Yeah, yeah, I know you don't know what you are getting, but each dollars worth contains at least one **3.579545 color burst crystal** (retail value $.60). **CRYSTALMANIA 14/$1.00**

MOTHERBOARD

DTK TURBO XT MOTHERBOARD COMPLETELY LOADED--640K RAM $15.95

When you saw the above headline we bet you thought you had quantum leaped back to 1987. This is not exactly the leading edge in technology, but there are still uses for this tired old uncomplaining work horse of the computer world. These DTK turbo motherboards were renowned for their high reliability and ease of use. These boards were carefully removed from new systems and fully tested. All rams are socketed and we are selling the complete board for less than the cost of the ram. All ram 100 NS (18-41256; 4-4464; 2-4164) Switch configuration provided with each board. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. **10 Mhz.**
Get'm while they last---------- **$15.95**



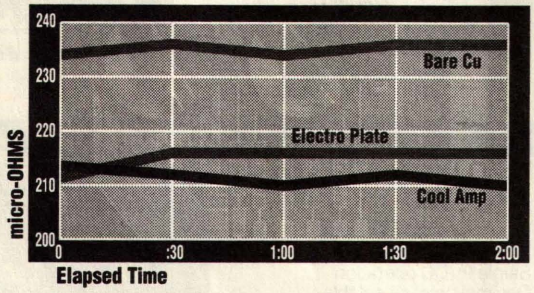
TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $4.00 postage, we pay balance on Orders Under 5 lbs. Orders over $50.00 add .85 for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Residents add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign Orders U.S. Funds Only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add $7.50 minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add $15.00 minimum shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 220 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

In recent independent tests Cool-Amp is proven better than electroplating.

(For 50 years we've said Cool-Amp is "equal to" electroplating in performance. It is better.)

Cool-Amp

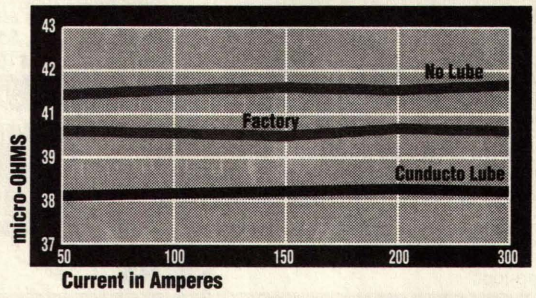


From the report:

"...compare the conducting properties of Cool-Amp silver plating compound with factory silver elctro-plated bus and bare copper bus.

"The test results indicated that the contact resistance of the Cool-Amp plated bus connection was slightly lower than that of the electro-plated bus connection and much lower than that of the bare copper bus connection. The final temperature at temperature equilibrium of the bus connection employing Cool-Amp was slightly lower than that of the electro-plated bus connection and the bare copper bus connection..."

Conducto-Lube



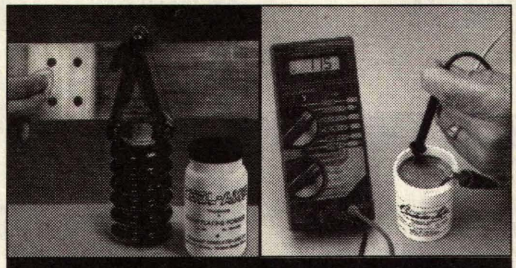
From the report:

"...compare the conducting properties of Conducto-Lube lubricant with factory lubrication and non-lubricated connections on an air switch. Identical test setups and procedures were used for each test so that comparative data could be collected and the relative performance of each type of connection could be quantified.

"The test results indicated that the contact resistance of the switch employing Conducto-Lube was generally lower than that of the factory lubricated switch and the switch that used no lubricant."

Cool-Amp How it works:

- Applies *on the job*. Application is simple. Yet Cool-Amp adheres permanently. As tests show, it is better than electroplating.
- Minimizes overheating and power loss by silver plating high amperage connections.
- Saves time, reduces maintenance. Cool-Amp is so simple to apply on the job. It assures maximum conductivity for copper, brass, or bronze contacts and prevents losses due to oxidation.



A one-pound bottle of Cool-Amp silver plating powder plates approximately 6,000 square inches.

Conductivity is demonstrated by inserting test prongs into a container of Conducto-Lube and establishing a circuit. Photo shows low voltage (115 VAC) continuity through container.

Conducto-Lube How it works:

- This is *the* conductive lubricant; highly conductive because it contains pure silver.
- Originally developed to lubricate switches, to the point tension can be adjusted to factory specs allowing full rated capacity of the switch to be maintained at all times.
- Uses have continued to expland–from switches and breakers–to any application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

*Various tests were performed on both products in the Electro-Test, Inc. facilities in Portland, Oregon during January-March, 1994. Evaluation of plating thickness of Cool-Amp was performed by Surface Science Laboratories of Mountain View, California.

COOL-AMP

Conducto-Lube

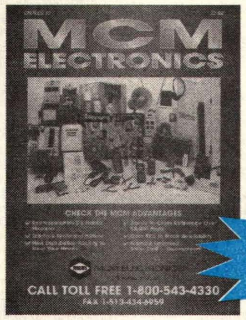
Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road
Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
Order factory direct:
503/624-6426, Fax 503/624-6436

CIRCLE 228 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IN THE SERVICE BUSINESS?

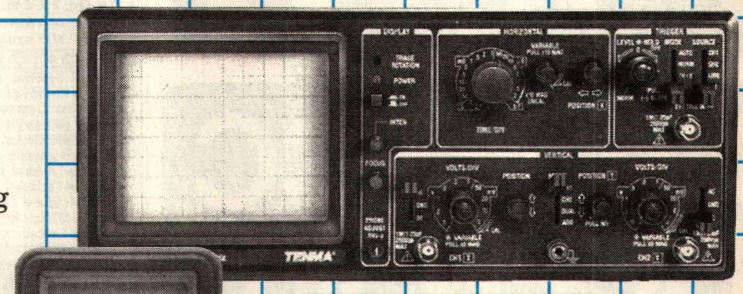
MCM ELECTRONICS IS THE ONLY SOURCE YOU'LL EVER NEED!

MCM Electronics is the comprehensive source for all of your service needs. We feature the entire line of TENMA Test Equipment, along with Fluke, B+K, Hitachi and Leader. In addition, we stock a huge selection of repair parts including belts, idler tires, video and audio heads and over 10,000 semiconductors. If you service electronics, we have what you need. Discover for yourself the MCM Electronics difference, call for your free 332 page catalog today.



Free Catalog

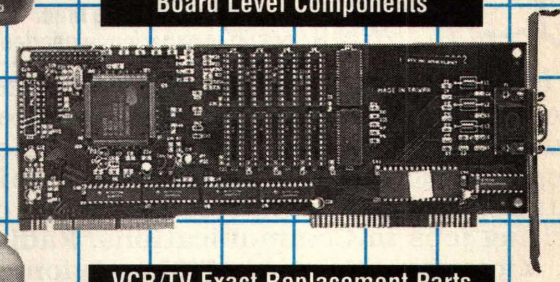
RCA/GE Premier Distributor



Benchtop Test Equipment

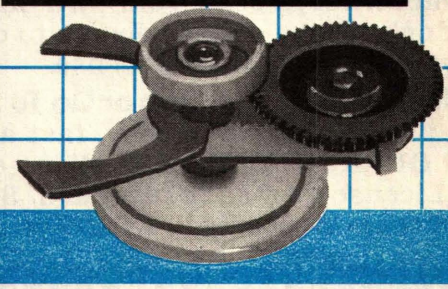
DMM and LCR Meters

Computer Expansion Products and Board Level Components



Technician's Tools and Chemicals

VCR/TV Exact Replacement Parts



FREE Catalog, call toll free:

1-800-543-4330

- Get Fast Delivery from our Distribution Facilities near Dayton, OH and Reno, NV!
- Hours: M-F 7 a.m.- 9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.- 6 p.m. EST.

MCM ELECTRONICS℠
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

CODE: ENS20

CIRCLE 199 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 210

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Voice: (505) 439-1776, 439-8551; 8AM - 7PM MST, Mon - Sat

Fax: (505) 434-0234, 434-1778 (orders only; if you get voice, enter "#11 #11" any time); 24-hr

Free Tech Support (relates directly to your order or prospective order): **Tues. and Thurs. only.**

10% Off on orders $100+. 15% Off over $200+ Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MCard OK. No CODs or "bill me"s. New Catalog (200+ offers) $2 w/ order, $5 w/o (check or MO). NO dealers. Since 1971. As seen on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, etc. By John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU CS Professor, DOD Electronic Weapons Engineer, NIH Health Physicist. Wanted: 7 MAC IIfx, PC486, better - buy, trade.

***All software supports all IBM-PC compatible x86 systems (8086 - Pentium)**

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems ◆ Data Card Reader/Writers ◆ ATM2 ◆ RF/EM/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR Detectors/Receivers/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ◆ Security/Surveillance ◆ EM Lab/Weaponry/Countermeasures ◆ Neurophone/Rife/Hieronymus/Resonant Crystal Radionics ◆ Voice Disguisers ◆ Phone Color Boxes ◆ DTMF Decoders ◆ Lineman's Handsets ◆ Bug & Tap Detector/Blaster ◆ Carjack/Kidnap Foiler ◆ Hearing Assistor ◆ Shriek Module ◆ TENS ◆ 6th Sense Communicator ◆ Subliminal Mixer/Amp ◆ Levitator ◆ Vortex Generator ◆ Noise Cancelling System ◆ Ultrasensitive Sound/Light/IR/EMF Detectors ◆ Electronic Dowser ◆ Laser ◆ Bacteria Detection Kit - more! See our New Catalog!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/obtain/repair/modify/maintain/consult on any device/system/process/project - electrical/electronic/phone/computer/mechanical/optical/automotive for business/personal/invention need. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $30 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

The HACKER FILES

Compilation of 100s of the best articles written (in ASCII) by top hackers & phreakers. Covers every major topic in hackerdom! 3 HD Disks* $59.

COMPUTER PHREAKING

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how **VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS,** etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary **FLU-SHOT+** protection system (**Ed. Choice, PC Magazine**). BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manual + Disks* $39.**

Beyond VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the **Consumertronics** and the original **Top Secret Van Eck** designs! **$29.**

CELLPHONE MODS

See our **Catalog** for our infamous cellphone modification guide **($69)** - detailed, comprehensive, covers all makes - 10 times more info than competitor's "guide"). (Do **Special Projects** (above) for up-to-date hardware/software).

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How **Voice Mail Box (VMB)** systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP,** etc. Absolutely required for all users, sysops and security personnel! **$29.**

PBX HACKING

1,000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of $ Billions/yr! While **"VOICE MAIL HACKING"** details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - **"PBX HACKING"** addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in **Forbes Magazine. $29**

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating **Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57,** and **Call Blocking** and *67. Also describes **Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese** and **CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911,** various **CLASS** services, **CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, Extenders, Centrex** - more. **$29.**

Beyond PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozens phone color boxes described - many circuits. Plus **Call Forwarding, Conferencing, Phreak History, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party** and many other non-box methods - more. **$39.**

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven **"Wargames"** autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and/or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). **Manual + Disk* $29.**

Sold for educational purposes only

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on **CBS "60 Minutes": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans **$29. I.Q. MANUAL:** External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. **$19. KW-HR METERS:** How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand** and **Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **$19.** Any 2, **$38.** All 3, **$59.**

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! **$39.**

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. **Protect yourself! $29.**

CONS, SCAMS & SWINDLES

Cons & scams and related swindles fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations, and countermeasures. **Protect yourself! $39.**

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! **$29.**

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. **$29.**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: **Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian,** more! All plans for only **$29.**

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and **Electronic Weapon Attacks** cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes **ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS** (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. **$29. EM BRAINBLASTER:** Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough. **$29.** Both **$49.**

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic, electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic & preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! **$29. HEAL THYSELF:** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by **FDA. $19.** Both **$39.**

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and .BAS source code) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended by prestigious **"Computers & Security." Manual + Disk* $29.**

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. **$49.**

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. **$29. FIREWORKS:** How firecrackers (M-80s, blockbusters, cherry bombs), small rockets, volcanos, fountains, sparklers and safety fuses are made and colored. Simple, cheap, common ingredients. **$9.** Both **$36.**

SAVVY DRIVING

Detailed, comprehensive manual describes 100+ tactical and strategic driving tips. Includes how to avoid and evade criminals, avoid and evade head-on collisions and other accidents, properly react to accidents, emergencies and police pullovers, avoid tickets, minimize insurance premiums and loss risk, prepare for trips and optimize routes and long-distance driving, optimize parking, more. For all drivers - beginners to pros. **$29.**

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid, overworked, harassed or abused? Victim of office politics? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. **THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES!** From resume to CEO. **$29.**

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CircuitMaker®

The Ultimate Circuit Design Tool

But don't take our word for it

"BRAVO! Incredible graphics, flexibility and selection of components. I regret having wasted time and money on your competitors product."
Owen Bordelon, Lunar Technology Corp.

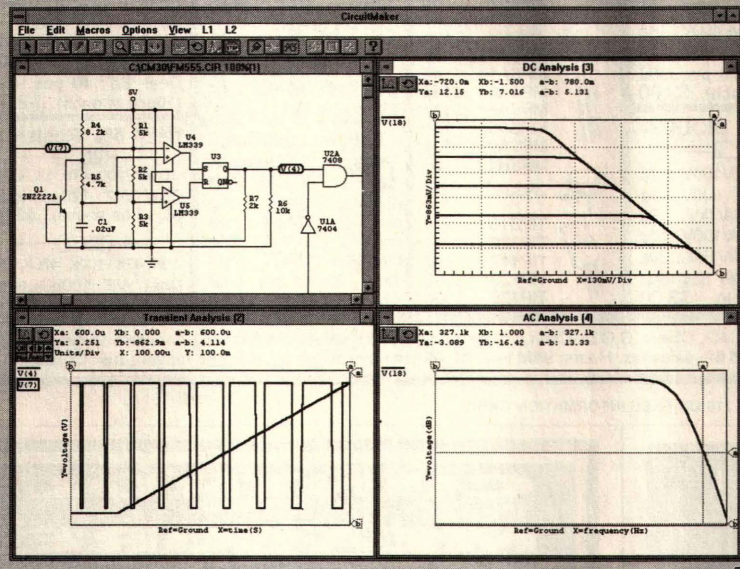
"I have played with CircuitMaker all weekend and haven't found a single problem. I was able to produce usable work 1 hour after setup!"
Joseph Bouche, Amherst College

"Very Intuitive!"
Mike Grover, STS Production

"This is an incredible product."
Michael Boberski, Vanderbilt Univ.

"CircuitMaker really shines in the simulation phase..."
Macworld Computer Magazine

More Power
NEW VERSION
Still Only $299



Comprehensive Device Library

Version 3 features a new, state-of-the-art device browser which greatly simplifies the task of organizing and selecting devices. With its newly expanded device library, CircuitMaker now ships with more devices (at no additional cost) than any competing product. If you need a device that isn't provided, CircuitMaker provides industry standard SPICE import and a powerful Macro capability to enable you to create new devices. CircuitMaker provides you with the tools to get the job done right.

Printed Circuit Board Netlist Output

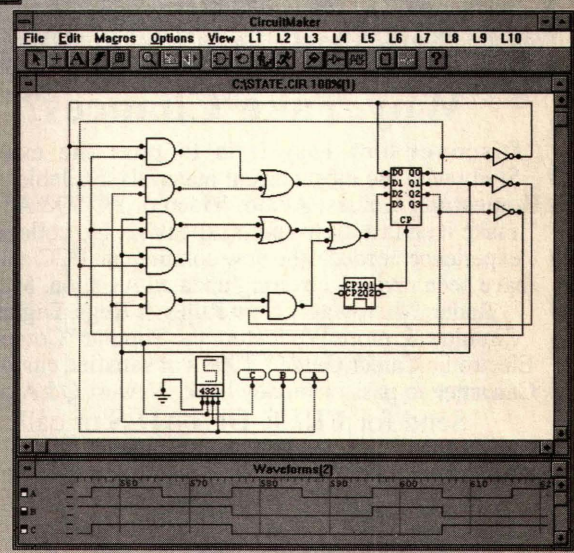
The new PCB output capability helps you complete your design cycle, by generating a netlist that can be imported into any compatible PCB program. This is not a costly "add-on" product. It comes standard with every copy of CircuitMaker.

Professional Schematic Layout

This easy to use layout tool is unmatched. It includes many advanced schematic editing features not found in similar programs. These powerful features minimize the time and task associated with drawing a schematic and insure a professional looking final product. Printout and export options are numerous and results are of the highest quality. But that's what people have come to expect from CircuitMaker.

Analog, Digital and Mixed-Mode Simulation

CircuitMaker's SPICE3 based analog simulator provides fast and accurate simulation. New SPICE sub circuits allow mixed-mode simulation with all base level digital devices. Digital simulation is live and highly interactive. This powerful simulation trio is tightly integrated into one package and will confirm your circuit designs with accuracy and ease.



MicroCode Engineering
573 W. 1830 N. Suite 4
Orem, UT 84057 USA
Phone (801) 226-4470
FAX (801) 226-6532

To order or request additional information call 800-419-4242

VISA MasterCard

A demo version is available on major on-line services or for $10 direct. Competitive upgrades are available for $149. Call for details. CircuitMaker is a registered trademark of MicroCode Engineering.

CIRCLE 201 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tel: (305) 974-6864
Fax: (305) 974-6818

Gateway Products Corp.

Please mail orders to:
P. O. Box: 93-6397
Margate, FL 33093

POPULAR I.C.s

LM324 ....45¢
LM339 ....45¢
LM358 ....45¢
NE555 ....40¢
NE556 ....45¢
LM741 ....45¢

Deal 'U3': 12 pcs total, (2pcs of each).....$5.00

RADIAL 'LYTICS'

1uF/50V .....5¢
2.2uF/50V .....5¢
3.3uF/50V .....5¢
4.7uF/50V .....5¢
10uF/50V .....6¢
22uF/50V .....7¢
33uF/50V .....8¢
47uF/50V .....9¢

Deal 'A2': 40 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....$3.00

RADIAL 'LYTICS'

10uF/25V .....5¢
22uF/25V .....5¢
33uF/25V .....6¢
47uF/25V .....7¢
100uF/25V .....8¢
220uF/25V .....9¢
330uF/25V ...10¢
470uF/25V ...11¢

Deal 'A7': 40 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....$4.00

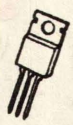
SOLDER ROLL
SN63/37
.032" dia
1 Lb Roll
$6.50

POPULAR CMOS

CD4001B.....25¢
CD4011B.....25¢
CD4013B.....35¢
CD4017B.....35¢
CD4028B.....35¢
CD4066B.....35¢
CD4069B.....35¢

Deal 'V2': 14 pcs total, (2pcs of each)....$4.00

Voltage Regulators

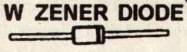


7805.....47¢
7808.....47¢
7812.....47¢
7815.....47¢
7818.....47¢
7824.....47¢
7905.....50¢
7908.....50¢
7912.....50¢
7915.....50¢
LM317T ...80¢

78L05.....35¢
78L12.....35¢

Deal 'J1':10pcs (5ea of 78L05 & 78L12)....$3.50

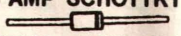
1 W ZENER DIODE



1N4728A.....3.3V.....6¢
1N4733A.....5.1V.....6¢
1N4739A.....9.1V.....6¢
1N4742A..... 12V.....6¢
1N4744A..... 15V.....6¢
1N4746A..... 18V.....6¢

Deal 'Z5': 30 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....$2.00

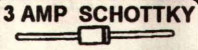
1 AMP SCHOTTKY



1N5817 ....1A/20V...20¢
1N5818 ....1A/30V...23¢
1N5819 ....1A/40V...24¢

Deal 'Y4': 9 pcs total, (3pcs of each).....$2.00

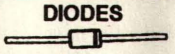
3 AMP SCHOTTKY



1N5820 ....3A/20V...32¢
1N5821 ....3A/30V...36¢
1N5822 ....3A/40V...40¢

Deal 'Y9': 9 pcs total, (3pcs of each).....$3.00

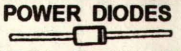
DIODES



1N914 .....3¢
1N4148 .....2¢
1N4001 ....1A/50V.....3¢
1N4004 ...1A/400V.....4¢
1N4007 ....1A/1kV.....5¢

Deal 'P7': 50 pcs total, (10pcs of each)...$2.00

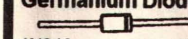
POWER DIODES



1N5401 ...3A/100V....7¢
1N5404 ...3A/400V....8¢
1N5408 ....3A/1kV.....9¢
6A10.....6A/100V...20¢
6A100.....6A/1kV...30¢

Deal 'H8': 25 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....$3.00

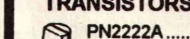
Germanium Diodes



1N34A.....12¢
1N60 .....12¢
1N270 .....18¢

Deal 'G5': 18 pcs total, (6pcs of each).....$2.50

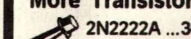
TRANSISTORS



PN2222A .....6¢
PN2907A .....6¢
2N3904 .....6¢
2N3906 .....6¢
2N4401 .....6¢
2N4403 .....6¢

Deal 'N8': 60 pcs total, (10pcs of each)...$3.50

More Transistors



2N2222A ...30¢
2N4124 .....8¢
2N4126 .....8¢
2N5401 .....12¢
MPSA05 .....9¢
MPSA13 ....14¢
MPSA27 ....14¢
MPSA42 ....12¢
MPSA56 ....10¢
MPSA92 ....10¢
MPSH10 ....10¢
2N3055 .....52¢
TIP31C .....40¢
TIP32C .....40¢
TIP117 .....50¢
TIP120 .....50¢
TIP125 .....50¢

5mm (T1 3/4) Diffused LEDs

Red.....7¢
Green .....8¢
Yellow.....9¢

Deal 'L3': 30 pcs total, (10pcs of each)...$2.50

3mm (T1) Diffused LEDs

Red.....7¢
Green .....8¢
Yellow.....9¢

Deal 'L6': 30 pcs total, (10pcs of each)...$2.50

CERAMIC DISC
(All caps rated 50V)

10pF .....5¢
22pF .....5¢
27pF .....5¢
33pF .....5¢
47pF .....5¢
100pF .....5¢
150pF .....5¢
220pF .....5¢

Deal 'R4': 40 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....$2.50

TANTALUM CAPS

1uF/35V .....18¢
2.2uF/35V ....20¢
10uF/35V .....35¢

Deal 'T6': 15 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....$3.50

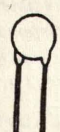
Toggle Switches

Miniature size
1/4" Panel hole

on-on ..... SPDT ....56¢
on-off-on ... SPDT ....62¢
on-on ..... DPDT ....68¢
on-off-on ... DPDT ....85¢

Deal 'S3': 8 pcs total, (2pcs of each).....$5.00

More Ceramic Caps
(All caps rated 50V)



270pF .....5¢
330pF .....5¢
470pF .....5¢
.001uF .....5¢
.01uF .....5¢
.022uF .....5¢
.047uF .....6¢
.1uF .....6¢

Deal 'R7': 40 pcs total, (5pcs of each).....$2.50

MONO CAPS.....6¢ea

.01uF/50V .047uF/50V
.022uF/50V .1uF/50V

Deal 'B5': 40 pcs total, (10pcs of each)...$2.50

1/4W 5% Resistors

10, 47, 100, 470, 1K, 4.7K

Deal 'W2': 120pcs total, (20 of ea above)...$2.50

10K, 47K, 100K, 470K, 1M

Deal 'W5': 100pcs total, (20 of ea above)...$2.50

VISA MasterCard

$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D.-Cash. Please add $4.00 for shipping & handling (foreign addresses: $8). C.O.D. charge is $5.00. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 5PM. All premium quality parts. Send for your free Catalog.

CIRCLE 216 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more.We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call

1-800-800-7588

WPT Publications
4701 N.E. 47th St.
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ St.___ Zip_____

1-800-800-7588

CONTROL
RELAYS • LIGHTS • MOTORS

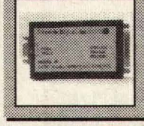
MEASURE
TEMPERATURE • PRESSURE • LIGHT LEVELS • HUMIDITY

INPUT
SWITCH POSITIONS • THERMOSTATS • LIQUID LEVELS

MODEL 30 . . . . . $79

- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D/ IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

MODEL 45 . . . . . $189

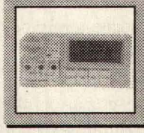


- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

MODEL 100 . . . . . $279

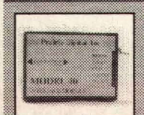
- 12 BIT 100 KHZ A/D
- 4 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 3 TIMER COUNTERS
- 24 DIGITAL I/O

MODEL 150-02 . . . . $179



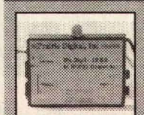
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- TRMS, 20 AMPS
- 12 BIT A/D
- OPTO-ISOLATED
- COMPLETE DMM

MODEL 40 . . . . . $99



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- PWM OUTPUT

MODEL 70 . . . . . $239



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 18 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

Prairie Digital, Inc.

PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754
846 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53578

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SKYVISION®

Remember the fun you had when you could do it yourself?

YOU STILL CAN!

Let *Skyvision* help.

Largest inventory of
DISCOUNT SATELLITE TV PRODUCTS
all ready for *FAST* shipping.

Complete systems • Upgrade packages.
Full line of dish antennas, receivers, feedhorns, LNBs and actuator arms.

30-50% savings with **SkyPac**℠ programming.

18" Mini-dish systems and accessories.

Tools • Commercial Equipment • Books • Software.

It's MORE than a catalog!
Comparison Charts
Product Reviews
Tech Tips

#1 in Customer Satisfaction

Call Now. It's FREE 800-334-6455

Skyvision® • 1046 Frontier Drive • Fergus Falls, MN 56537
International 1-218-739-5231 • Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SERVICES ON SCPC RADIO

ALL SPORTS - NEWS NETWORKS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOMETOWN SPORTS - TALK SHOWS - MUSIC (CLASSICAL, JAZZ, ROCK) - MAJOR RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS - NEW, QUICK LOCATOR CHANNEL GUIDE FURNISHED - OVER 430 CHANNELS AND GROWING!

FEATURES OF THE SCPC-100

MICROPROCESSOR TUNING, EASY TO TUNE - 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL - WORKS WITH 950-1450 SYSTEMS - 3-MINUTE HOOKUP - 1/2" DISPLAY - C AND Ku BAND SCPC - DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO IN USE - USE WITH HI-FI SYSTEM - RECEIVES ALL SCPC CHANNELS - SIMPLE TO USE - TUNE ALL "HIDDEN" CHANNELS.

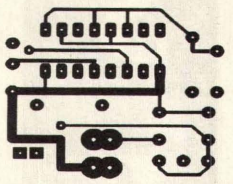
RETAIL PRICE $399 + S&H

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

CADPAK & PROPAK for Windows

PROFESSIONAL SCHEMATIC CAPTURE AND PCB SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS NEW!

LOW PRICES!



ISIS for Windows

ISIS is an EASY to use schematic drawing tool

- Automatic wire routing & dot placement.
- Exports diagrams to other applications.
- Full control of drawing appearance.

ARES for Windows

PROVIDES all the Convenience of Windows & the POWER of CAD Software

- Advanced routing
- Libraries, including SMT
- Includes Gerber Viewing
- Fast & Easy to use.

R4 SYSTEMS INC.
1100 GORHAM ST. SUITE 118-332
NEWMARKET ONTARIO
CANADA L3Y 7V1
905 898-0665 FAX 905 898-0683

FREE DEMO WRITE OR CALL TODAY

BBS 905 898-0508 (9600,8,N1)

VOICE CHANGERS! ELECTRONIC KITS AND MORE!

Electronic KITS!

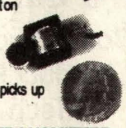
WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI
• 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
• TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)

- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Requires 9V battery. (Not incl.)

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Super small FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XST500 (E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included)
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Sensitive 2 stage audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper..



MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XWB1000 E-Z KIT $49.95

- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Amazing audio sensitivity, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.
XTL1000 E-Z KIT $69.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.
XSP250 (E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP
Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home . Automatically turns on without ringing the phone, verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.
XPS-CASE KIT $13.95
XPS1000 (C) KIT $49.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER
Only 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 operates at voltages of 3 to 18 Volts and is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.
XTR100 (C) Kit $33.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR
When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.
XBD200 (C) Kit $49.95

- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!
- Up to 1 mile range
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.
XFM100 (C) Kit $32.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Maintain anonymity on any call.
- Button for normal operation.
- 16 levels of voice masking.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.
TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.
TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95

- Uninterrupted 800 to 950 MHz coverage.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.
XLC-CASE KIT $13.95
XLC900 (C) KIT $49.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built-in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER
Transmit full-bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.
XFS-CASE KIT $13.95
XFS108 (C) KIT $41.95

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC. Serving the public since 1981
1270 E Broadway Rd. # 113, Tempe AZ 85282

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389
FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS BOX 25647 TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DALBANI

The ultimate saving source

Please mention this ▸▸ CODE REO6 when ordering
(Excluding Alaska, Hawaii, & P.R.)
SHIP UP TO 5 lb. FOR ONLY $3.95 / 2nd DAY AIR
Call 1-800-325-2264

$20.00 MINIMUM ORDER

Prices are valid until July 31/95
While Supplies Last

VCR ALIGNEMENT TOOL KIT

- 7 Assorted head & guide aligners
- VCR Head puller
- Retaining ring remover
- Spring hook
- Micro screwdriver
- Hex key set
- Fitted vinyl
- Soft zippered case
- 3 Reversable screwdrivers (Small-Flat-Philips)
- Dimensions: 9 1/2"(W) X 12 1/4"(L)

$29.95 Order N° 50-888

We carry over 14,000 original Semi-conductors & many other electronic parts

SEMICONDUCTORS

29¢ Minimum 10 pieces per Item

Low Frequency Power Transistors

(AF driver, VCBO : 180V, 1.5A, 100 hFE)

BD-135	*(NPN-Si)*	Repl. ECG : 373
BD-136	*(PNP-Si)*	Repl. ECG : 374

(Voltage Regulators)

Item No.		Repl. ECG Nº
7805	*(Pos VR, 5V, 1A)*	960
7806	*(Pos VR, 6V, 1A)*	962
7809	*(Pos VR, 9V, 1A)*	1910
7812	*(Pos VR, 12V, 1A)*	966
7818	*(Pos VR, 18V, 1A)*	958
7824	*(Pos VR, 24V, 1A)*	972
7905	*(Neg VR, 5V, 1A)*	961
7906	*(Neg VR, 6V, 1A)*	963
7912	*(Neg VR, 12V, 1A)*	967
7915	*(Neg VR, 15V, 1A)*	969
7918	*(Neg VR, 18V, 1A)*	959
7924	*(Neg VR, 24V, 1A)*	971

Up to 60% Off On all replacement

FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS

Order N°			
63-0425	CURTIS-MATHES	471-05200	$19.00
63-0196	DAEWOO	DCF-1577	11.50
62-810	EMERSON	04-321-4002	14.90
63-0286	EMERSON	04-321-4003	12.50
63-0189	GOLDSTAR	154-074R	12.50
63-460	GOLDSTAR	154-122E	11.99
62-850	HITACHI	243-4391	16.50
62-860	HITACHI	243-4401	13.99
62-490	PANASONIC	TLF-14617F	14.50
62-560	PANASONIC	TLF-14530F	19.50
62-601	PANASONIC	TLF-14706F	19.95
63-0475	RCA (original)	1455864-501	19.95
63-0160	SAMSUNG	FCC-1415AL	11.50
63-0203	SAMSUNG	FCK-1415AL	11.50
63-810	SHARP	RTRNF-0003PEZZ	12.50
63-0126	SHARP	RTRNF-0011PED	12.50
63-840	SHARP	RTRNF-0015CEZZ	12.50
63-0112	SONY	1-439-254-13	12.50
63-0170	SONY	1-439-254-00	12.50
63-0113	SONY	1-439-273-00	15.99
63-0346	SONY	1-439-235-00/11/21	17.00

VCR HEADS

Order N°			
24-3350	DAEWOO	975A215400	$16.50
24-2800	FUNAI	805901-05	16.50
24-0150	GOLDSTAR	413050A	14.99
24-2475	GOLDSTAR	513209C	19.00
24-0275	HITACHI	545-7952/9781	16.50
24-0350	HITACHI	545-8321	35.00
24-0475	JVC	PU-20850C	28.50
24-0550	JVC	PQ-20014-B	32.50
24-2550	JVC	PDM2008A	14.99
24-1750	ORION	1590D00002	16.50
24-0650	PANASONIC	VEH-0116	15.00
24-0775	PANASONIC	VEHS-0095	14.99
24-0800	PANASONIC	VEHS-0115	14.99
24-0900	PANASONIC	VEHS-0385/0191	14.99
24-1075	PANASONIC	VEHS-0015	30.00
24-1200	PANASONIC	VEHS-0077	28.00
24-1375	PANASONIC	VEHS-0146	28.00
24-3900	PANASONIC	VEHS-0495	41.95
24-2000	SAMSUNG	6900-370-011	14.99
24-1950	SHARP	DDRMU0002HE21	16.50
24-2625	SHARP	DDRMU0004E10	35.00
24-2100	SONY	DRS84R	14.99
24-2300	TOSHIBA	70321991	14.99

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES ON POPULAR SEMI'S *(Minimum 10 pieces per Item)*

BU-208	$1.49	2SD-1398	1.49	STK-4273	6.49
2N-3055	0.99	2SD-1426	1.69	STK-5481	7.99
2N-3773	1.49	2SD-1427	2.25	TA-7777	6.95
2SD-871	2.29	2SD-1650	1.69	TDA-2005	1.99

VIDEO HEAD TESTER

To determine whether a video head is in good condition by detecting the wear state of the video head and indicating it on the meter. This will serve as a tentative guidance for confirming the wear state of the video head.(Dim:4.7"HX5.5"WX1.2"D)

$39.50 Order N° 50-777

CONNECTORS

F Male for RG 59/U Cable 4¢

- 1/4" ring included

Order N° 15-0459
Minimum 100 pieces

D Sub Connector 22¢

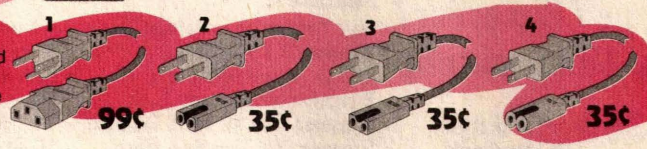
- 25 Pins • Solder Type

Order N°15-0976 ----Male
Order N°15-0973 ----Female
Minimum 10 pieces per item

CABLES

Order N°	6 feet long
1 .. 17-1298	3 Prong AC cord
2 .. 17-1299	SONY Type
3 .. 17-1297	Panasonic Type
4 .. 17-1460	Universal Type

Minimum 10 pieces per Item



99¢ 35¢ 35¢ 35¢

Dual RCA Plugs Minimum 10 pieces per Item

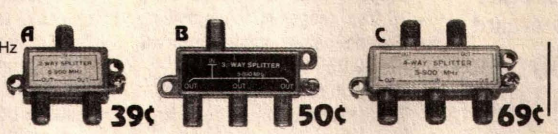
17-130	3 ft	39¢
17-135	6 ft	49¢
17-140	10 ft	70¢
17-145	15 ft	89¢
17-155	25 ft	$1.10

SPLITTERS

Zinc die cast • UHF/VHF/FM

Order N° • 75Ω • 5-900 MHz	
A 55-610	2Way
B 55-640	3Way
C ... 55-670	4Way

Minimum 10 pieces per Item



39¢ 50¢ 69¢

UHF/VHF/FM

- Indoor usage
- 75-300 Ω

19¢

Order N° 55-120
Minimum 10 pieces

Matching Tarnsformers

- F-59 push on to twin lead • 4-ft cable w/F-59 Conn.
- 75-300 Ω
- VHF

69¢

Order N° 55-170
Minimum 10 pieces

UNIVERSAL AC/DC CONVERTERS

- Multi-Output AC/DC Wall Outlet Adaptor

Order N°
40-001 (1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V DC)
40-002 (3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V DC)
40-003 (3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V DC)

- LED power indicator
- Polarity Reversing Switch
- Switchable 110/220VAC 50/60 Hz
- 6' Molded Cable with Multi-connector

Minimum 5 pieces *(No Mixing Please)*

Order nº	Specs	Now
40-001	18W -1000mA	$2.75
40-002	9W - 500mA	2.25
40-003	5W - 300mA	1.99

Please mention this ▸▸ CODE REO6 when ordering

4225 N.W. 72nd Ave. • Miami • Florida • 33166
Tel. : (305) 716-1016 • Fax : (305) 594-6588

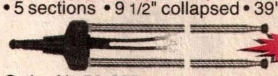
3' TEST TIP TO BANANA PLUGS

- Black and Red set

Minimum 10 Pieces
Order N° 56-1006

UNIVERSAL DUAL TV ANTENNA

- 5 sections • 9 1/2" collapsed • 39" extended



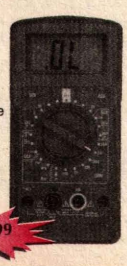
99¢

Order N° 58-205 Minimum 10 pieces

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- Overload protection on all ranges
- Diode test function • Built-In tilt stand.
- Polarity & Overload indicators
- Withstands 5' drop.• Includes Fuse & spare
- 2000 Hr Battery life(9V)• Test leads.
- DC Voltage range: 200mV-1000V.
- AC Voltage range: 200V,750V.
- DC Current: 2-200mA,20A
- Resistance: 200Ω-20MΩ.
- Dim.: 6 1/2"(H) x 3 1/4"(W) x 1 1/2"(D).

Order Nº 50-047



$22.99

10 COLOR CODED LEADS HEAVY DUTY

Order N° 56-500

- 10 Total Leads 2 each Black, Green, Red, Yellow, White
- 11" Long Wire Lead
- Insulated 1 1/2" Alligator Clips
- 20 Gauge Wire Size

$1.49 Minimum 5 pieces

6 OUTLETS POWER STRIP

- A.C. 125Volt, 15 Amp.(4 feet Cord)
- Lighted Switch
- Reset Circuit Breaker

Minimum 2 pieces
Order Nº 40-029

$4.49

INDOOR TV ANTENNA

- UHF / VHF / FM • 10" metal dish
- Antenna Length 37" extended
- Tuning / Rotator Knobs
- Base dimensions (6 3/4" X 9")

Order N° 58-1025 "Ivory Color"
Order N° 58-1059 "Black Color"

Minimum 2 pieces per item $6.99

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EMAC'S 10 YEAR ANNIVERSARY SPECIAL

It doesn't seem that long ago (1985) that EMAC built it's first Single Board Computer(SBC). Since then we have built all sorts of SBC's for all sorts of applications. During this time customers often asked where they could get information on programing and using SBC's for embedded data acquisition and control applications. Our response was "we don't know". This prompted us to design the **PRIMER 8085 Microprocessor Training System** with Self Instruction manual. This system starts you out in Machine language, then takes you to Assembly language, and optionally moves you on to BASIC or Forth high level languages. These languages are very similar to the languages that are available for our SBC's. The PRIMER has an A/D and D/A which allows you process analog signals such as temperature, voltage, and light level. As a matter of fact, examples are included that make use of these signals. For a limited time EMAC is offering EMOS and a Power Supply for **FREE** when you purchase a PRIMER with an upgrade option($49.95) or deluxe upgrade option($64.95). With this free $59.90 value you can use your PC to program, download and debug your code. The PRIMER is only $119.95 quantity 1 in kit form. The PRIMER assembled & tested by EMAC is $169.95. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Upgrade includes an RS232 serial port, a serial cable, and 32K of battery-backed RAM. Deluxe upgrade adds a battery-backed real time clock.

EMAC, inc.

618-529-4525 FAX: 457-0110 BBS: 529-5708

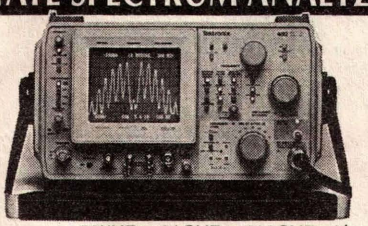
P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Davilyn CORP.

1972 — 23 YEARS — 1995

MasterCard VISA

TEKTRONIX 492 PORTABLE SOLID STATE SPECTRUM ANALYZER



Frequency range: 50KHZ to 21GHZ to 220GHZ with external mixers (not supplied)
Built-in Digital Display Storage (Option 2)
Built-in RF Preselection (Option 1)
Built-in Frequency stabilization and 100HZ accuracy
Sensitivity: –95 dbm to –5 dbm (Option 3) depending on option and frequency, at 1KH2 resolution
CRT read out of display parameters. Dynamic range (on screen) 80db. CRT sizes: 8 × 10 cm. Resolution Bandwidth: 1MHZ to 1KHZ (100 HZ-Option 3). Power: 210 watts, 115V/60Hz. Weight: 44 lbs. Size: 6.9" × 122.9" × 19.7".

Price: $7,650.00 Option 1, 2, 3
Price: $6,000.00 Option 2
Price: $5,000.00 Option 8

13406 Saticoy Street, North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475
(818) 787-3334 (800) 235-6222 FAX (818) 787-4732

2 Chan. Digital Storage Scope

mission technology inc.
P.O. Box 3016
Teaneck, NJ 07666

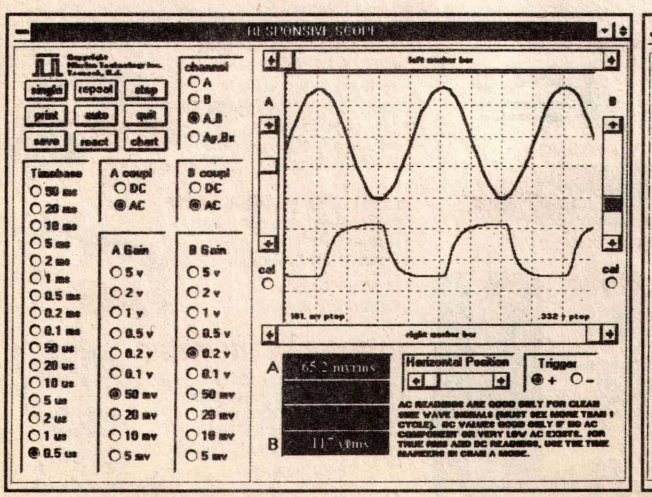
PC Parallel Port Scope / Recorder
Input to 20Msmple/sec-16 bit output

$369 + ship & tax
NJ residents
VISA / Mastercard

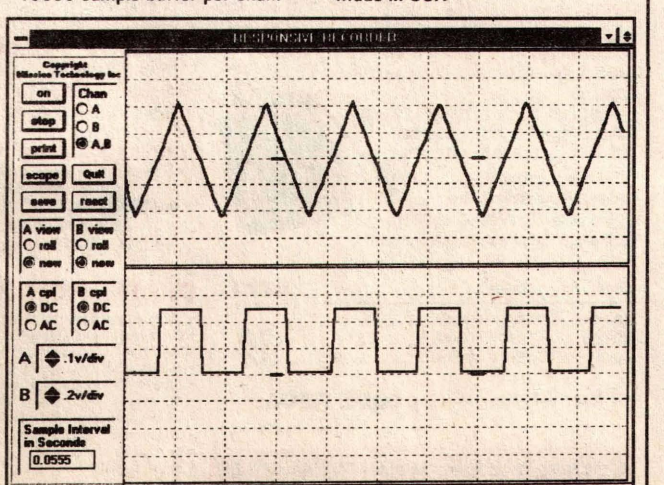
Tel 800 880 7688
Fax 201 837 6597

Features:

- Rear Connection to Parallel Port
- Windows 3.1 VGA based
- 1 M Ω Input Resistance
- 8-bit Multiplexed Input
- Triggered with AC or DC Coupling
- Scope or Real Time Rec. Mode
- 16 freq. ranges in scope mode
- User definable sampling interval from 0.055 sec to 8 hrs per sample in recorder mode with 16000 sample buffer per chan.
- Printer Cable is included
- Store results to Disk or Print
- Built-in DC, RMS, PK to PK and Frequency Meter
- 10 gain ranges: 5v/dv to 5mv/dv
- 16-bit user-defined output in response to input signal setpoints
- Auto ranging in scope mode
- 1MHz amplifier bandwidth
- Easy installation / Auto port detect.
- Made in USA



Actual scope screen for 500 KHz signals



Actual recorder screen for 0.5 Hz signals

CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Who says we have the two best PC diagnostic tools on the market? Just about everyone...

fast & accurate diagnostics from

MICRO 2000™

THE UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS TOOLKIT™

Featuring these 2 award-winning diagnostic tools:

Micro-Scope 6.0™ UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE & **Post•Probe™** First Ever Universal P.O.S.T. Card for All PCs!

Don't take our word for it—read what users and reviewers have to say about the two best PC diagnostic tools on the market:

"Micro 2000's MICRO-SCOPE and POST-PROBE are available separately and in a small kit (the Toolkit) containing diagnostic software and a diagnostic board. If your system fails to boot, this will tell you why, if anything will. If it boots but behaves oddly, this gives you a fighting chance of finding out if it's a hardware error. You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PCs, you'll love it. It gets a User's Choice Award.
—Jerry Pournelle/BYTE Magazine User' Choice Award/May 1994

"[POST-PROBE] is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card."
—Scott Mueller, from "Upgrading & Repairing PCs," Second Edition

"[The Universal Diagnostics Toolkit] provides the most sophisticated diagnosis and repair of any PC. Ideal for technicians and support staff—in fact anyone who maintains or repairs PCs must have it. This product is a technician's (or serious enthusiast's) dream tool kit."
—SA Computer Buyer/March 1995

"...If you're responsible for technical support of hardware, there's no other tool I'd recommend sooner than MICRO-SCOPE. The product's power, coupled with excellent, prompt and knowledgeable technical support, makes it a sure winner."
—David Welcher/Data Based Advisor Magazine/January 1994

"All in all, we found this hardware/software combination in Micro 2000's UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS system to be superb. It is extremely useful and a definite *must have* for anyone responsible for maintaining computers." **—PC Upgrade Magazine/Volume 3, No. 3**

"My favorite diagnostic program is MICRO-SCOPE from Micro 2000, Inc. It will test everything you can think of, and a few things that would never occur to you. The list of features is quite long. Every purchaser gets a telephone walkthrough during which an experienced technician shows you the features of the product. My technician was quite knowledgeable and helpful."
—Drew Heywood/Inside NetWare 3.12, 4th Edition

"MICRO-SCOPE has helped me and my company save over **20** hard drives through its low level format procedures. I am very happy and impressed with this software. I think MICRO-SCOPE is worth it, no matter the cost."
—Andy Tran, Technician

"Not only did MICRO-SCOPE successfully low-level format an IDE drive that was purposely damaged, but of four drives reporting 'controller error' and thought to be defective, MICRO-SCOPE managed to reformat three of them and restore them to full capacity. The only reason it failed on the fourth is because the drive will not spin up at all. If you ever have trouble convincing anyone of what MICRO-SCOPE will do, y'all just have them give us a call." **—Russell Holliman/Software City**

- **Low-Level Formats all PC Drives, even IDEs!**
- **Works with Windows, Windows NT and Windows '95, OS2, Unix, Xenix and Novell**
- **Fast & Accurate Diagnostics—Professional Level**
- **Great Tech Support**

Call Now for Special Pricing: 1-800-864-8008

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

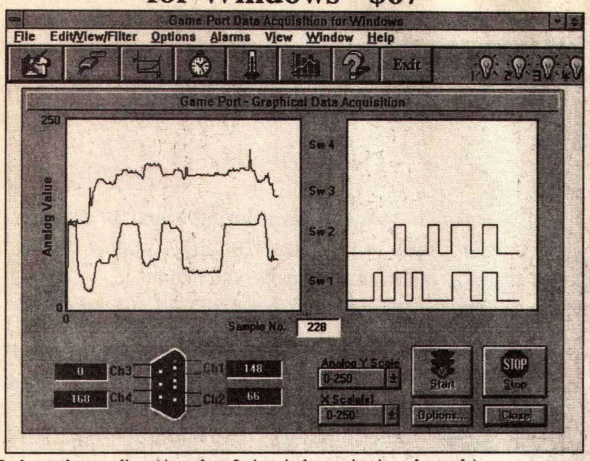
1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California
Phone 818/547-0125 • Fax 818/547-0397 • Web Page: http://www.micro2000.com
International orders call: Micro 2000 Australia: 61-42-574144
or Micro 2000 Europe (UK): +44-462-483-483

Govt. Serv. #: GS-00K-94AGS-5396

© 1995 Micro 2000, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MICRO-SCOPE and POST-PROBE are trademarks owned by Micro 2000, Inc.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Complete Low Cost Data Acquisition System for Windows - $67



- 8 channel recording (4 analog & 4 switch monitoring channels).
- Record up to 5000 data points per channel per recording.
- Real-time graphical displays of data acquisition e.g. analog & temperature.
- No analog to digital hardware required, uses the PC game (joystick) port.
- Better than 8-bit resolution, selectable sample rates (from minute range to 20 hertz), option for user defined hi- and low- alarms.
- Software calibration features allow calibration of sensors and joystick port.
- Save data in ASCII & BMP formats, supports OLE with EXCEL.
- Built in spreadsheet, ASCII data editor & graph plotting windows.
- Includes extensive documentation, plus examples of PC data acquisition projects (circuits & component suppliers) e.g. temperature, light, voltage, position sensing & switch sensing. For most hardware interfaces little more is required than a resistor to link a voltage or sensor to the joystick port.

Purchase Price $67 + Shipping and Handling $5 (USA) or $7.50 (Canada)
Phone for further information. Ph. (805) 499 7990
Measurement Software, 2238 Adrian St., Newbury Park, CA 91320, USA

The Ultimate Game Enhancer from the Orient.

Video Game Saver (never die) with unlimited fun and no code needed.
Feature: 16 Megabit, 24M, 32M, expandable to 128M and a 3.5" high density disk drive.
Built-in function: 4 times inter-active slow motion, Instant screen save, Saving game data, Screen data and modified version games onto disk. Multi-games-in-one has up to 16 games on screen selection to play. Game cartridge can be backup on disk to protect your investment. Format is compatible to IBM PC and Mac.

Money back guarantee.
To order,
Games Partners, Inc.
212·219·8999
Dealer welcome. VISA MC COD welcome.

Enhancement is our business. All features compatible with SNES and SNES games. SNES is a trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc.

What's the easiest way to get Radio Active?
Dial 1 800 445 7717

These are a few of our products and price values. For more information dial toll free or use our BBS, or get instant specs & info. from our fax back service.

Toll Free, 24 Hours! For orders or for tech support, dial our 800 number. For Fax Facts Instant catalog sheet service, dial 317 849 8683. Computer BBS & Fax/Modem,317-579-2045. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specs and availability subject to change. Ground shipping and handling charge $6.95

ACE COMMUNICATIONS
10707 E. 106th St. Fishers, IN 46038

CIRCLE 200 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

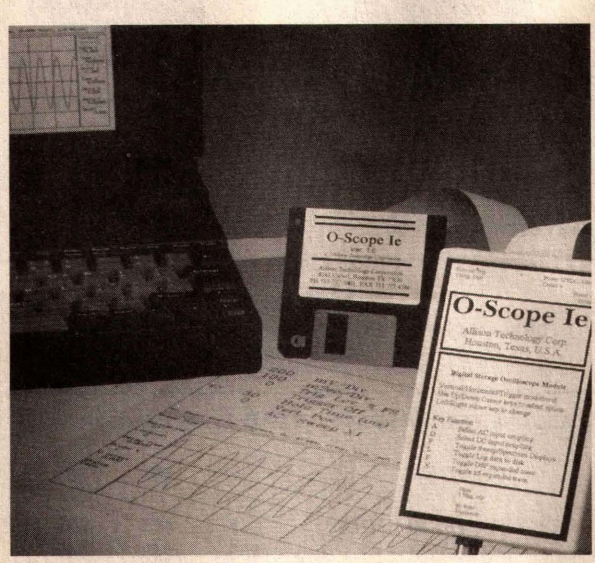
DIGITAL STORAGE

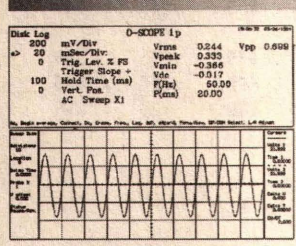
OSCILLOSCOPE

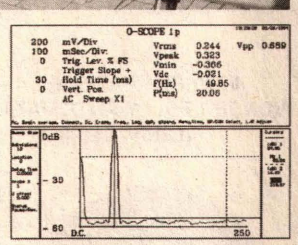
WITH SPECTRUM ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ. COUNTER, AND DATA LOGGER.

$189.

O-SCOPE MODULES CONVERT PC'S INTO MULTIPURPOSE TEST AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.







FEATURES:

- SMALL & PORTABLE
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES
- DC TO 50 KHz
- 10v/div. TO 50 mv/div.
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

OPTIONS:

- PROBE SETS
- EXTERNAL TRIGGER
- DUAL TRACE
- X-Y PHASE DISPLAY
- EXTENDED BANDWIDTH
- EXTENDED INPUT RANGE
- BATTERY PACK

INCLUDES SOFTWARE & INSTRUCTIONS.

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ..... **$169.**
ENHANCED SOFTWARE ..... **$ 20.**
KIT (WITHOUT CASE) ..... **$129.**
SHIPPING: **$7.50 (2ND DAY $11.50)**

TO ORDER: SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., or CHECK, OR YOU MAY CALL 1-800-980-9806

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.
PHONE: 1-713-777-0401 FAX: 1-713-777-4746
BBS: 1-713-777-4753

CIRCLE 225 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Toll Free Order Hot Line 1 (800) 423-4499
Information - (513) 531-4499

Millions of Chips, Transistors and Components in Stock!

74LSxx

74LS00 ..... .35
74LS01 ..... .45
74LS02 ..... .35
74LS03 ..... .35
74LS04 ..... .35
74LS05 ..... .35
74LS06 ..... .55
74LS07 ..... .55
74LS08 ..... .40
74LS09 ..... .35
74LS10 ..... .35
74LS11 ..... .35
74LS12 ..... .35
74LS13 ..... .40
74LS14 ..... .45
74LS15 ..... .40
74LS20 ..... .35
74LS21 ..... .34
74LS22 ..... .34
74LS26 ..... .34
74LS27 ..... .34
74LS28 ..... .45
74LS30 ..... .35
74LS31 ..... .35
74LS32 ..... .40
74LS33 ..... .40
74LS37 ..... .40
74LS38 ..... .40
74LS40 ..... .40
74LS42 ..... .45
74LS47 ..... .89
74LS48 ..... .99
74LS49 ..... 2.69
74LS51 ..... .35
74LS54 ..... .34
74LS55 ..... .34
74LS63 ..... .89
74LS73 ..... .45
74LS74 ..... .40
74LS75 ..... .40
74LS76 ..... .65
74LS78 ..... .65
74LS83 ..... .59
74LS85 ..... .59
74LS86 ..... .55
74LS90 ..... .55
74LS91 ..... .69
74LS92 ..... .55
74LS93 ..... .49
74LS95 ..... .59
74LS96 ..... .75
74LS107 ..... .45
74LS109 ..... .48
74LS112 ..... .45
74LS113 ..... .99
74LS114 ..... .45
74LS122 ..... .57
74LS123 ..... .59
74LS125 ..... .45
74LS126 ..... .45
74LS132 ..... .55
74LS133 ..... .59
74LS136 ..... .49
74LS137 ..... .75
74LS138 ..... .49
74LS139 ..... .49
74LS145 ..... .69
74LS147 ..... 1.59
74LS148 ..... .89
74LS151 ..... .49
74LS153 ..... .49
74LS154 ..... 1.49
74LS155 ..... .59
74LS156 ..... .59
74LS157 ..... .59
74LS158 ..... .40
74LS160 ..... .40
74LS161 ..... .47
74LS162 ..... .89
74LS163 ..... .55
74LS164 ..... .59
74LS165 ..... .69
74LS166 ..... .65
74LS168 ..... .99
74LS169 ..... .99
74LS170 ..... .69
74LS173 ..... .45
74LS174 ..... .49
74LS175 ..... .45
74LS181 ..... 1.69
74LS189 ..... 3.95
74LS190 ..... .79
74LS191 ..... .79
74LS192 ..... .79
74LS193 ..... .69
74LS194 ..... .69
74LS195 ..... .69
74LS196 ..... .59
74LS197 ..... .59
74LS221 ..... .69
74LS224 ..... 12.95
74LS240 ..... .59
74LS241 ..... .65
74LS242 ..... .69
74LS243 ..... .69
74LS244 ..... .69
74LS245 ..... .75
74LS247 ..... .79
74LS248 ..... .99
74LS249 ..... 1.29
74LS251 ..... .59
74LS253 ..... .59
74LS256 ..... 1.00
74LS257 ..... .45
74LS258 ..... .55
74LS259 ..... .69
74LS260 ..... .59
74LS261 ..... 4.95
74LS266 ..... .45
74LS273 ..... .79
74LS279 ..... .45
74LS280 ..... .69
74LS283 ..... .65
74LS290 ..... .99
74LS293 ..... .65
74LS295 ..... 1.09
74LS298 ..... .99
74LS299 ..... 1.59
74LS323 ..... 1.59
74LS348 ..... 1.09
74LS352 ..... 1.09
74LS353 ..... .65
74LS365 ..... .45
74LS366 ..... .79
74LS367 ..... .45
74LS368 ..... .45
74LS373 ..... .75
74LS374 ..... .75
74LS375 ..... .99
74LS377 ..... .75
74LS378 ..... .89
74LS379 ..... .89
74LS386 ..... .55
74LS390 ..... .89
74LS393 ..... .79
74LS395 ..... .89
74LS396 ..... .89
74LS447 ..... 1.19
74LS465 ..... 1.09
74LS490 ..... 1.09
74LS534 ..... 1.29
74LS540 ..... .99
74LS541 ..... .99
74LS573 ..... 2.09
74LS574 ..... 2.09
74LS590 ..... 4.25
74LS612 ..... 1.99
74LS623 ..... 1.49
74LS624 ..... 2.19
74LS629 ..... 2.19
74LS640 ..... .99
74LS641 ..... 1.50
74LS643 ..... 1.28
74LS645 ..... .99
74LS646 ..... 2.39
74LS669 ..... .99
74LS670 ..... .79
74LS674 ..... 14.95
74LS682 ..... 2.19
74LS683 ..... 2.19
74LS684 ..... 1.59
74LS685 ..... 8.00
74LS688 ..... 1.99
74LS783 ..... 25.00

74HCTxx

74HCT00 ..... .35
74HCT02 ..... .35
74HCT04 ..... .35
74HCT08 ..... .35
74HCT10 ..... .35
74HCT20 ..... .35
74HCT27 ..... .45
74HCT30 ..... .49
74HCT32 ..... .35
74HCT74 ..... .45
74HCT75 ..... .40
74HCT85 ..... .89
74HCT86 ..... .49
74HCT93 ..... 1.39
74HCT109 ..... .49
74HCT123 ..... .70
74HCT125 ..... .65
74HCT132 ..... .59
74HCT138 ..... .59
74HCT139 ..... .59
74HCT151 ..... .69
74HCT154 ..... 1.79
74HCT157 ..... .59
74HCT158 ..... .59
74HCT161 ..... .99
74HCT163 ..... .59
74HCT164 ..... .79
74HCT165 ..... .79
74HCT166 ..... .79
74HCT174 ..... .69
74HCT175 ..... .79
74HCT191 ..... .69
74HCT193 ..... .79
74HCT194 ..... .79
74HCT195 ..... .79
74HCT237 ..... .89
74HCT240 ..... .79
74HCT241 ..... .79
74HCT243 ..... .79
74HCT244 ..... .79
74HCT245 ..... .79
74HCT251 ..... .69
74HCT257 ..... .69
74HCT259 ..... .79
74HCT273 ..... .79
74HCT299 ..... 1.69
74HCT367 ..... .79
74HCT368 ..... .69
74HCT373 ..... .79
74HCT374 ..... .79
74HCT377 ..... .89
74HCT393 ..... .89
74HCT541 ..... .69
74HCT573 ..... .89
74HCT574 ..... .89
74HCT640 ..... .99
74HCT670 ..... 1.09
74HCT4020 ..... .79
74HCT4040 ..... .79
74HCT4060 ..... .89

Also extensive listings for these other types....
74xx
74Sxx
74Fxx
74Cxx
74HCxx
74HCTxx
74ALSxx
74ACTxx

LINEAR

LM35CH 14.00
TL061 ..... 1.19
TL062 ..... 1.19
TL064 ..... .99
TL071 ..... .75
TL072 ..... .89
TL074 ..... .99
TL081 ..... .79
TL082 ..... .79
TL083 ..... .99
TL084 ..... .99
LM150K 4.95
LM207 ..... .69
LM208 ..... .50
MAX231 ..... 2.69
MAX232 ..... 2.19
MAX233 ..... 5.95
MAX238 ..... 4.95
LM301 ..... .55
LM301H ..... .89
LM307 ..... .69
LM308 ..... .89
LM309H 4.25
LM309K 2.39
LM310 ..... 1.89
LM311 ..... .55
LM311H 1.89
LM312H 4.95
LM316 ..... 4.00
LM317K 2.29
LM317T ..... .79
TL317(TO92)- .79
LM318 ..... 1.29
LM319 ..... 1.19
LM322 ..... 1.19
LM323K 3.39
LM323T 2.95
LM324 ..... .50
LM329 ..... .85
LM331 ..... 4.79
MAX333 ..... 5.95
LM334 ..... 1.29
LM335 ..... 1.59
LM336 ..... 1.19
LM337K 3.29
LM337T 1.09
LM338K 5.95
LM338T 2.69
LM339 ..... .55
LF347 ..... 1.09
LM348 ..... .69
LM350K 4.49
LM350T 2.99
LF351 ..... .79
LF353 ..... .79
LF355 ..... 1.09
LF356 ..... 1.09
LF357 ..... 1.09
LM358 ..... .59
LM380 ..... 1.29
LM380N-8 ..... 1.19
LM381 ..... 3.95
LM383T 3.29
LM384 ..... 2.39
LM385Z 1.2- 1.95
LM386N-1 ..... .79
LM386N-3 ..... .99
LM386N-4 ..... 1.29
LM387 ..... 1.89
LM390 ..... 1.79
LM391 ..... 3.95
LM392 ..... 1.59
LM393 ..... .45
LM395K 9.95
LF398 ..... 1.99
LM399H 6.00
LF411 ..... 1.09
LF412 ..... 1.19
ZN414Z 2.49
LF441 ..... 1.09
LF442 ..... 1.19
LF444 ..... 1.89
TL489 ..... 1.59
TL494 ..... 1.89
TL497 ..... 2.09
NE531T 1.99
LM555 ..... .45
LM555C ..... .89
XRL555 ..... .90
LM556 ..... .59
LM556C ..... .89
NE558 ..... .79
NE564 ..... 1.79
LM565 ..... 1.69
LM566 ..... 1.29
LM567 ..... .79
NE571 ..... 2.09
NE592 ..... .45
NE602AN 1.95
MAX663 ..... 3.39
MAX666 ..... 3.19
MAX680 ..... 3.49
MAX690 ..... 4.95
MAX691 ..... 5.49
MAX692 ..... 5.95
MAX694 ..... 5.69
MAX695 ..... 5.95
LM709 ..... .85
LM710 ..... .80
LM711 ..... .89
LM723 ..... .59
LM723H 1.29
MAX732 ..... 4.69
LM733 ..... .99
LM741 ..... .45
LM741HC 1.09
LM747 ..... .79
LM748 ..... .69
SAA1027 ..... 6.99
MAX1232 ..... 2.69
LM1310 ..... 1.39
MC1330 ..... 1.89
MC1349 ..... 2.09
MC1350 ..... .99
MC1358 ..... .69
MC1374 ..... 2.00
MC1404 ..... 1.99
MC1408-6 ..... 1.69
MC1408-8 ..... 1.69
MC1411 ..... 1.99
MC1413 ..... 1.69
MC1456 ..... 1.50
MC1458 ..... .55
LM1488 ..... .50
DS14C88 ..... 1.19
LM1489 ..... .50
DS14C89 ..... 1.19
MC1496 ..... 1.29
TCM1520 ..... 1.39
MC1558 ..... 2.59
MC1558G 2.59
MC1723CL 1.29
MC1733CL 1.29
LM1830 ..... 4.59
LM1871 ..... 5.95
LM1872 ..... 5.95
LM1877 ..... 3.95
LM1881 ..... 4.95
LM1889 ..... 3.95
ULN2001 ..... .79
ULN2003 ..... .79
ULN2004 ..... .79
XR2206 ..... 3.99
XR2207 ..... 2.99
XR2208 ..... 2.89
XR2211 ..... 2.39
XR2240 ..... 1.49
ULN2803 ..... 1.19
LM2877 ..... 3.39
LM2878 ..... 5.95
LM2901 ..... .69
LM2903 ..... .49
LM2907 ..... 1.69
LM2917 ..... 2.19
LM2917-14 ..... 1.59
CA3046 ..... .89
CA3059 ..... 1.49
CA3060 ..... 2.95
CA3080 ..... .90
CA3081 ..... 1.09
CA3082 ..... .89
CA3083 ..... .79
CA3086 ..... .79
CA3089 ..... 1.59
CA3096 ..... 1.69
TCM3105 ..... 6.95
CA3126 ..... 1.45
CA3140 ..... .79
CA3146 ..... .99
CA3160 ..... 1.09
CA3161 ..... 1.99
CA3162 ..... 6.00
CA3183 ..... 1.39
MC3302 ..... .75
MC3340 ..... 1.29
MC3346 ..... 1.99
MC3373 ..... 1.09
MC3401 ..... .90
MC3403 ..... .70
MC3470 ..... 1.29
MC3479 ..... 4.69
MC3486 ..... .99
MC3487 ..... .99
SG3524 ..... 1.09
LM3900 ..... .69
LM3905 ..... 1.09
LM3909 ..... 1.49
LM3911 ..... 1.89
LM3914 ..... 2.39
LM3915 ..... 2.69
LM3916 ..... 2.69
MC4001 ..... 4.00
MC4024 ..... 2.29
MC4044 ..... 4.99
MC4136 ..... 1.19
RC4136 ..... 1.09
RC4151 ..... 1.29
RC4558 ..... .79
MC45151 ..... 12.95
MC45155 ..... 2.95
NE5205 ..... 2.19
NE5532 ..... 1.19
NE5534 ..... .99
NE5539 ..... 2.49
ICL7106 ..... 3.69
ICL7107 ..... 3.69
ICL7109 ..... 7.95
ICM7216 ..... 25.00
ICM7231 ..... 9.49
ICM7555 ..... .69
ICM7556 ..... 1.19
ICL7660 ..... 1.69
ICL7663 ..... 2.49
ICL7665 ..... 3.19
ICL8038 ..... 3.79
ICL8211 ..... 1.59
LF13741 ..... .99
LM13700 ..... 1.29
75107 ..... .79
75108 ..... .89
75110 ..... .79
75138 ..... .89
75150 ..... 1.29
75154 ..... 1.29
75160 ..... 3.19
75174 ..... 1.99
75175 ..... 1.99
75176 ..... 2.09
75182 ..... 1.29
75183 ..... 1.29
75188 ..... .50
75189 ..... .50
75T202 ..... 4.95
75365 ..... .89
75451 ..... .49
75452 ..... .59
75453 ..... .59
75454 ..... .59
75477 ..... .99
75491 ..... 1.19
75492 ..... 1.49
75494 ..... .99
MC145026 ..... 1.79
MC145027 ..... 1.49
MC145028 ..... 1.49
MC145151 ..... 12.95
MC145406 ..... 2.09
MC146818 ..... 3.69
MC145155 ..... 2.95

REGULATORS

Adjustable

LM150K 4.95
LM317K 2.29
LM317T ..... .79
TL317(TO92) - .79
LM337K 3.29
LM337T 1.09
LM338K 5.95
LM338T 2.69
LM723 ..... .59
LM350K 4.49
LM350T 2.99

Positive Output

78L05 ..... .50
78L62 ..... .45
78L12 ..... .45
78L15 ..... .45
7805T ..... .59
7806T ..... .59
7808T ..... .59
7810T ..... .59
7812T ..... .59
7815T ..... .59
7824T ..... .59
7805K 1.79
7812K 1.79
7815K 1.79
7824K 1.79
78M05 ..... .59
78M08 ..... .59
78M12 ..... .59
78M15 ..... .59
78M24 ..... .59
UA78S40 ..... 2.39

Negative Output

79L05 ..... .45
79L12 ..... .50
79L15 ..... .55
7905T ..... .59
7906T ..... .59
7908T ..... .59
7910T ..... .59
7912T ..... .59
7915T ..... .59
7924T ..... .59
7905K 1.79
7912K 1.79
7915K 1.79
7924K 1.79

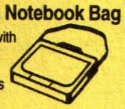
In addition to these catagories, we have millions more components, chips, CPUs, RAMs, EPROMs PALs, diodes, bridges, MOVs, resistors, chokes, torroids, LEDs, displays, cables, switches, tools instruments and other new and surplus equipment in stock. ***Call or write for a complete listing***

Gigantic Surplus Buy-Out, PRICE BLOW-OUT!

Glass Microwave Trays

9x9 inch **$2.99**
11.5x11.5 inch **$3.99**
13x13 inch **$4.99**
(Free Microwave Cookbook with each tray)

Vinyl Notebook Bag
black with inside pockets



9x12x2 inches $9.99

Large Laptop Bag
black nylon with 2 zippered inside pockets

12x14x6 inches $7.95

Terms and conditions of sale: *(NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. (COD add $5.00) NOTE: COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Open accounts to qualified customers. Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption.* **Prices and availability subject to change without notice**

Debco Electronics, 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, OH 45209

Orders, 1 (800) 423-4499 - Info, 1 (513) 531 4499 - FAX (513) 531-4455 *ad #9449b*

CIRCLE 230 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Double Your Income!

Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

- **Proven Marketing Plan**
- **Recognition**
  Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.
- **Training**
  Level 1 286/386/486/586 Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
  Level 2 Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/ Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/ Maintenance.Prepare for C.N.E. (Certified Network Engineer) test
- **Parts and Board Repair**
  Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. $45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.
- **Documentation**
  We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.
- **New Hardware**
  We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

Over 300 dealers worldwide
Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

Call TechServ at (212) 967-1865
or fill out coupon below and mail to:

techserv AUTHORIZED DEALER SM

America's largest chain of independent, licensed computer repair centers

253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ [PE 2/93]

CIRCLE 272 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHOLESALE ONLY!
MINIMUM ORDER $250

DEALERS

MIX OR MATCH QUANTITIES TO BEST SUIT YOUR

$59 20 LOT
REGAL 550 MHZ
BRAND NEW!
5 YR. WARRANTY
PARENTAL CONTROL
FAVORITE CHANNEL
LAST CHANNEL RECALL

ALSO

FACTORY REFURBISHED
$49 20 LOT
REGAL
83 CHANNEL P/C
F.C. MEMORY
2 YR. WARRANTY

$35 20 LOT
DRX-3-105 • FULLY REFURBISHED • 1 YEAR WARRANTY
WITH REMOTE

ALL ONE YEAR WARRANTY • **PANS** • ALL FACTORY NEW

	5+	10+	20+
DIGITAL TRI-BI GOLD	$55	$45	$39
STEALTH	$55	$49	$45
SA-3	$49	$45	$39
8580 COMPATIBLE	$79	$75	$65
PIONEER FULLY AUTOMATIC (Latest Version)	$89	$75	$69

CALL NOW
1-800-322-9690
8:30 am - 6:00PM
EST

MIXING OF MODELS FOR BEST PRICING ENCOURAGED

Jaguar Electronics

At Jaguar, we believe your customers deserve top quality for their dollar.

All of our products are to be used in compliance with Federal and State laws. We will not assist any company or individual not complying with applicable laws!

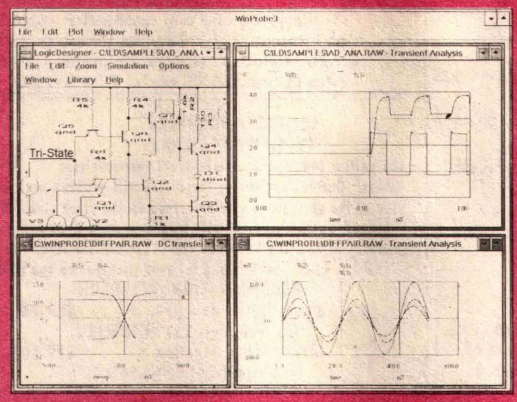
NCCA

Member of National Consumer Cable Association

CIRCLE 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Powerful Integrated Digital and Analog (Berkeley Compatible Spice)
Circuit Design and Simulation Software for Microsoft Windows (network compatible)

Best value in town!! Includes 4 Integrated Modules: **LogicDesigner + WinSpice + WinScope + Symbol Editor**

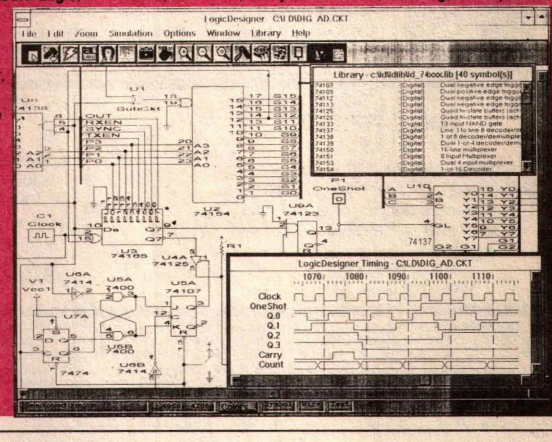


Perfect For Students, Technicians and Engineers!!!

Simply connect your circuit on the screen, enter simulation options, then kick back and watch it work!! Comes with two **Spice** libraries **plus** 5 more libraries of **Active** Digital Devices CMOS, 74xx, 74xxx, ALUs, counters, MUX, FFs etc. **Plus** a **Passive** symbol library of **Microprocessors** and more. Use the **Symbol Library Editor** to **Design your own symbols** and symbols to represent Sub-circuits, True Bussing, Buss pins can be assigned Unique Names, Parts Billing List, Legends, Nested **Subcircuits** for **Hierarchical Top Down or Bottom Up Design**, Checks Fan Out Violation and Electronic Rules, Device Unit Numbers/Chip Pinouts Automatically added as per Data Books, Connectors, Spice Netlist Generation, Continuous **ZOOM** In/Out, Cut/Copy/Paste, Multiple Rotatable Fonts, Rotatable Symbols, Multipage Zoomed In/Out Printouts to any Windows Printer, ON LINE HELP

LogicDesigner Digital Simulation/Schematic Capture Module

Interactive Digital Simulation and Schematic Capture, Single Step Mode, Variable Speed Simulation, Programmable Digital Delays, Multi Waveform Scrolling Timing Diagram Memorizes up to 30000 Ticks Worth Of Timing Data, Truth Table Generation, Binary to **7 Segment Displays**, Hex Keypads, Programmable Clock Sources, Logic Probes. Built in **Logic Analyzer** can be set up to generate Edge or Level Sensitive **Breakpoints**, or when Signals are Equal To, Greater Than, or Less Than a Certain Value or any AND/OR Combination. Sequential Breakpoints help Track Down and Debug Circuit Race Conditions **Glitches**, **Setup and Hold Violation** and other **Circuit Design Errors.** Simulates Tri State, Open Collector & Don't Care Logic, RAM/ROM, One Shot, Carry Look Ahead, Shift reg, Pull Up/Down Resistors



WinSpice Simulator & WinScope Data Analyzer Modules

SPICE LIBRARY: MOSFET, GaSFET, BJT, FET, Diode, OpAmps, Comparitors, 555 Timer, Resistor, Cap, Inductor, Transmission Line, Controlled, Independent, Dependent, Arbitrary Source, Pulse, Sin, Piece Wise Linear, and FM Sources, Current and Voltage Controlled Switches. All models Expandable And User Modifiable. Imports **MACRO MODELS** of Your Favoraite Manufacturer Supplied Parts.

ANALYSIS TYPES: AC, DC, TRANSIENT, POLE-ZERO, NOISE, SENSITIVITY, FOURIER, TRANSFER FUNCTION, AND OPERATING POINT ANALYSIS.

DATA ANALYZER: Graphs Simulation Results using Multiple Plot Windows and Waveforms. Plots Linear, Logarithmic, Polar, Smith Chart, **BODE** Type Plots + More. **ZOOM** in and out of Plot Waveforms. **Plots Complex Math Expressions** Using Plot Variables As Arguments, Calculates Derivatives, Log, Trig functions, Define Macros of Complex Math Formulas.

Price $79.99 reg $179.99 S&H $3.00 VISA/MC

ISLAND LOGIX INC.
P.O. Box 48213
Watuga, Texas 76148-0213 USA
Phone 817-428-0070 Fax 817-428-0006

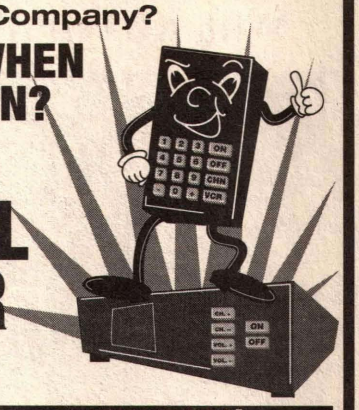
MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

CIRCLE 197 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tired of Paying Rent
To Your Cable Company?

WHY RENT WHEN YOU CAN OWN?

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR TV!!!



- Over 5 Yrs. Experience
- Excellent Customer Service
- Prompt Delivery Anywhere
- Tell Your Friends About Us
- Call Today For Our LATEST SPECIALS!

IT'S LEGAL! Cable TV Converters & Remotes

CALL TODAY!!!
1-800-228-2677
Mon. thru Fri. / 8 am - 8 pm
Saturday / 9 am - 2 pm

VISA MasterCard

BOSS DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 1282 • Beloit, WI 53511

53,226
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Whether you order 1 part or all 53,226...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*

CALL...(800) 992-9943

for your FREE CATALOG

958 North Main St.
Mansfield, TX 76063

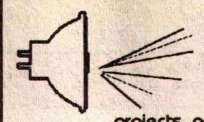
MOUSER® ELECTRONICS
Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide

5 mW LASER

5 MW LASER MODULE
$55.00
Mini 5 mW visible laser module
wavelength 630 - 680 nm.
3/4" x 1/2"
complete unit has a built-in power supply and an adjustable culminating lens.
Operates on 3 volts DC (a pair of AA or AAA batteries work great)
WARNING: AVOID DIRECT EYE CONTACT

STEPPER MOTOR KIT
$16.95
A long-standing favorite, the stepper motor kit is your chance to learn about stepper motor operation without spending a fortune. Experiment with stepper motor control, speed, and direction. Features include variable speed, step, range, direction, and on/off controls as well as LED indicators. Kit includes 4-phase stepper motor (7-1/2 degree steps), circuit board, and components. Requires 12 VDC power source.

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC
8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147
ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !



NEW!!!
super bright halogen lamp assembly
Perfect for camcorders, decorative lighting, science projects, and any application requiring high intensity light. 12 volts 28 watts with mirrored reflector. Approx. diameter 1-5/16" new in box...$4.95 each 3 for $12.00

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild!
DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction $20.00
(approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50
(approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

SCANNER MODIFICATIONS #3 -- THE ULTIMATE SCANNER!
$29.95
Scanner guru Bill Cheek has at long last completed the third scanner book, and it was well worth the wait! From resource listings to computer interfaces, from history to helpful hints, memory mods, cellular mods, and more mods. Circuit diagrams, illustrations, photographs, and tables make this a good book, Bill Cheek's writing style (easy to read and fun!) make this a great book! So grab your scanner, fire up your computer, and embark upon a journey to create your own Ultimate Scanner!

ultra low-profilecamera with pinhole lens!
$175.00

For the super-spy in all of us, here's the latest in little CCD cameras. It is about 1/2" thick and about one square inch (like those little crackers that are good for you!) It can be housed in almost anything due to it's small size. Requires 12 VDC and a little imagination. This camera is a tiny 1.3"x1.3"x 0.6", features a pinhole lense, a 0.4 lux 1/3 CCD sensor, 380 lines of resolution, and electronic shutter time of 1/100,000 sec. Whether you're spying on your mother-in-law or navigating your AC car, this is the ultimate in miniature surveillance.

NOT-SO-BIG SOLAR PANEL II
$14.95
A smaller version of the popular Big Solar Panel, this 12" X 6" X 3/16" thin film glass solar panel is ideal for experimenters, small applications, and conservative budgets!
21 V no load,
12V 125mA with load.

BIG SOLAR PANEL*
$36.50
A whopping 1' X 3' X 3/16", this thin film glass solar panel puts out a hefty 12-14 volts @ 700-750 mA (3/4A). Imagine this as a power supply for your handheld or other project requiring 12 VDC.
*big solar panel mailorder customers please include $15.00 to cover shipping/handling on this item.

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/ HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. DID YOU EVER STOP TO THINK, AND FORGET TO START AGAIN?

CIRCLE 243 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING with the New AES-10

The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programmable. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os . The entire board is software reconfigurable for your applications. Everything you need, nothing extra required.

80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

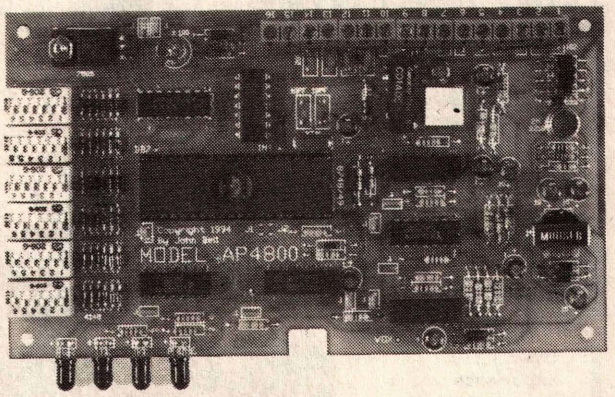
• 32K Byte ROM , 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Two serial ports • 5 interrupt sources • 3 timers • A/D , D/A, PWM and digital I/O • Built in Logic Probe • Power supply (can also be battery operated) • Extended Intel BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM • RS-232 cable to connect to PC for programming • 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler • Program disks with well documented examples • User's Manual, Language Manual, and Text (over 400 pages).

AES-10 $285 Complete
Money Back Guarantee

Free Info Pack, M/C Visa
714 - 550-8094
Fax 714 - 550-9941

AES
Advanced Educational Systems
CALL 1 - 800 - 730-3232
970 W. 17th St., Santa Ana, California, 92706 USA

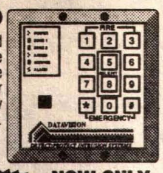
REPEATER CONTROLLER With AUTOPATCH $139.95



DTMF Controlled Autopatch and 4 control outputs. Switch selectable CWID. VOX or COR receiver control. Assembled tested board. LED's for Power, TX, RX, Phone. Intel 8748 microcontroller. Board size 3.8 x 6.3 inches. You add receiver, transmitter, power supply (12v), phone line, and antenna system. Circuit board is top quality, double sided, plated through holes, solder mask on both sides and parts legend. Shipping $4 for UPS GROUND or $6 for UPS BLUE, COD add $4. For more information call or write to:

John Bell (702) 267-2704
1381 Saratoga St. Minden, NV 89423

CONTROL PANEL KEYBOARD

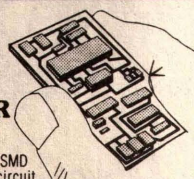


Keyboard with 6 LEDs and ribbon cable. Make fake alarms as this is the same unit found on the front door control panels for many professional home alarms. Size: 4 9/16" sq.

G2904

~~$3.80~~ SALE! **NOW ONLY $2.75!**

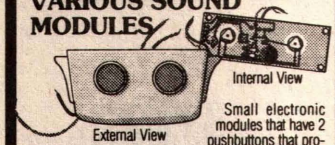
BASIC SMD LEARN TO SOLDER KIT



Contains 1 small SMD single sided circuit board which is etched (ready for component mounting), and over 50 various SMD components: ICs, resistors, capacitors. There isn't room to mount all the parts, but we give you extra ones in case you ruin them. The circuit is totally nonfunctional, but it is a tremendous way to introduce yourself to this exciting new technology which industry all over the world is adopting. Size of board about 1 1/2" x 3/4".

G3113 $3.00

HUMAN VOICE AND VARIOUS SOUND MODULES



Small electronic modules that have 2 pushbuttons that produce human voices and various sounds. You need only to provide a speaker and 4.5VDC (3AA batteries connected in series work fine). Size of the modules about 4" x 2 1/4". Only 4 wires to connect (2 for power and 2 for the speaker). We have 4 different modules:

Stock#	Voice Button	Sound Button
G6664	"Emergency 911."	Ambulance Siren Sound
G6665	"Unload."	Idling Dump Truck Sound
G6666	"Fire! Let's Go!"/Siren	Idling Fire Truck Sound
G6667	"Load em up!"	Race Car Rewing Up Sound

YOUR CHOICE $1.25 ea.
100/$100.00

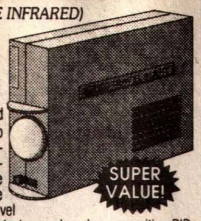
UHF WIRELESS REMOTE

These compact remote controls were designed to choose satellite type and satellite number remotely, but they are also a great experimentors item! These are complete miniature UHF tone transmitters and contain a 4069 IC, 2 transistor circuit with a ferrite slug tuned coil. Also contains 2 pushbutton switches, trimmers, diodes, capacitors and resistors. Size of circuit board: 1 3/16" x 2 1/4". Features an attractive black plastic case. Size: 4 7/8" x 1 1/2" x 15/16". Has a Panasonic 9V battery installed inside, however the battery has gone dead from storage (simply remove 1 screw to access the battery and circuit board). *NOTE: Wording on outside case may vary from picture shown.*

G2962 39¢

10/$3.00 • 1000/$250.00

PIR (PASSIVE INFRARED) PEOPLE DETECTING ALARM



Brand new pocket-sized PIR alarm is perfect to take with you on vacations. Protect your hotel room, car, campsite vacation home, etc. The unit is called the Travel Alert by Snapit®. It detects people using a sensitive PIR detector, and sounds a loud electronic alarm when they intrude into its field of view. Compact unit is only 4" x 3" x 1 1/4". Operates on one 9V battery (not included).

G6954 $9.95

9V Alkaline Battery (Stock# G6955): $1.79

SECRET ALERT ALARM

Hide this attractive small size alarm in briefcases, medicine chests, drawers, cabinets, etc. and it will silently "stand guard". As soon as someone opens the briefcase drawer, cabinet, etc. it will start sounding a loud beeping sound. Operates on one 9V battery (not included) and uses a light sensitive IC circuit with built-in arming delay. The arming delay allows you 5 seconds to put the unit in a dark place after you arm it. Then, as soon as light strikes it (from someone opening the cabinet door etc.) the alarm sounds until it's once again in the dark. Great for warning you of intrusions into areas that children and intruders should stay out of. These have a Velcro® peel and stick piece on the back of each unit, that allows you to securely hold the unit to the back of a cabinet. Although these alarms are new, they were manufactured several years ago and the adhesive on the double stick velcro surface has dried out on the G6948 units which means on those units you'll have to use glue on the adhesive sides of the velcro if you wish to mount them (mounting is totally optional). The G6949 do not have this problem. Both types are electrically perfect it's only the velcro adhesive problem. Red plastic case is approximately 3" x 2 1/2" x 7/8".

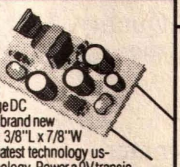
G6948 (Bad Adhesive) $2.00
G6949 (Good Adhesive) $2.49

LM2575T-12 P+ REGULATOR IC

Switching regulator type LM2575T-12 P+ for 12V applications. These are prime new marked units but their leads are slightly shorter than normal length so we are selling them cheap. Made by National. Vin 14V-40V, Vout:12V, Iout: 1 amp. Application "buck".

G6953 3/$1.25 • 100/$39.00

DC TO DC CONVERTER



Super efficient tiny DC to DC converter converts lower voltage DC to a higher voltage DC (see table below). These are brand new made by TDK and are only 1 3/8"L x 7/8"W x 3/8"T. Very efficient and latest technology using SMD and standard technology. Power a 9V transistor radio from 1 AA battery. Charge several AA batteries from one solar cell, power a 9V project using 1 or 2 AA cells, etc. Has only 4 leads (±in and ±out). With hookup diagram.

POWER TABLE		
Voltage In DC	Voltage Out DC	Current Out
0.5VDC(solar)	3V	1mA
1.5VDC	9V	15mA
3VDC	9V	40mA

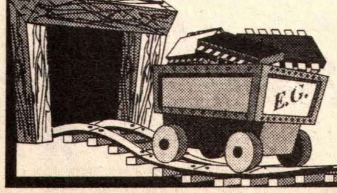
G6344 $3.98

NOTE: All sale prices advertised are valid only through the month of the cover date.

For **Phone Orders** Call **(602) 451-7454**
or **Fax** Your Orders to **(602) 451-9495**

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

Minimum Order: $10.00 (plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling). We accept MasterCard, Visa and personal checks, however, we cannot accept personal checks on orders outside the United States. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum $5.00 S&H.



ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
PO Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR, CALL FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR LATEST CATALOG. THIS CATALOG CONTAINS OUR ENTIRE PRODUCT LINE OF ALMOST 4,000 ITEMS AND IT IS STILL GROWING!

DIGITAL PLANET DIGITAL DP-91 TUNER

SALE!

These are complete infrared controlled FM digital tuners. They were made to decode digital CD music that was transmitted from satellites to your local cable company. We were told that the satellites these were set up for are no longer transmitting - we don't know. We do know that the main unit consists of a sophisticated tuner circuit and readout circuit that displays any channel number 00 to 26 when you press the buttons on the remote control. After a while the display shows EE indicating the cable TV signal is not present. Inside the 9 3/4" x 6 5/8" x 2 3/8" main unit are various ICs, readouts, a custom microprocessor IC, tuner module, power transformers, resistors, caps, diodes, etc. Use this for experimenting with digital tuners, IR remote control, etc. We have absolutely no info except the instructions of operation that came with the units. You get the complete DP-91 digital stereo tuner and 1 infrared remote control which uses 2 AA batteries (not included). These look new but probably were taken out of service when the satellite programming ended. Looks like a great hobbyist item but to take apart the main unit you will need to use a torx type screwdriver. Hurry, Limited quantity.

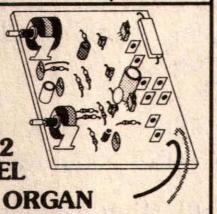
G6506 NOW ONLY
~~$15.95~~ **$12.95!**

FLUORESCENT LIGHT STRIP WITH 3 POWER OUTLETS

Very useful fluorescent light strip features 4 watt replaceable light bulb and 3 handy power outlets. Add light to any counter, shelf or workbench and have power outlets also. Rated 13 amps 125VAC for outlets. Has on/off switch and 3 ft. long SPT-3 power cord. Brand new - made by Leviton.

G6951 $9.95

SUPER SENSITIVE SOUND ACTIVATED 2 CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN



This ultra sensitive 2 channel color organ produces brilliant flashes of light (from any incandescent lamp of your choice - up to 200W) in response to music or other sounds. It is fully assembled (except for line cord and outlets) and features 2 response controls, on/off switch, sensitive FET microphone (no hookup to stereo needed) and 3 transistor, 2 SCR circuitry. Operates from standard 120 VAC and requires that you solder your line cord and 2 outlets (for lamps) to the board. We strongly recommend that you install the color organ in an insulated case for safety reasons as it operates from the AC line. Great for DJ's as there is no connection to the sound source. Size of board: 3 3/4" x 4 1/4". Color organ board only - you supply lamps, line cord, knobs, case and outlets.

G3319 $4.95

EXTRA STRONG MUELLER PEEWEE CLIP

This alligator has jaws that really grip. Made by Mueller part# 45, this clip features screw terminal for wire, and heavy duty spring to provide a secure electrical/mechanical grip. Rated 10amps - plated steel finish. Size about 1 1/2"L x 1/4"W. Brand new in sealed foil pouch made for the government.

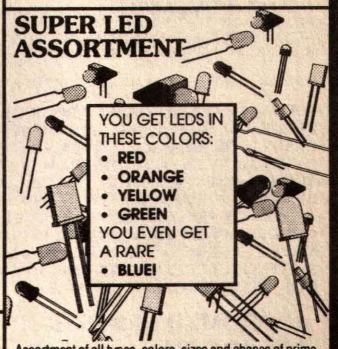
G6952 39¢ea.
10/$3.00

LARGE "STICK-ON" CLOCK

This large "stick-on" clock features easy to read 3/4" tall digits-not like the small round clocks. Displays time, date and seconds. Overall size: 2 1/4"L x 1 1/4"T x 3/8"W. Great for placing on dashboards, phones, computers, etc. Has "Peel-N-Stick" mount on back. These are new in a box with instructions, however the battery has gone dead from storage. Uses 1 type 186 watch battery. Easy to replace, just unscrew battery cover. Buy a new battery and you'll have a nice timepiece.

G6950 $1.89

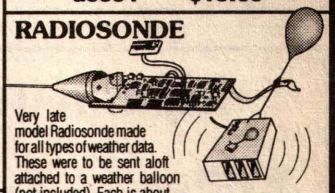
SUPER LED ASSORTMENT



Assortment of all types, colors, sizes and shapes of prime quality LEDs. This large assortment even contains a clear LED that lights up blue! Our largest and most spectacular assortment contains 250 pieces.

G6554 $10.00

RADIOSONDE



Very late model Radiosonde made for all types of weather data. These were to be sent aloft attached to a weather balloon (not included). Each is about 10 1/2" L x 8"W x 3 3/8"D. Inside the removeable cardboard sleeve is a styrofoam chamber housing a sophisticated 8 IC circuit board which has sensors attached to measure atmosphereic pressure, temperature and humidity. As it gathers, it transmits the data at about 1.677 GHz. These are prime, brand new units that were awaiting shipment from the manufacturer (Space Data Corporation) to the government when the contract was cancelled. These are complete except for battery (see G6850 below). We connected two 9V batteries in series and the unit worked perfectly from them. Each Radiosonde has a complete calibration data sheet. They were made in Feb. of 92. Sorry no schematic available. The main board contains the following ICs: 7555, CD4051, CD4520, LM324, 4151, TLC27L (2 pcs.) and a 78M15C voltage regulator. It also has the precision T05 case pressure sensor, hygristor sensor holder (humidity) sensor plate in a sealed container ready to insert into the holder), thermistor for temperature measurements and nose cone transmitter antenna assembly. Hurry, get your Radiosonde today!

G5058 $6.95

WATER ACTIVATED BATTERY IN A CAN

Made for radiosondes (above) these batteries are about 2 1/2"T x 2"W x 1 1/2"D. They were made in 1982 but they have almost an unlimited shelf life because they are not activated until you cut open the can, remove them and immerse in water for 2 minutes. Great for emergencies, camping, etc. We activated one as a test: We connected a 250Ω load resistor to the battery and powered the load for 10 hours. Terminal voltage was 20VDC and current flow was 80ma These do need ventilation as they discharge and should be used outside only. Comes in sealed factory cans. Very unique item!

G6850 $2.00
10/$15.00 • 100/$100.00

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EPROM+
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM USES PARALLEL PORT

EPROMS (24, 28, 32 & 40* PIN PLUS 27CXXX)
1702, 2708,16,32,32A,64,64A,128,128A,256,512
513,011,010,101,301,1000,1001,1024,210,020
2000,2001,220,240,2048,4001,4002,040,080,8001
2516,32,64,68764, **TMS2716**

FLASH EPROMS
28F256, 512, 010, 020 PLUS 29CXXX, 29FXXX

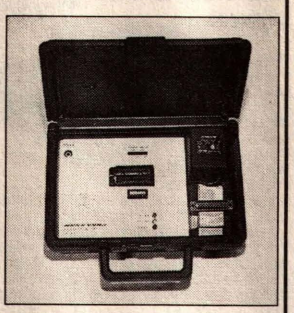
EEPROMS & NVRAMS (PLUS CXXX)
2804,16,16A,17, 2864, 64A, 65, 28256, 28C010
X2210,X2212,DS1220,1225,1230

*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN PLUS CXX)
2401,02,04,08,16,32,65,2444,59C11,8572,82,92
9306,46,56,66,16811,911,80011A, **ER1400/58657**

*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16 THROUGH 24 PIN)
74SXXX AND 82SXXX FAMILY

*MICROCONTROLLERS** (UV,EE AND FLASH)
8741,42,48,49,8751,87C51,8752,C52,87C5XXX
87C75X,89C51,52,68705,68HC705,68HC711E9
PIC16C5X,PIC16C6X,PIC16C7X,PIC16C8X

SUPPORTS OVER 600 CHIPS



*ADAPTER REQUIRED - ASSEMBLED ADAPTERS AVAILABLE / DETAILED DIAGRAMS INCLUDED

- **SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, PLUS A FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 COMMANDS**
- **READS INTEL HEX , MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES**
- **FAST! - MANY DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 10 SECONDS**
- **RUGGED (9"X 6"X 3"), PORTABLE ENCLOSURE WITH CARRY HANDLE DESIGNED FOR BENCH AND FIELD SERVICE.**
- **ACCESSORY CONNECTOR FOR FUTURE EXPANSION**
- **LED INDICATORS SHOW POWER, PROGRAMMING & SYSTEM STATUS**
- **MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - 1 YR WARRANTY**
- **SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK, CABLE PRINTED MANUAL AND SOFTWARE**

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

$289

VISA MasterCard

ADD $5.00 SHIPPING - $5.00 C.O.D.

NEW EASY PC

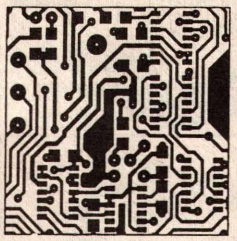
BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

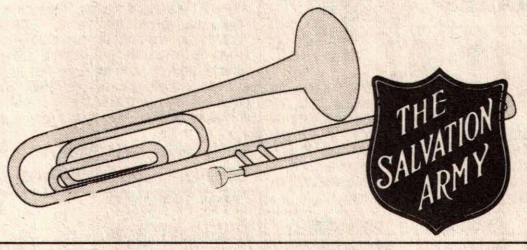
ONLY **$195**

Includes

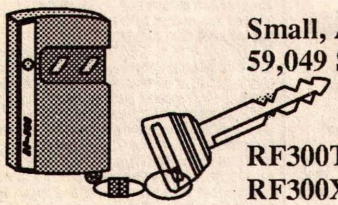
- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.
7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

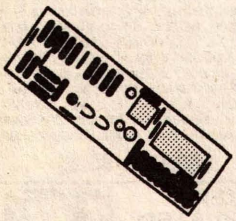


Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



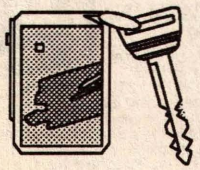
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range	14.95	11.95	9.95



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

		Qty 1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV Universal Descrambler

VISA

MasterCard

NEW PRODUCT

MODEL 5000 Fully Assembled $199.95

Our fully assembled product is tested and *Guaranteed* to work on your system. We will also include an AC adaptor and complete hookup instructions. This unique product will be available for a limited time only!

MODEL 4000 KIT $79.95

The 4000 KIT comes with electronic components and Cad designed PC board. We provide schematic, parts list, wiring diagram, tutorial guide, and FREE in-house support.

4000 And 5000 Features

- The latest in Video Amplification Technology.
- New clocking circuits to stabilize color and picture performance.
- The most advanced picture locking circuitry.
- Inverted Video Option is available.
- Connects easily to your VCR.
- NO converter box is necessary.

The Halcyon Group

1-800-664-6999

Model 4000A Enc Pak $44.95

The 4000A Enclosure Pak provides the hobbyist, a custom enclosure, AC adaptor and finish accessories to give your kit the professional look.

Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied assistance.

CME-505 1/3" BLACK & WHITE CAMERA in WHITE CASE with AC ADAPTER

$ 85.00

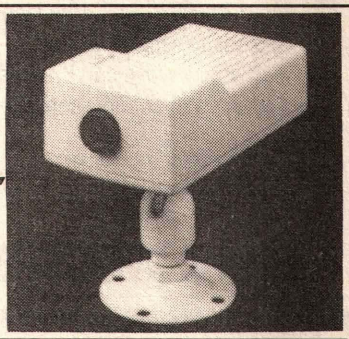
1/3" CCD SENSOR

4-1/2" x 1-1/4" x 2-5/8"

1 LUX SENSITIVITY

12 VDC OPERATION

(STAND NOT INCLUDED)



CAMERA BOARD MODULES

CX-060/3	STANDARD LENS CAMERA	$ 125
CX-060P	PINHOLE LENS CAMERA	$ 135
CME-100C	"C" MOUNT CAMERA	$ 145
CME-200SCP	1/3" COLOR CAMERA BOARD	$ 245

CREATIVE MICRO ELECTRONICS, Inc.

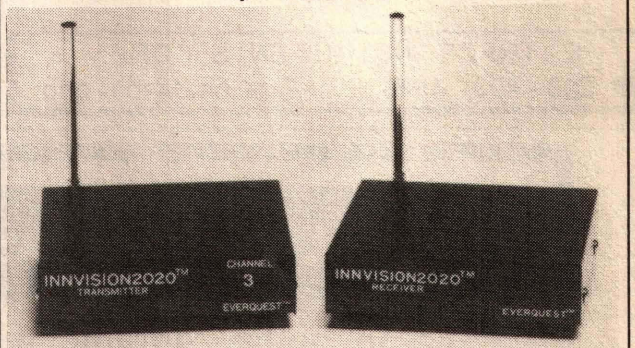
P.O. BOX 4477 ENGLEWOOD, CO 80155-4477

PHONE: (800) 771-1295 (Out of Colorado Only)

CME-915T/R VIDEO/AUDIO - TRANSMITTER/DOWNCONVERTER SYSTEM

UP TO 125' RANGE - 250' WITH GAIN ANTENNA

$ 125.00



CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PHONE: (303) 771-1288 FAX: (303) 771-1136

Weeder Technologies

FREE
catalog and construction plans
for any of these kits (limit two)
Call 513-752-0279

Pro-Kit™

P.O. Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103

Educational Kits for the Serious Hobbyist

Caller Block

Connects between your telephone and its wall jack, and prevents the phone from ringing unless the calling party is one which you've entered into memory using your touch-tone phone. Your answering machine can handle all other calls. Change between two separate directories of callers with a simple flip of a switch. $46.00

Telephone Caller ID

Connects to telephone wall jack. Shows the telephone number of the calling party along with the time of day the call was received, on a 16x1 character LCD display. Stores the info from the last five calls in memory. Complete stand alone, no computer interface needed. $52.50

Telephone Call Restrictor

Connects to telephone wall jack. Disables all phones on the line if attempting to either: dial a number that has been stored in memory "Block Mode" or, dial a number that has not been stored in memory "Allow Mode". Use touch-tone phone to enter telephone numbers into memory, and choose mode. Program from any phone on the line using your password. $35.00

50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays it on a 16x1 character LCD display. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatically affixes the correct suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based, very few additional components. $46.50

Telephone Scrambler

Scrambles your voice before sending it over the telephone line, and descrambles it on the other end. Connects between your telephone and wall jack. No modifications are required to your telephone. Full duplex operation. $43.00

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. $32.00

Vocal Filter

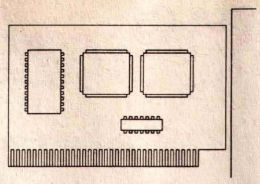
An audio device which can be used with a home component stereo system, to filter out the main vocal sound track from standard stereo recordings (CD, tape, record or FM), leaving the background music to sing along with. Produce your own karaoke tapes. $40.00

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Connects to your telephone wall jack. Decodes all 16 touch-tones and displays them on an LCD display. Holds the last 240 digits in a nonvolitile memory. Scroll through and view all telephone numbers dialed, credit card numbers entered, etc. $54.50

UNIVERSAL SOFTWARE KEY EMULATOR

- Small size, low power, ISA bus.
- Universal device emulating capability.
- One board emulate many Software Keys.
- No need to swap or install Software Keys switching from system to system.
- Release stacking problems.
- Learn and Emulate Modes.
- Activated at any ports (COMx, LPTx).
- Does not take any system memory.



USKEY - $179

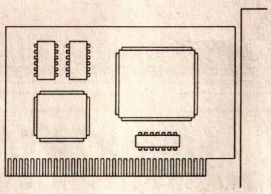
USKEY EMULATION SERVICE

- Shipping includes one USKEY board above plus custom programming services to emulate one software key of your choice. USKEY-ES $279.

KEY SIGNATURE ANALYZER / EMULATOR

Included all USKEY functions plus:

- Intelligent Digital Signal Processor Based Analyzer will capture and display all signature actions in real time with on-board Video Display.
- Large on-board 1 Mega Byte Data Pattern RAM for long sampling.
- Smart Emulation Interactive Program Generation.



KSEA-9 $499

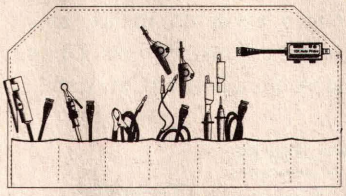
E - TRACE INSTRUMENTS CORP.
☎ 210 - 493 - 4546 MAJOR CARDS - COD

Catch a Wave!
Automotive Electronics Services

Attention

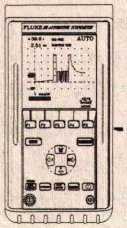
Serious automotive hobbyist and professionals!

Automotive lab scope systems!

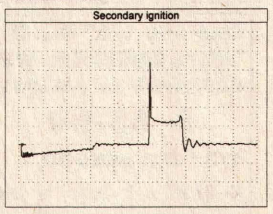


Turn your lab scope into a powerful automotive electronics diagnostic powerhouse!

Lab scope Starting at $375.00 Instek, Goldstar, B&K, Kenwood, Fluke, OTC - Analog and digital!
Lead kits - Starting at $150.00. Kits include heavy duty leads, clips and ignition connections.
Videos - "Quick Tapes" Cover topics such as setting the trigger and adjustment for ignition.
Software - Waveform database. Comminucation with scopes.



VIEW:
Injector
Ignition
Throttle pos
Coolant temp
Crank pos
Air flow
More!



Call or write for your full line catalog!
601 N. Twin Oaks Ste. 821
Temple TX, 76504

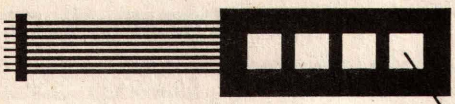
(817) 774-9341

Automotive Electronics Services

MEMBRANE SWITCH KITS!

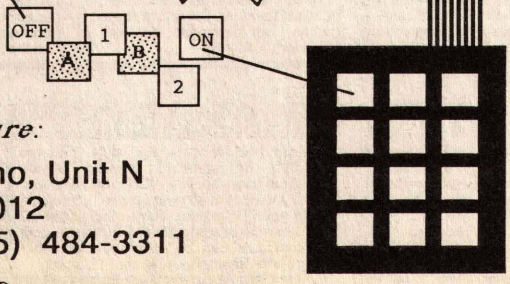
These highly durable water resistant flat-panel keypads can be assembled in minutes with YOUR legend! Available in 4, 12, 16, 24 & 40 Key models. Steel "clickdomes" optional. Connector and bezel included.

12 key DSK-12 $12.75



4 key DSK-4 $8.75

MAKE YOUR OWN LEGEND!



MANY LAYOUTS AVAILABLE

INDUSTRIAL GRADE !

Call for free brochure:

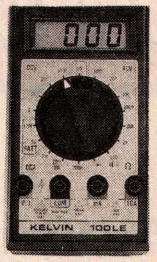
Sil-Walker 880 Calle Plano, Unit N
Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 389-8100 FAX (805) 484-3311

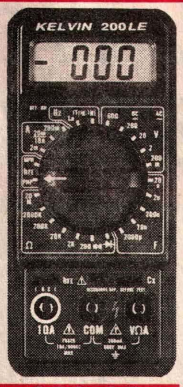
VISA / MASTERCARD

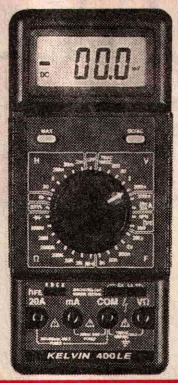
CIRCLE 140 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

PHONE: 1-516-756-1750
FAX: 1-516-756-1763
10 Hub Dr, Melville, NY 11747







100-LE

AC/DC Voltages
Cont. Tester-Buzzer
3-1/2 Digit LCD
Low Battery Indicator
Battery Test
#990087
$19.95

150-LE

Transistor
Battery Test
DC Current
10 Amp
#990122
$29.95

200-LE

Freq. Counter
up to 20MHz
Capacitance
from 1pF to 20uF
Transistor
AC/DC Current
10 Amp
#990123
$49.95

STANDARD FEATURES: ▲ AC/DC Voltages ▲ DC Current ▲ Resistance ▲ Continuity Tester Buzzer ▲ Diode Test ▲ 10M ohm Input Imp. ▲ Accuracy +/– 0.5% RDG

Protective Meter Cases for 100-300LE ....990088..**$4.95**
Protective Meter Case for 400LE .....990094..**$4.95**

400-LE

Inductance
resolution of 1uH
Freq. Counter
up to 20MHz
Cap. from
1pF to 200uF
AC/DC Current
Transistor
Duty %
20 Amp
#990124
$79.95

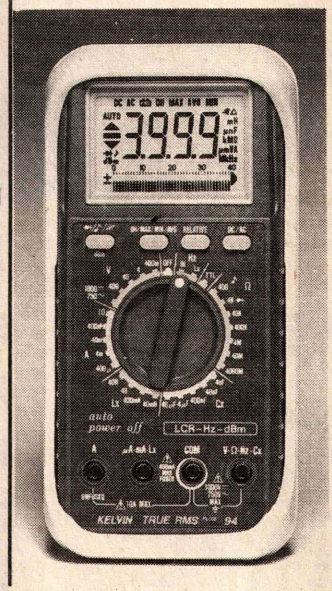
THE ULTIMATE METER

Popular Electronics (reviewed 5/93)

"Not only does the Kelvin 94 boast a lot of features…the features go the extra distance."

"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry only one piece of equipment, the Kelvin 94 would be it!'

★True RMS, LCR, Hz, dBm ★ 0.1% Accuracy ★

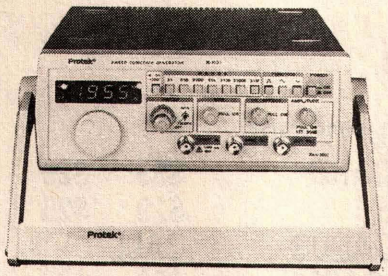


12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE!

DC Voltmeter, AC Voltmeter, Ohmmeter, AC Current, DC Current, Diode Tester, Audible Cont. Tester, dBm, Freq. Counter, Capac. Meter, Inductance Meter, Logic Probe
#990111
$199.95

Protek MODEL B-803

2MHz Sweep Function Generator

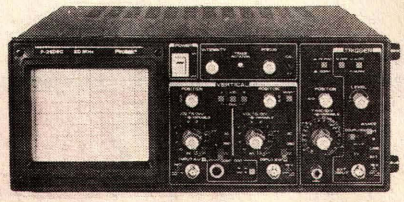


- Output Frequency of 0.02Hz to 2MHz on 7 ranges
- Output: sine, triangle, square, pulse, ramp or slewed sine wave
- 4 digit frequency counter
- With sync output (TTL), VCF, DC offset, variable symmetry
- Square wave rise time: 100ns or less

#720129 **$299.95**

Protek MODEL P-3502C

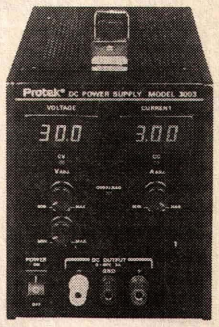
20MHz "Afford-A-Scope"



- 2 Channels
- Built-in component tester for resistors, capacitors, and diodes
- 6" CRT with internal graticule
- TV trigger
- CH2 Invert
- 2-Axis input
- Includes 2 probes
- 2-Yr. warranty

#720085 **$385**

Protek MODEL P-3003



Regulated DC Power Supply

- 0-30V, CV; 0 to 3A, CC
- 2 Separate LED displays (green for voltage, red for current)
- Constant voltage & constant current operation
- Fully isolated outputs allow series or parallel operation
- Includes (1) set of test leads & operation manual
- Overload protected
- 2-Yr. warranty

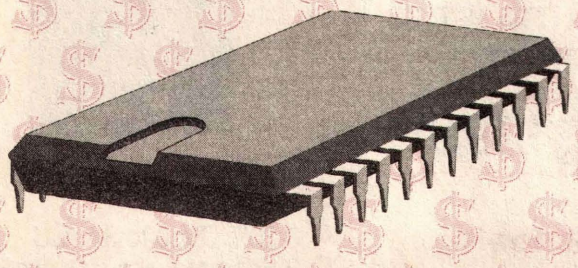
#690038 **$225**

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

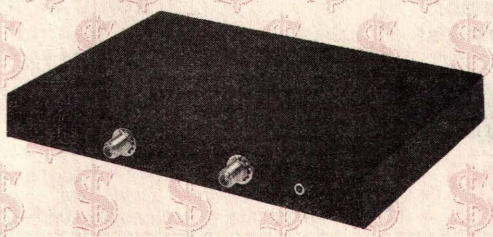
WE HAVE WHAT YOU
THE BEST PRICES AND

DECODERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 1000-P 5 x 4 PLASTIC CASE W/TOGGLE	$49	$45
TNT 6 x 9 METAL CASE W/TOGGLE	$45	$42
TVT-3G 6 x 9 METAL CASE	$42	$39
MINI-TVT 3 x 6 METAL CASE	$42	$39
GOLD 3 x 6 PLASTIC CASE	$42	$39
APOLLO-J 3 x 6 METAL CASE REPLACES PURPLE & SIP	$49	$45
FTB-3 6 x 9 METAL CASE	$43	$39
GI-30 4 x 4 BOARD ONLY NO CASE, NO AC	$39	$35



	QTY 10	QTY 20
PIO-6300 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$69	$59
PIO+/TNT 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$69	$59
PIO RED 3 x 6 METAL CASE REPLACES GREEN & APOLLO-P	$69	$59



	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 80-P 5 x 4 PLASTIC CASE w/TOGGLE	$55	$49
M-80 6 x 9 METAL CASE w/TOGGLE	$65	$59

NEW!!!

	QTY 10	QTY 20
R2/V5/CFT MULTIMODE QUICK BOARD	$35	$29
R2/V5 3 WIRE	$29	$25
SA QUICK BOARDS	CALL	
PIO QUICK BOARDS	$29	$25
PIO WRITER	$55	$49
Z3	$11	$ 9
GI 2 WIRE, 3 WIRE, AND 28 PIN	CALL	

HIGHLANDER

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road, Raleigh, NC 27615

CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WANT AND MORE !!!
THE BEST SERVICE!!!

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20
STARGATE ELITE 550-PC	$59	$55
TIMELESS TPI-550-PC	$60	$57
CENTURY CT-3000	$65	$61
PANASONIC TZPC1453G2	$79	$69

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

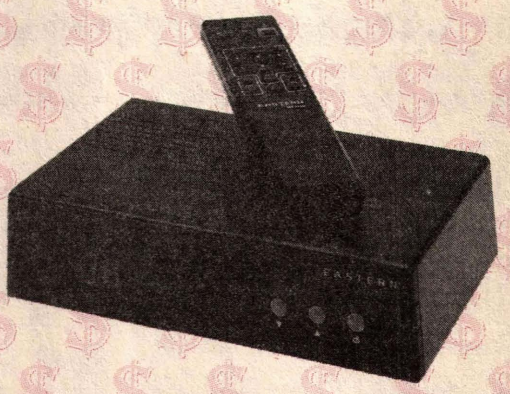
REGAL, SA, PANASONIC . . . CALL

COMBOS

	QTY 10
BOSS 1 REPLACES ALL PIONEER MODELS AND SA MODELS 8500-8590 (NO INVERSION)	$225
BOSS 2 REPLACES ALL TOCOM MODELS INCLUDING WIRELESS	$235

THESE UNITS ARE BUILT INTO BRAND NEW PANASONIC CONVERTERS w/REMOTE, VOLUME CONTROL, PARENTAL LOCKOUT, LCR,AND MORE

SSA TV86	$149
S7COMBO TPI550-PC w/BUILT-IN BOARD REPLACES ALL JERROLD EXCEPT BASEBAND	$125



MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS $$$$$$$$$ $$ COD $$ $$$$$$$$$

All prices are for 10 pieces, subject to change without notice. Some quantities may be limited. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One year parts and labor warranty.

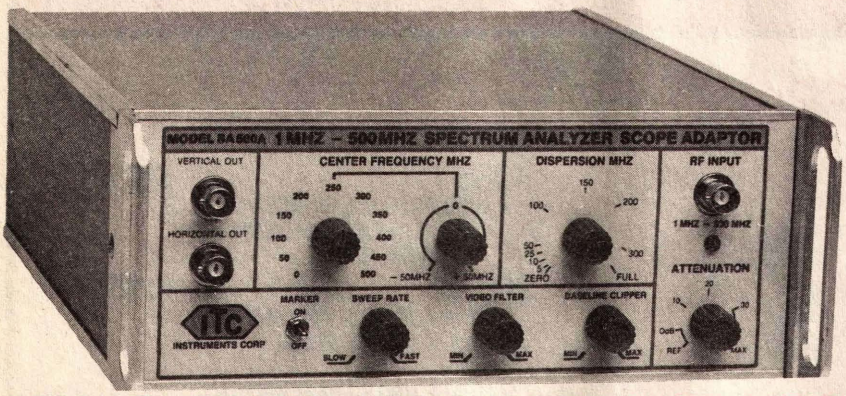
1-800-854-7119

Mon-Fri 10-7 EST; Sat 10-3 EST-FAX 1-800-854-7118

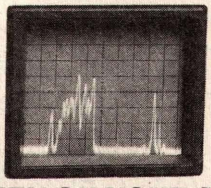
CIRCLE 236 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOU ASKED FOR IT WE'VE GOT IT

SPECTRUM ANALYZER SCOPE ADAPTER



1 MHz TO 500MHz SPECTRUM ANALYZER

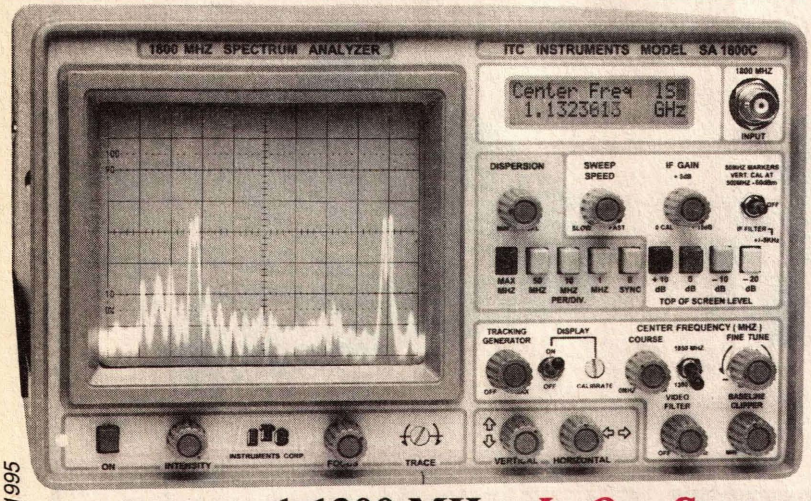


AS SEEN ON YOUR SCOPE

100% FACTORY ASSEMBLED *NOT A KIT* MADE IN THE USA

A MUST FOR EVERY SHOP:
The SA500ADP Spectrum Analyzer Scope Adapter works with any Scope Just one connection to the Vertical & Trigger Inputs and any scope becomes a full function Spectrum Analyzer. Tune H.T.'s Filters, Mixers. Check all RF based Systems. The SA500ADP Scope Adapter will compliment any Ham Shack, Radio Service Shop or EMI Test Lab.. MADE IN THE USA Not a kit. If you have been waiting for a low cost High performance Spectrum Analyzer at an affordable price , take Advantage of our special introductory offer. Add a 500MHz Tracking/Noise Generator for only $100 and save a total of $200.

SA500ADP ONLY $399.00
Add Tracking Gen. $100.00
Introductory offer only
$499.00
SAVE OVER $200 Reg. price $699



SETTING THE STANDARD

SA500A, SA1300B, SA1800C

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

STARTING AT $995.00

MADE IN THE USA
6" x 12"x 16" (H x W x D) (only 16 LB)

SA1800C Shown $2395.00

Model SA1300B **1-1300 MHz *In One Sweep*** **$1995.00** Options 1.3.5.6

SPECTRUM DISPLAY MONITOR $995.00

The **SA500A** easily attaches to any receiver IF output jack. Providing a panoramic signal display of your scanner or communication receiver. The **SA500A** is a Full Function Spectrum Analyzer with +/- 5KHz Narrow Band Filter, Center Freq. Display, 50 MHz Marker. **SA500A** The first affordable **Professional Spectrum Monitor/Analyzer** for all serious Ham Radio and Radio Monitoring Operators. With Opt. 1,3,5,6

TWO FULL FUNCTION ANALYZERS

Quality & Performance with 80dB on Screen, -100 dBm Sensitivity, Center Freq. Display, +/- 5KHz Narrow Band Filter 50 MHz Marker. **DISPERSION ZOOM**, Baseline Clipper, Adjustable Sweep Speed, Video Filter, and 40dB Input Attenuation. SA1300B 1-1300MHz

SA1800C 1-1300 & 850-1850MHz **$2395** With Opt. 1,3,5,6

ADVANTAGE INSTRUMENTS CORP. MC -VISA - DISCOVER call 800-566-1818

3579 Hwy. 50 East Carson City, Nevada 89701 702-885-0234 FAX 702-885-7600

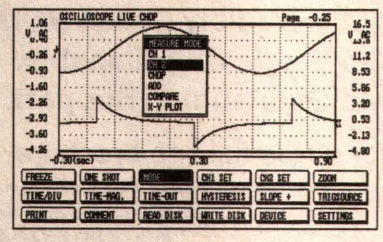
PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION. F.O.B. CARSON CITY NV. NV. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX.

CIRCLE 222 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

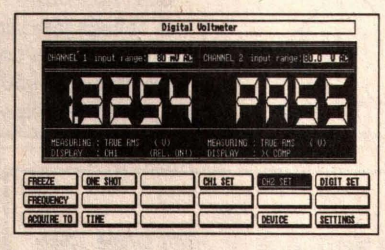
MEASURING WITH THE PC

CONWAY Engineering, Inc. is the US distributor for the complete range Computer Controlled Measuring Instruments of TiePie engineering. The measuring instruments can be connected to a PC (MS-DOS 3.0 or higher) which will result in a number of comprehensive test instruments, like:

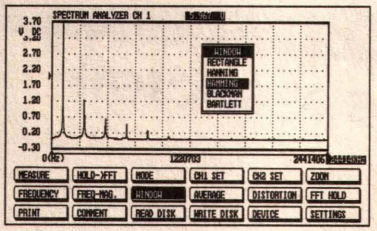
* oscilloscope



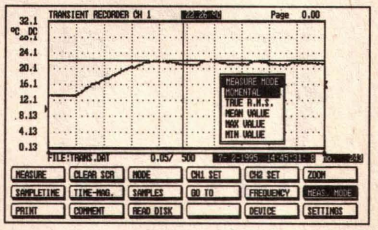
* voltmeter



* spectrum analyzer



* transient recorder



Normally, you have to use more than one instrument to take your measurement. Together with the TiePie instruments a complete software package is delivered, in order to realize all four measuring-instruments. Your advantage is that you only need ONE measuring instrument! Moreover, you will be able to control all instruments in the same way.
All measured data can be stored on disk or be printed out.
Because of the many trigger possibilities you can measure a variety of signals, while the powerful-software enables you to carry out a multitude of measurements in a straightforward manner.
Application areas:
service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

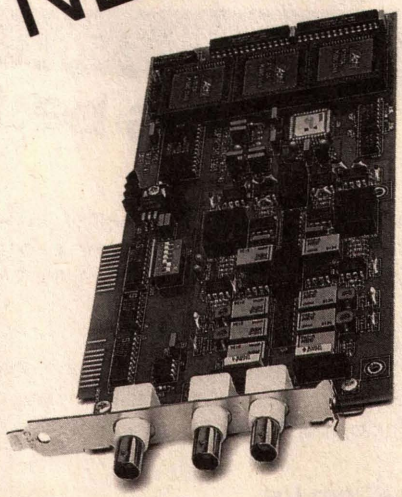
Available are:

- **HANDYPROBE**
  8 bits; one channel; 100 kHz; connection to the parallel printer port — US $169
- **HANDYSCOPE**
  12 bits; 2 channels; 100 kHz; connection to the parallel printer port — US $499
- **TP5008**
  8 bits; 2 channels; 200 kHz; interface card — US $307
- **TP208**
  8 bits; 2 channels; 20 MHz; interface card — US $998
- **AD128**
  12 bits; 8 channels; 100 kHz; interface card — US $279
- **TP112**
  12 bits; 2 channels; 1 MHz; interface card — US $1170

(Prices exclude applicable taxes)

VERY HIGH SPEED: TP508

NEW!!



The TP508 is a new interface card with a measuring frequency of 50 MHz!! The resolution of this card is 8 bits.
Phenomena shorter than 1 millionth of a second can still be measured well. The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities. The TP508 has an input range of 5 mvolt/div...20 volt/div (12 steps) and an auto calibration function. Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accuratly. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 Kbyte memory. Comprehensive software is provided. US $1098

CALL NOW FOR A FREE DEMO DISKETTE: 1-800-626-6929 (toll-free)!!

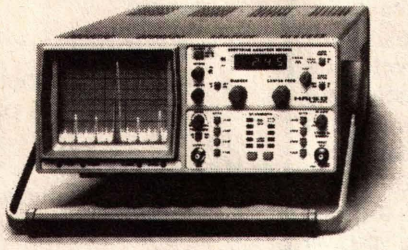
CONWAY Engineering, Inc.

8393 Capwell Drive, Oakland, California USA 94621-2113. Tel.: (510) 568-4028. Fax: (510) 568-1397

CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HERE NOW!

A stable, glitch-free, lab quality, affordable Spectrum Analyzer



HAMEG
Model 5006

The Model **HM5005** or **HM5006** is the ideal instrument for analyzing RF signals within the **frequency range of 0.5 to 500MHz.** Scanwidth can be set to display from **50kHz to 50MHz per division.** Measurements may be made over the range of **-100dBm to +13dBm.** A **"Zero Scan Mode"** is useful for measuring and tuning at a single frequency. A **4 digit numeric display** can be set to display either the **center frequency or marker frequency.** The **Model 5006** includes a **tracking generator** that can be set from **-50 to +1dBm** and is extremely useful in displaying the frequency response or reflectivity (using an external bridge) of a device under test.

Model 5005 Spectrum Analyzer $1,095
Model 5006 w/tracking generator 1,495

Please call or fax for our competitive bid on your requirements for:

BIDDLE Ground and insulation testers
BIRD Wattmeters and loads
FLUKE Multimeters, Scopemeters, etc.
GOLDSTAR Oscilloscopes, generators
HAMEG Analog and digital oscilloscopes, signal generators, spectrum analyzers
OPTOELECTRONICS Freq. counters
PROTEK Oscilloscopes, multimeters, spectrum analyzers, power supplies
RAMSEY Communications monitor
TEKTRONIX Analog and analog/digital oscilloscopes, freq. counters, etc.

800-554-8305
FAX 404-772-9780
Local/Technical
404-772-9811

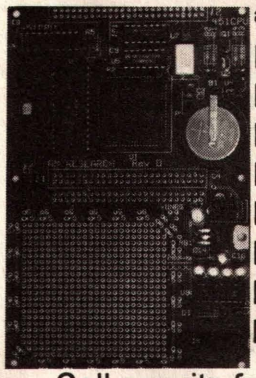
TECHMART
4900 Gaidrew
Alpharetta, GA 30202

VISA/MASTERCARD
UPS SHIPPING 4%
Minimum order $25

MORE POWER!

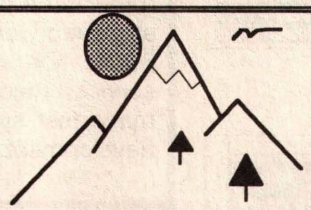
68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with a highly integrated ***hardware*** and ***software*** development system.



- ☑ More Microcontrollers
- ☑ Faster Hardware.
- ☑ Faster Software.
- ☑ More Productive.
- ☑ More Tools & Utilities.
- ☑ Incredibly Dense ROM.
- ☑ Single Chip Capable.
- ☑ Outstanding Support.

Call or write for a free full line brochure



AM Research

Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
bbs (916) 652-7117
email sofia@garlic.com
4600 Hidden Oaks Lane
Loomis, CA 95650

The Embedded Controller Experts

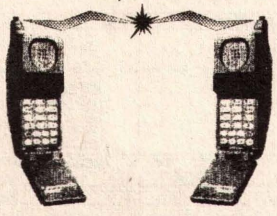
Cellular Extensions

The Cellular Industries best kept secret!

You can have multiple Cellular Phones on one number. Whether you want to start your own business offering this service to your customers, or just want to program your own phone. We have the knowledge, expertise, experience and technology to get you started. Full or part-time, this is one of the best money makers of the decade.

Software, Hardware. & Cables

We stock a full line of equipment to program many phones directly through the data port WITHOUT opening the phone. We have Hand-Held programmers from just $1995! We offer full technical support & all products are fully tested and guaranteed



Buy Pre-Programed Phones from Us!

Get a second or third phone with NO ADDITIONAL MONTHLY CHARGES: Motorola "BAG" phone $299, PT550 "FLIP" phone $449, NEC P120 $399. Many others available, or send us your phone, WE OFFER SAME DAY TURN-AROUND! PROOF OF LINE OWNERSHIP REQUIRED.

MasterCard VISA

AND COD. WELCOME!

California Grapevine Communications

Fax on demand, call from your fax 24hrs. (714)-581-7460

10 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CELLULAR INDUSTRY... **Call: (714)-581-2121**

CIRCLE 293 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

LODESTAR Lodestar Electronics Corp. Since 1979

3121-A Glen Royal Rd., Raleigh, NC 27612

1-800-870-1955/(919)870-1955 24-hr Fax:(919)870-5720

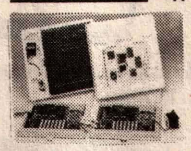
One Year Warranty. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee. OEM welcome.
School purchase order accepted, net 30 days. Bids accepted.
3% discount for prepaid order, certified check or money order.
Quantity discount. FOB shipping point.
SALES REP./DISTRIBUTORS/OEM WANTED.

MICROPROCESSOR/CONTROLLER TRAINING

Now, you can learn and apply Computer control on your PC with our low-cost trainers and lead yourself to the advanced 80386, 80486, etc.. Learn ASSEMBLY, C, and BASIC languages programming and debugging, and Microprocessor based system hardware design and troubleshooting. Experiment guide and example programs are included in each trainer. Our trainers are widely adopted by technical colleges.

8088 Trainer $699.00 BGC-8088, teach yourself 8088 assembly language programming.
Features: Assembly language coding, assembler, disassembler, single step and multi-breakpoint program debugger, display and rewrite registers, download/upload programs from/to external systems, I/O drivers, 56-key large size keyboard, LCD display, RS-232, UART, printer interface, two expansion slots, ±5V, ±12V switching power supply, 20 I/O controls available, e.g. servo and stepping motor, dot matrix display, D/A, A/D, sensors, ...
EDS-8811 $289.00 E(E)PROM programmer. Burn your own EPROM in just a minite.
BGC-8052 $979.00 learn yourself Intel 8051/8052 Embedded Microcontroller controls.
U-DBGR $1599.00 Debugger/In-circuit Emulator for Microprocessors and programme.
8051/52 In-Circuit Emulator, APEX-1E assembly language programming and debugging.
CIC-100 $549.00 I/O control applications, learn Assembly, C, and BASIC programming languages, 800-pin solderless breadboard for circuit design and test, I/O drivers for controlling relay, step motor, LED, speaker, sensor, ..etc.. Application control modules available,

EDS-8802 $109.00 Dynamic scanning contrls.
EDS-8803 $159.00 A/D, thermal sensor cntrls.
EDS-8804 $89.00 A/D and D/A converters.
EDS-8805 $239.00 Servo and stepper motors.
EDS-8806 $159.00 Basic I/O experiments.
EDS-8807N-16 $619.00 16 Dot matrix LEDs.
EDS-8807N-8 $419.00 8 Dot matrix LEDs.
EDS-8808 $269.00 Opto-couple controls.
EDS-8809-1 $589.00 stepper motor control, digital clock, speaker cntrl,dot matrix LED, matrix keyboard, sign lights, electric piano, stop watch, etc. 24 experiments, example programs included.



EDS-8811-DRAM $589.00 Disk drive cntrol.
EDS-8811-SRAM $589.00 Disk drive cntrol.

PRODUCTS OF THE MONTH

Grid DIP Meter DM-4061 $89.95
AC Millivolt Meter MV-3100A $159.95
TV Color Pat. Gen. CPG-1366A $159.95
mW RF Power Meter 340 $219.00
1.8-500MHz; RF power: 20mW/200mW/2W; Imp.: 50Ω; Accuracy: ±10% full scale; N-type connector;SWR <1.15 **341 $219.00**; 500-800MHz. **342 $219.00**; 800-1000MHz
Function Generator FG-2100A $169.95.
RF Signal Generator SG-4160B $119.00
Frequency Counter FC-5250C $119.95.
Power Supply 8202 $499.95,3 outputs 30V/3A
See Specifications Below or Call

DC POWER SUPPLY

PS-303 $159.00
0-30VDC, 0-3A; 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+3mV load regulation; 1mVrms noise & ripple; Short circuit/overload protection; constant current/voltage(CC/CV).
PS-303D $314.95 dual outputs.
PS-305 $219.95, 0-30VDC, 0-5A.
PS-305D $399.95, dual.

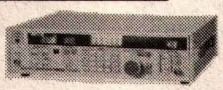
8110 $289.95 0-60VDC, 0-3A.
8112 $399.95 0-60VDC, 0-5A.
8108(8109) $549.95($699.95) 0-60VDC, 0-3A(5A), dual, independent tracking. Low ripple.
8102(8103) $399.95($489.95) dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and current. Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-1610S(8107) $289.00($399.95) 0-16VDC, 0-10A.
PS-2243(2245) $139.00($159.00) 0-12/0-24VDC,3A(5A).
8200(8201) $179.95($239.95) 0-30VDC(digital meter), 0-3A(5A). **8210(8211) $199.95($259.95)** two digital meters.
8202(8203) $499.95($549.95) 3 outputs, digital display, dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A), a fixed 5VDC/3A, indepedent tracking operation, constant voltage and current.

AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE

SM-6225B/C $1999.95
Freq Range: (AM)490KHz; (FM) 10-11.4MHz; *Acuracy*: ± 0.1%
Marker: (AM)455KHz, ±5KHz, ±10KHz; (FM)10.7MHz, ±7.5KHz, ±150KHz.

STEREO SCOPE OS-7505B $369.00 trigger, 0-10MHz.
ALIGMENT SCOPE OS-7001A $369.00 0-200KHz.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.



SG-4110A $1799.00
Freq: 100KHz-110MHz
Display: 6-digit LED
Accuracy:
<±(5x10-E5 ±1 count)
Resolution:100Hz (100-34.99MHz); 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz).
Output: -19dBu, -99dBu, 1dB steps. *Impedence*: 50Ω VSWR 1.2.

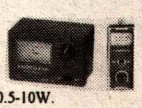
TV COLOR PATTERN GEN.

CPG-1366A $159.95
VHF NTSC;
Freq.: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 MHz;
RF Output: 10mV.
Impedence: 75 Ohm;
Video Output: BNC, 1Vp-p

SWR/RF POWER METER

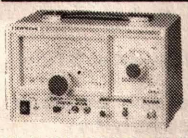
310 $89.95
Freq.Range: 1.8-150MHz.
RF Power: 0-4W/20W/200W
SWR Measure.: 1.0 - ∞, 4W min.
Accurcy: 5%-10%; SO-239 plugs.
Insertion Loss: O.3dB.
Input/Output Imp.: 50Ω.

320 $89.95, 130-520MHz.
330 $119.95, 1.8-520MHz.



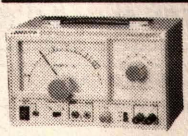
SWR-3P $26.95 1.7-150MHz;
RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P $22.95, 1.7-30MHz; *RF Power*: 0.5-10W.
PM-330 $136.00 1.8-500MHz; 0-5W/20W/120W.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



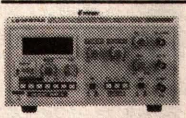
SG-4160B $119.00
100KHz-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics; 6 ranges; AM modulation. *RF Output*: 100mVrms to 3-5MHz. *Modulation*: Int. 1KHz AM, Ext. 50Hz-20KHz AM.
Audio Output: 1KHz, 1Vrms.
SG-4162AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see SG-4160B above.

AUDIO GENERATOR



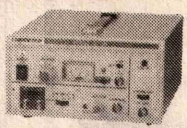
AG-2601A $119.00
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges;
Output Level: sinewave 0-8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.
Output Impedence: 600 Ohm.
Distortion: <0.05% 500Hz-50KHz, <0.5% 50KHz-500KHz.
AG-2603AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see AG-2601A above

FUNCTION GENERATOR



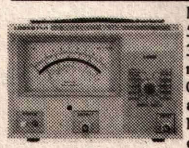
FG-2100A $169.95
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse & Ramp
Output: 5mVp-p-20Vp-p, 1% distortion.
VCF: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD $229.95 generates signals same as FG-2100; 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm ±1 count accuracy.
FG-2020B $159.00 0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triangle.
(FG)2103 $329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges. *Operating Mode*: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.
Freq. Counter: Int. 0.5Hz-5MHz; Ext. 5HZ-10MHz

FM STEREO MODULATOR



AG-2011A $549.00
RF SECTION:
Carrier: 98MHz ±2MHz;
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz ±2Hz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz, 1KHz ±1%, 1Vrms, distortion < .5%;*L-R Seperation*: >50dB.
EXT. MODULATION: *Freq.*: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Seperation: >45dB 100Hz-3KHz, >35dB 50Hz-15KHz..

AC MILLIVOLT METER



MV-3100A $159.95 wide band 5Hz~1MHz; 3 scales, mV, dB &dBm; 300μV~100V in 12 ranges, 10μV resolution; -70~40dB in 12 ranges, 0dB=1Vrms,0dBm=0.755V); ±3% accuracy; Input impedence 10MΩ; Noise <2%. **MV-3201B $309.95** dual channels, simultaneous measurement..

OSCILLOSCOPE

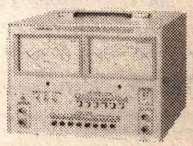
OS-7305B $249.00 DC~7MHz;
Vertical: 10mV/Div; Horizontal: 250mV/Div; 10Hz~100KHz in 4 ranges; 3" CRT;Internal and External Sync.; Input: 1MΩ/35pF.
OS-7010A $369.00 DC~10MHz. 5" CRT, 10mV/Cm~10V/Cm, 1MΩ.
OS-622B $344.95 20MHz/dual trace

OS-653 $699.95 50MHz, dual, delay sweep, ALT trigger, TV syn.
OS-6100B $1329.95 100MHz, 4ch. 8 traces, delay sweep,best buy

GRID DIP METER

DM-4061 $89.95 1.5-250MHz, 6 bands;6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode.
Modulation: ≈ 2KHz Sinewave. *Crystal Oscillator*: 1-15MHz. Wave absortion meter. Using 9VDCpower supply.

AUTO DISTORTION METER



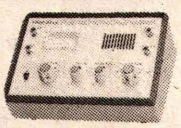
DM-3104A $799.95
MEASUREMENT:
Range: 0.01%-30%, 0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% full scale.
Freq.: 400Hz±10%, 1000Hz±10%(HPF).
Input: 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.
Auto. Switching Ranges: Fundamental Freq. = (fo)±10%;
Fund. Rejection: >-80dB at (fo)±5%; >-70dB at (fo)±10%.
Harmonic Accuracy: ±0.5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.
DM-3204 $1,599.00 dual channels.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

FC-5250C $119.95
Freq. Range: 10Hz-220MHz: (HF)10Hz-20MHz, (VHF)10MHz-200MHz
Gate Time: 0.1 & 1sec.
Max. Input: 10Vp-p.
Input Sensitivity: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz.
Input Imped.: (HF) 1MOhm, (VHF) 50Ohm.
FC-5260A $146.00
10Hz-600MHz.
FC-5270A $149.95
10Hz-1300MHz.
FC-5600B $321.00
10Hz-600MHz.

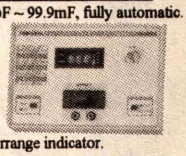
(FC)5700B $329.95 10Hz ~ 1.3GHz.

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR



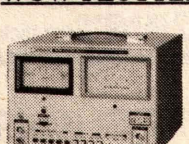
SE-6100 $134.95
TRACER: Gain Max. 60dB
Attenuation: 0/20/40/60dB
Input Imped.: 100KOhm
Output Imped.: 600Ohm;
Speaker: 8 Ohm.
INJECTOR: *Freq.*: 1KHz Squarewave; *Output Level*: Continuously variable 0 - 4.5Vp-p.

AUTO. CAPACITANCE METER



CM3300A $139.00 10 ranges, 99.9pF ~ 99.9mF, fully automatic.
Resolution: 0.1pF lowest, 0.1% full scale.
Accuracy:
0.5% of full scale±1digit to 99.9μF,
1% of full scale±1digit to 99.9μF.
Display: 3 digit LED.
Unit indicator: pF, nF, μF, mF. Overrange indicator.

WOW-FLUTTER METER

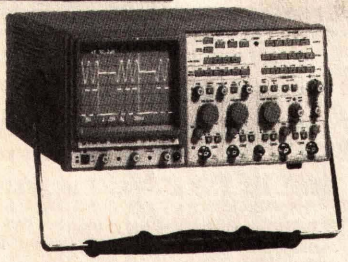


WF-3103 $699.95
Freq. Range: 3KHz±10% JIS/CCIR; 3.15KHz±10% DIN.
Range: 0.03/.1/.3/3% full scale.
Accuracy: ±5%.
WF-3105A $799.95, digital;
Function: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD.
Freq Cntr: 10Hz-9.99MHz.
Indication: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

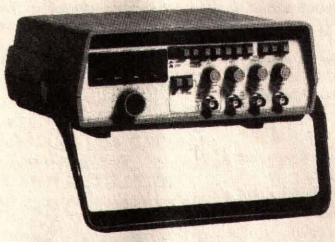
CIRCLE 203 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GW INSTEK

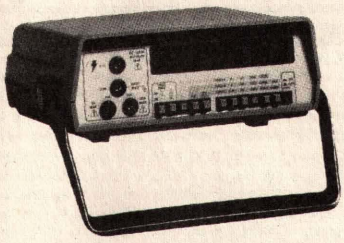
ISO 9002 CERTIFIED MANUFACTURER
Test & Measuring Instruments



Oscilloscopes: 20MHz - 100MHz some with CURSOR READOUT

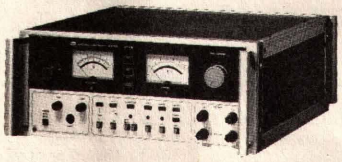


Function Generators Frequency Counters- up to (2.7GHz)



Digital Multimeters 3 1/2 - 5 1/2 digits some with IEEE

DC Power Supplies 50 different types including Programmables



Hi-Pots: soime with combined Insulation Testers

For a complete catalog of Instek equipment and the Distributor nearest you please contact:

Instek Corporation

Handhelds:
8 different models:
3 1/2 - 3 3/4 digits

1205 John Reed Court ■ City of Industry, CA 91745 ■ 818-336-6537 ■ FAX 818-369-1748

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CELLULAR MADNESS!

Cellular/DDI Box Software

Over 8.6 MEGS zipped files!

Including:

- Complete book included!
- Plans for an ESN/NAM "snatcher" for under $400
- Information on cellular "fingerprint"
- All peripheral topics
- Explanation of 9122 Motorola revision and how to defeat it
- Wargames dialer and lots more!
- Programming software (ESN/NAM) for over 20 phones
- OKI 900/Loader Boxes

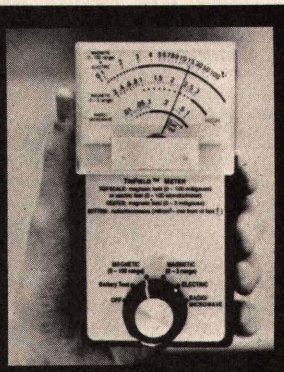
only $149

WE HAVE IT ALL!

ESN READER.....$400
G2/AMPS(no lock)...$600

CELLULAR MASTERS (805) 486-0867
4045 S. SAVIERS RD., OXNARD, CA 93033

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

Quality • Service • Selection

Phone: 1-303-438-9662
Fax : 1-303-438-9685

530 Compton St., Unit #C
Broomfield, CO 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TEK 5B10N 2 MHz Time Base, for 5100 series $100.00
TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot frame $250.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator $450.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $200.00
TEK R7603 Rackmount 100 MHz O'scope frame $200.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace O'scope, TM500 ..... $375.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $500.00
TEK 7904 . System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $1,200.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $250.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Channel Amplifier $850.00
TEK 7B10 1 GHz Time Base $500.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base $600.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $250.00
TEK 7B87 400 MHz Time Base,pretrigger clk $250.00
TEK R7704 Rackmount 175 MHz O'scope frame $250.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz 1X/10X Diff. Probe $750.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1x/10x/100x FET Probe $400.00

WAVEFORM & GENERATORS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay Generator $375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator $325.00
WAVETEK 135 2 MHz Lin/Log Sweep/Function Gen $275.00
HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Gen., 50V / 50 ohms $2,250.00
HP 8080A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Gen. $1,400.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator $1,400.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS $700.00
HP 8165A Prog. Signal Source,1 mHz-50 MHz $2,600.00
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator $3,000.00
TEK PFG5505 Prog. 12 MHz Pulse/Function Gen. $1,275.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set $4,500.00
SOLARTRON 7150 5-1/2 / 6-1/2 digit DMM, GPIB $550.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V,500mA $600.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, 100 V, 250 mA $675.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V,100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 1 nA-99.9 mA $450.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter $550.00
BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Ind. Meter, 2-2000 uH $700.00
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Cap. Meter, 2-2000 pF $700.00
HP 4342A Q-Meter, 70 kHz-22 MHz, Q=5-1000 ..... $2,250.00
MEGURO MQ-171 VHF Q Meter, 20-230 MHz $1,100.00
E.S.I. RS925 9-Decade Resistance Standard $2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards $800.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard $2,750.00
GR 1409 Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% $150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-11K $275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor,0.01-111.1 ohm $175.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-111K $550.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter $1,350.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W $2,350.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer $2,250.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W $500.00

POWER & SUPPLIES

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R-06 5 kV Power Supply, to 6mA $500.00
HP 6002A-opt.01 50V/10A Power Supply, to 200 W $875.00
HP 6023A Autoranging Supply, 20V/30A/240W $1,150.00
HP 6114A Precision Power Supply, 40V 1A $875.00
HP 6261B-027 20V at 50A CV/CC Power Supply $675.00
HP 6264B 20V at 20A CV/CC Power Supply $500.00
HP 6266B 40V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6267B 0V at 10A CV/CC Power Supply $550.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CV/CC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6299A 100V at 750mA CV/CC Power Supply $250.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CV/CC Power Supply $375.00
HP 6255A 40V 1.5A Dual Output Supply $500.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply $250.00
ACME PS2L-1000 0-75 V/ 0-150 A/ 1000 Watt Load $450.00
HP 59501A HPIB Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Supply/Amp, 100 V 500 mA $800.00
KIKUSUI PLZ-72W Prog. Load, 4-110V/0-12A/70W $200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $550.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Count, HPIB $750.00
HP 5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ., 1.3 GHz ch $950.00
HP 5370B-001 Time Interval Counter, to 20 pS $2,250.00
HP E1420A-10,30 VXI Counter, 200 MHz & 2.5 GHz $1,500.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $275.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Count/Timer $750.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Counter $700.00
FLUKE 7220A-111 1.3 GHz Communications Counter $650.00
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $1,400.00
HP 5340A-01,11 18 GHz Counter, OCXO, HPIB $1,900.00
HP 5342A-1,4,5 24 GHz Counter, OCXO, DAC, HPIB $3,900.00
SYSTRON 6054B-05,26 26.5 GHz Freq. Counter, GPIB $2,400.00
GR 1115C Crystal Frequency Standard $1,600.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

HP 3580A-002 Spectrum Analyzer, 5 Hz-50 kHz $1,850.00
HP 3586C Selective Level Meter $1,750.00
TEK 7L5-025/7603 20 Hz-5 MHz Spectrum An.,w/frame $2,250.00
HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, -60 dB THD $550.00
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, -95 dB THD $2,400.00
TEK DA4084 Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD $1,500.00
FLUKE 8920A TRMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-20 MHz $700.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00
HP 4204A Synthesizer, 10 Hz-1 MHz $350.00
ROCKLAND 5100 Synth., 1 mHz-1.999999999 MHz $400.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual HP/LP Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz $600.00
KROHN-HITE 3342 Dual Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz $1,100.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz $400.00
ROCKLAND 752A-opt.02 Dual Low Pass Filter, 115 dB/oct $1,100.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer $5,900.00
HP 8406A Comb Gen.,1/10/100 MHz increment $450.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz $700.00
HP 8444A-opt059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz $1,500.00
HP 8552B IF Section $750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
HP 8555A System, with 8552B & 141T $2,375.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz $1,750.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz $375.00
HP 8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz $700.00
HP 85020A Directional Bridge, 0.01-4.3 GHz $750.00
HP 85021A Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz $1,200.00
NARDA 7000A Microwave Multimeter, 0.1-18 GHz $1,950.00
BOONTON 1020 Synth. Sig. Gen., 0.15-540 MHz $1,850.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz $850.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesizer, 10 kHz-520 MHz $2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, Ka & V band $8,000.00
HP 85100V Freq. Multiplier, 50-75 GHz out $4,250.00
HP 8660C Synthesizer, with 86603A &86633B $4,250.00
WILTRON 6742A-opt.01 Synth. Sig./Swp. Gen., 18-40 GHz $9,000.00
EIP 928-opt.9201 Programmable Sweep Gen.,1-18 GHz $4,000.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-opt011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB $675.00
HP 86222A RF Plug-In, 10-2400 MHz $1,400.00
HP 86222B-opt.2 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, atten. $1,950.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10dBm $2,000.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Gen., 10-2400 MHz, atten. $500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Power Meter, 1 MHz-12.4 GHz $475.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz $650.00
BOONTON 42B/42-S/3 Power Meter, 1 MHz-8 GHz $375.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $375.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz,100mW $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, 100mW $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, 3 W $1,150.00
HP 435A/8484A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 10uW $1,000.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18-26.5 G $400.00
HP Q8486A WR22 Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 G $400.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Power Meter,0.001-18GHz $375.00
AILTECH 7618E Noise Source, 15 dB, 0.01-18 GHz $675.00
BOONTON 82AD Modulation Meter, 10-1300 MHz $1,000.00
M.S.C. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB, 1-12 GHz $325.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

HP 11691D Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Dir. Coupler,22 dB,2-18 GHz $900.00
HP 33330D Detector, 10 MHz-33 GHz, APC3.5 ..... $275.00
HP 764D Dual Dir. Coupler, 215-450 MHz $150.00
HP 778D-opt.011 Dual Dir. Coupler,20 dB,0.1-2GHz $400.00
HP 779D Dir. Coupler,20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $375.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz $150.00
HP R532A Frequency Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $500.00
KRYTAR 202020016 Directional Detector, 2-20 GHz $200.00
MILITARY AS-1346B Double Ridge Horn, 3-8 GHz, N(f) $75.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Atten., 150 W, DC-1 GHz $175.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision Hi Directivity Coupler $225.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Mini Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Dir. Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz,SMA $225.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 768-30 30 dB Atten., 20W, DC-11 GHz $125.00
TRGA510 WR28 Precision Atten., 0-50 dB $1,000.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, SMA $125.00
WEINSCHEL 1579 Power Divider, DC-26.5 GHz, 3mm $275.00
WEINSCHEL 3200-1 Prog. Atten., 0-127 dB, DC-2 GHz $200.00
WILTRON 97SF50-1 Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz $1,500.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument $750.00
HP 4935A Transmission Test Set $1,650.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Signal Generator $2,750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $700.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator $950.00
TEK 1485R Waveform Monitor, NTSC & PAL $1,850.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $1,500.00
TEK J16/J6523 Spot Luminance Photometer $900.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
P.A.R. 5206 Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3,000.00

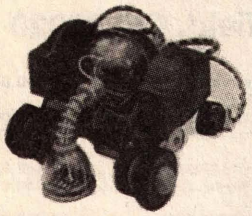
• VISA • MASTERCARD • OPEN ACCOUNT • 90 DAY WARRANTY • 10 DAY INSPECTION •

CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

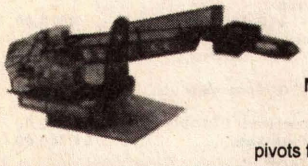
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



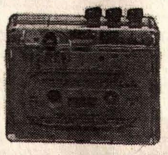
Line Tracker
MV-963
$52.95
(Infra-red Sensor)
The robot follows a black line on white paper
Preassembled PCB

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions
B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto/manual range
Many features with Q factor
High Accuracy

Electronic Tool Kit Model TK-1000
A professional organizer tool kit at affordable prices. No student should be without this unique tool kit that holds all the tools you need.
$39.95
Including:
Diagonal Cutter
Long Nose Pliers
6" Wire Stripper
Solder 60/40
6" Screwdriver
6" Phillips Driver
Safety Goggles
IC Puller
3pc Nut Drivers
Iron 25W
Iron Stand
Solder Wick
Desoldering Pump
5 pc Solder Ease Kit
6pc Precision Screwdrivers



Robotic Arm
Y-01
$49.95
(Wired Control)
Movement grabs & releases, lifts & lowers, pivots from side to side



Stereo Cassette Player Kit
Model TR-18K
$16.95
Headphones Included

Digital Multimeter
EDM-83B
$175.00
Almost every feature available
Bargain of the decade

Elenco LCR + DMM
LCM-1950
$79
12 Functions
Freq to 4MHz
Inductance
Capacitance

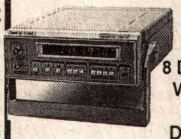
Digital Capacitance Meter
CM-1555
$49.95
Measures capacitors from .1pf to 20,000µf

Digital LCR Meter
LCR-680
$79.95
3-1/2 Digit LCD Display
Inductance 1uH to 20MΩ

Function Generator
GF-8026
$239
Int/Ext Operation
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq Ctr

3-3/4 Digit Multimeter
BK-390
$139.00
0.1% DCV accy
Analog bar graph
Auto/manual ranging
Capacitance meas
Temperature probe

Digital Multimeter Kit w/ Training Course
M-2665K
$49.95
Full function 34 ranges
Ideal school project
M-2661 (Assembled) $55.00



Frequency Counter
F-1225
$225.00
8 Digit LED display
Wide meas range
High sensitivity
Data hold function
Input impedance 1MΩ or 50Ω
10:1 input attenuation function

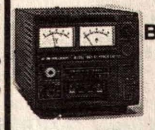
Fluke Multimeters
(All Models Available Call)

Scopemeters		70 Series	
Model 97	$1,795	Model 70II	$69.95
10 Series		Model 73II	$97.50
Model 10	$62.95	Model 77II	$149
Model 12	$84.95	Model 79II	$175
20 Series		**80 Series**	
Model 29II	$175	Model 87	$289

Triple Power Supply
XP-620
By Elenco
$75.00
3 fully regulated supplies; 1.5-15V @ 1A, -1.5 to -15V @ 1A or 3-30V @ 1A & 5V @ 3A **Kit XP-620K $49.95**

Quad Power Supply
XP-581
By Elenco
$79.95
Four supplies in one unit; 2-20V @ 2.5A, 5V @ 3A, -5V @ .5A and 12V @ 1A. All regulated and short protected

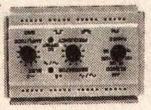
High Current DC Power Supply
BK-1686 $169.95
3 to 14 VDC Output
12A @ 13.8V
For servicing high power car stereos, camcorders, ham radios, etc.
Connect 2 or more in parallel



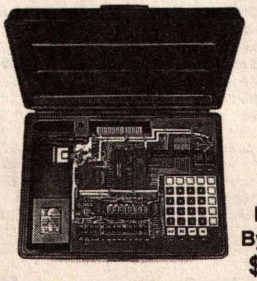
Wide Band Signal Generators
SG-9000
$124.95
RF Frequency 100K-450MHz
AM modulation of 1KHz Variable
SG-9500 150MHz $239.00

Telephone Kit
PT-223K
$14.95
Available Assembled PT-223 $15.95

Function Generator Blox
#9600
By Elenco
$29.95
Kit $28.95
Sine, Triangle, Square Wave

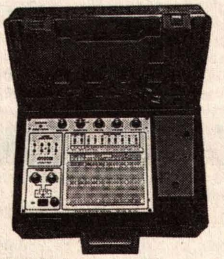


Learn to Build & Program Computers with this Kit



MM-8000
By Elenco
$129.00
From scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital/Analog Trainer
Complete Mini-Lab For Building, Testing, Prototyping Analog and Digital



By Elenco in U.S.A.
XK-525
$159.95
Kit
XK-525K
$129.95
Designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continuously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit
with Training Course
Model AM/FM 108
$29.95
14 Transistor, 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM-550 AM Only $17.95

Telephone Line Analyzer

Kit TT-400K $19.95
Assembled TT-400 $26.95

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

MasterCard VISA

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE PROBES WITH ALL SCOPES

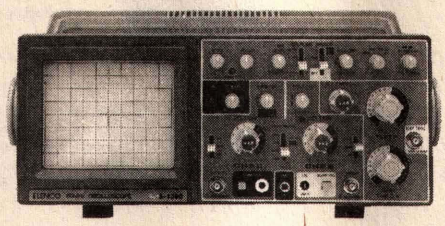
ELENCO ♦ HITACHI ♦ B+K SCOPES

AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

QUALITY - ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES

2- YEAR WARRANTY



60MHz

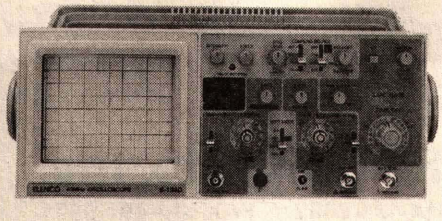
S-1360 $775

Delayed Sweep

S-1365 $849

Cursor Readout

- Voltage, Time
- Frequency differences displayed on CRT



40MHz

S-1340 $495

2- Channel

S-1345 $575

Delayed Sweep

- Beam Find
- Component Tester

25MHz

S-1325 $349

2- Channel

S-1330 $449

Delayed Sweep

- Beam Find
- Component Tester

Dependable Equipment at Affordable Prices

B+K 20MHz

2 Channel

Model 2120 $389.00

Delayed Sweep

Model 2125 $539.95

40MHz DUAL -TRACE

Model 1541B

$749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE

Model 2160

$949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- Component tester
- V mode-displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency

100MHz THREE-TRACE

Model 2190

$1,379.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelaerating voltage
- Calibrated delay time multiplier

20MHz ANALOG with DIGITAL STORAGE

Model 2522A

$869.95

- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 20MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling

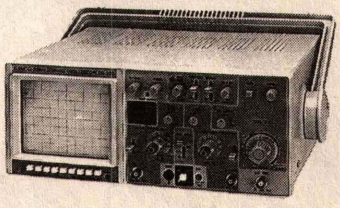
HITACHI POPULAR SERIES

V-212 - 20MHz, 2 Channel	$425.00
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$695.00
V-422 - 40MHz, Dual Trace	$849.00
V-522 - 50MHz, Dual Trace	$975.00
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$995.00
V-525 - 50MHz, w/ Cursor	$1,069.00

HITACHI COMPACT SERIES SCOPES

V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375.00
V-665A - 60MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,449.00
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,549.00
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,695.00
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$2,125.00
VC-6045A - 100MHz, Digital Stor	CALL
VC-6025A - 50MHz, Digital Stor	CALL

Elenco DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope



$749

2K Word Per Channel • Plotter Output 8 Bit Vert. Resolution • 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution • Much More.....

FLUKE SCOPEMETERS

A handheld instrument that combines a 50MHz, 25MS/s dual channel digital storage oscilloscope with feature-packed 3000 count digital multimeter.

Model 93 - $1,225

Model 95 - $1,549

Model 97 - $1,795

- Autoset, automatically sets voltage, time & trigger
- Multimeter display; 3-2/3 digits (>3000 counts)
- True RMS volts; AC or AC+DC up to 600V

C&S SALES INC.

1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015

FAX: 708-520-0085 (708) 541-0710

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-292-7711

1-800-445-3201 (Can)

MasterCard VISA

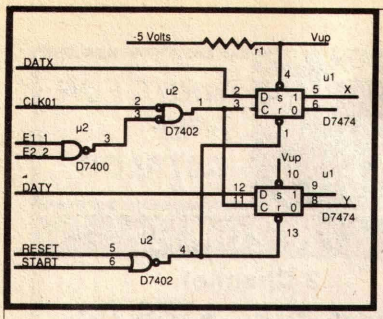
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

ALL PRODUCTS ARE FACTORY NEW

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



SuperCAD™

Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY **$99.00**

COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC.

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

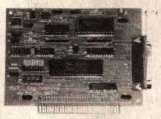
Or Call
(206) 641-2141

MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA

Data Acquisition

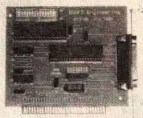
& Control Hardware for PC's

ANA100 Analog I/O ..... $ 99



* 8 Channel 8-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input
* 14 TTL I/O lines
* Analog output
* 400 Khz sampling

DIG100 Digital I/O..... $ 39

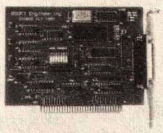


* 8255 PPI
* 24 or 48 TTL I/O Lines
* Selectable Base Address

ANA150 Analog/Counter... $ 89

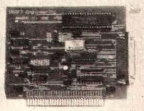
* 8 Channel 8-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input
* 3 16-Bit Counters
* 400 Khz sampling

DIG200 Counter I/O..... $ 79



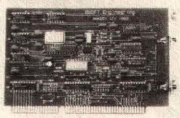
* 3 16-Bit Counters
* 8-Bit input port
* 8-Bit output port
* Selectable Clock frequency input

ANA200 Analog I/O..... $ 79



* 1 Channel 12-Bit 0 to 5 Volt input optional bi-polar
* 100 Khz sampling
* 24 TTL I/O lines

ANA201 Analog ..... $ 129



* 8 Channel 12-Bit
* x1, x5, x10, x50 Programmable channel gain
* 100 Khz sample

Engineering Software - PC/MSDOS

Analyser III -	Linear Circuit Analysis	$ 149
AutoSkem -	Schematic Drawing program	$ 29
CompDes -	Circuit Design program	$ 29
EasyPC -	PCB Layout and Circuit Drawing	$ 149
Filtech -	Filter Circuit Design and Analysis	$ 229
PC-Scope -	Digital Storage Oscilloscope for ANA100 ANA150 or ANA201 board	$ 39
Pulsar -	Logic Circuit Analysis	$ 149

More Hardware and Software items available

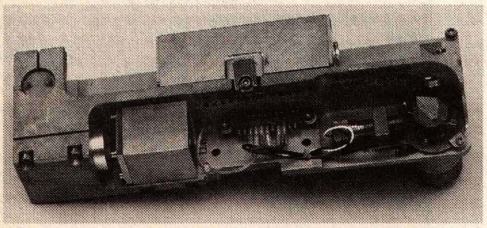
Ask for our current catalog

MasterCard/Visa accepted

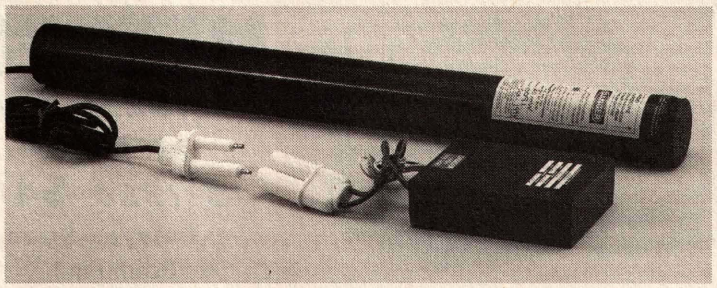
BSOFT Software, Inc.

PHONE 614-491-0832 * FAX 614-497-9971
444 COLTON ROAD * COLUMBUS, OHIO * 43207

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

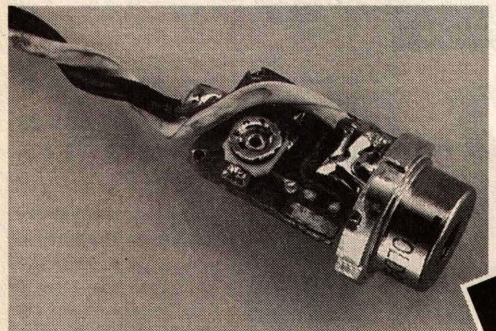


RUBY LASER ASSEMBLIES $295.00



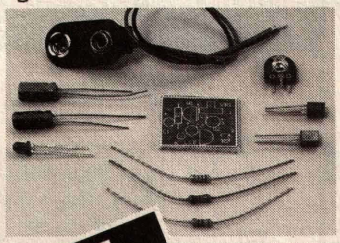
GREEN-YELLOW OR ORANGE HE-NE LASER KIT

We now offer alternative wavelength helium neon lab lasers from **$195.00.** Add or mix these brilliant colors to your red light show!



LASER DIODES

New 670 nm 5 mW laser diodes **$20.00**
New 635 nm 5 mW laser diodes **$75.00**



LASER DIODE DRIVE CIRCUIT KIT

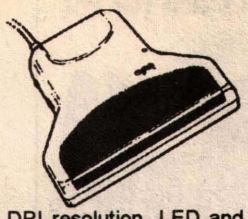
Its compact size, 19 x 25 mm, is about the smallest that can be made without the use of ICs or surface mount components.
$15.00

FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100.00

Call Or Write For A FREE CATALOG On LASERS & OPTICS

PHONE: (602) 934-9387
FAX: (602) 934-9482
5035 N. 55TH AVE., #5, P.O. BOX 1724, GLENDALE, AZ 85301

CIRCLE 252 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

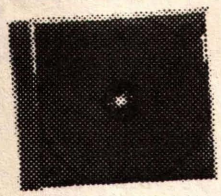


HAND-HELD SCANNER

New units with PC-compatible "Interpreter" OCR software with imaging capability, 100-400 DPI resolution, LED and audible scanning speed indicators. 8-bit I/O card included. Requires Windows.

SC04-1 **$59.95 each**

CD-ROM STORAGE CASES



Use for CD-ROMs sold without a case or as a replacement for a broken one. These have been salvaged from unsold, obsolete software.

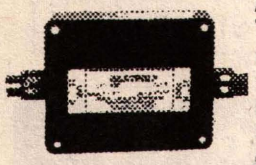
95U004 **Three for $1.00**

STEPPER MOTOR

12V, 1A, 0.9°/step. 1-5/8" square x ¾" deep. 3/16" x ½" shaft. Made by Japan Servo.

95M006 **$4.95 each**

ACTIVE TRACKING LINE FILTER



120VAC @ 7.5A. Islatrol I-107. Spec sheets included.

94P024 **$19.95 each**

HARD DRIVE (Recycled)

Micropolis 1325, 70 Meg, MFM, 5¼" full height.

95C012 **$99.00 each**

VELOCIRAPTOR PLIERS

Short serrated jaws get a grip on anything from UHF through microwave. Long handles give good leverage. If you've ever been frustrated when trying to keep pulling force on a component while unsoldering it, these probably would have helped. Stainless steel, box joint, spring-loaded, etc.

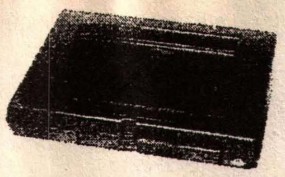
665VF **$9.95 each**

SIZE "D" NICAD BATTERIES

Strapped in pairs with welded contacts. May be separated with care.

94E009 **$4.95 pair**

ANTISTATIC CARRYING CASE



Lined top and bottom with antistat foam. Measures 13" x 10" x 2"OD, with locking tabs and snap for ground wire. Good for storing and carrying all kinds of valuable goodies.

95Z007 **$4.95 each**

24 VDC FAN

2-15/16" sq. x 1" thick.

95F003 **$4.95 each**

ALLEGRO STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Single-step, two-phase and half-step modes. 1.25A rating. New.

93I002 **$4.50 each**

• Packaged with 5V stepper motor (92M010) and schematics.

93I003 **$9.95 each**

40-CHANNEL CB TRANSCEIVER MODULE

These are new units with book and schematics. They have been tested to be fully functional. The microphones are missing. All the controls and channel readout were in the mike. Build a remote base or use for parts.

95A001 **$10.00 each**

DIODE GRAB BAG

Thousands of diodes of all kinds, including Zeners, Power, Schottky, Signal, etc.

94Z007 **Half Pound Mix - $14.95**

250 WATT TRANSISTOR PAIR

Complementary pair MJ15024 and MJ15025, 250 Volt, 16 Amp transistors used for high power audio and other linear applications. Application notes included.

92S012 **One Pair for $9.95**

RESISTOR RIOT

⅛, ¼, ½ Watt, power, precision, fixed, adjustable, etc. Thousands of pieces.

92P023 **5 Lbs. for $4.95**

TIP110 TRANSISTOR

2A, NPN Darlington.

94S003 **49¢ each**

100 for $39.95 - 1000 for $250.00

3300µF 16V AXIAL CAPACITOR

1.625"L x 0.625"D. (95P013)

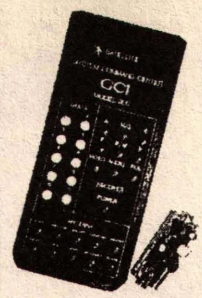
95P013 **50 for $19.95**

USED TUBES - $1.00 EACH

Your choice. Pulls, tested good.

6AK5	6DE4	7Y4
6AX4	6SN7	12AU7
6CG8	6V6	12SJ7

Prices good until October 31, 1995

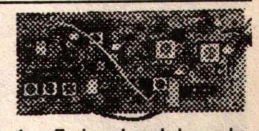


INFRARED KIT

Includes assembled transmitter unit with thirty buttons, detector unit, printed circuit board, detector amplifier IC, and all parts needed to detect the signal from the transmitter and convert it to a serial TTL signal. Schematics included.

93V010 **$19.95 each**

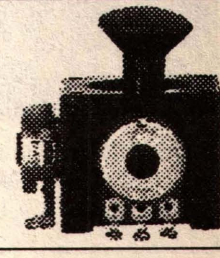
TV DEMODULATOR BOARD



Takes channel 3, 4 or 5 signal and demodulates the audio. Comes with info and schematics, and additional schematics to build add-on video demodulator board.

92A028 **$14.95 each**

JOYSTICKS

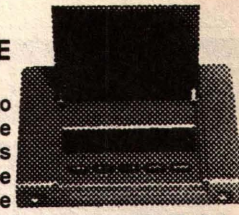


Two 150K pots.

93P005

$3.95 each

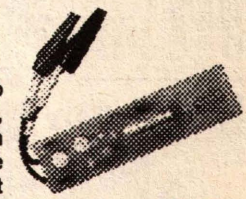
14-DAY PROGRAMMABLE TIMER



Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port at a distance of up to 23 ft. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dismantle it for its parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable "personality" module,the unit may be modified to control any IR device through its IR port. Contains Z80 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9VDC 500 mA wall transformer which is included. BRAND NEW!

92V014 **$9.95 each**

TELEPHONE LINE TEST MODULE



When hooked up to your phone line, this unit will flash and answer the line after the first ring - then hang up! Originally used for testing. Can be used to thwart prank phone callers. Two alligator clips make hookup easy.

95Z002 **$2.49 each**

VISA, MC, Amex cards accepted.
Minimum order $15.00.
California residents add sales tax.
Shipping additional on all orders.

ALLTRONICS

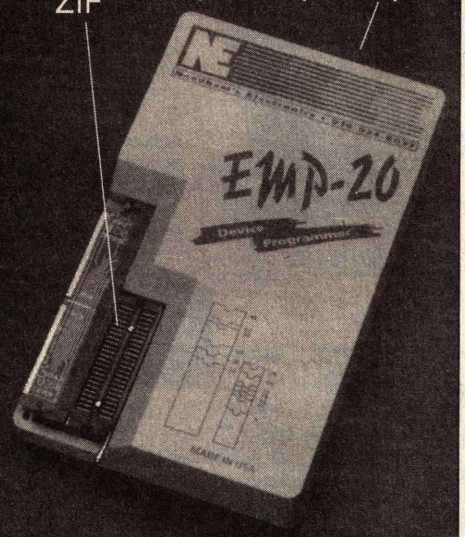
2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

On-Line Ordering
(408) 943-0622
14400 Baud • N-8-1 • 24 Hrs.
Catalog by E-Mail:
info@alltronics.com

030995

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

$449.95 Device Programmers $139.95

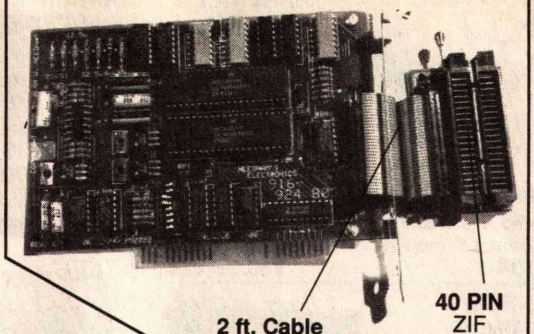


$9\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$

EMP-20

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4630 Beloit Drive, Suite 20
Sacramento, CA 95838
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.

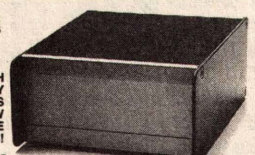
MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS 916-924-8094
FAX 916-924-8065

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tube & General Purpose Projects

NEW



HIGH QUALITY CHASSIS FOR NEW TUBE PROJECTS!

LC SERIES
FIELD REMOVABLE TOP AND BOTTOM 0.080" ANODIZED ALUMINUM PANELS. FRONT & REAR PANELS 0.063" GOLD ANODIZED ALUMINUM; OTHER PARTS BLACK ANODIZED. VENTED CAGES & OAK ENDS AVAILABLE.

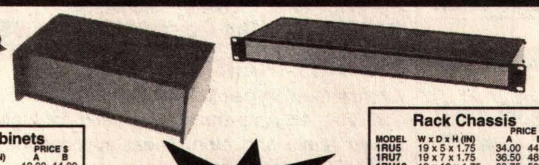
LC Series

MODEL	SIZE (mm) W x D x H	PRICE $ A	B
LC-1	100 x 100 x 50	45.00	47.50
LC-2	150 x 100 x 50	50.00	52.50
LC-3	200 x 100 x 50	55.00	57.50
LC-4	300 x 100 x 50	60.00	62.50
LC-5	150 x 150 x 75	50.00	54.00
LC-6	200 x 150 x 75	55.00	59.00
LC-7	300 x 150 x 75	60.00	64.00
LC-8	400 x 150 x 75	65.00	69.00
LC-9	200 x 200 x 75	60.00	64.00
LC-10	250 x 200 x 75	65.00	69.00
LC-11	300 x 200 x 75	70.00	74.00
LC-12	425 x 200 x 75	75.00	79.00
LC-13	250 x 250 x 100	70.00	76.00
LC-14	300 x 250 x 100	75.00	81.00
LC-15	350 x 200 x 100	80.00	86.00
LC-16	425 x 250 x 100	85.00	91.00

ALL HARDWARE SUPPLIED.

SESCOM BOXES ARE USED BY HUNDREDS OF CONTRUCTORS! USE IS LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR IMAGINATION!

NEW LARGER SIZES



Metal Cabinets

MODEL	W x D x H (IN)	PRICE $ A	B
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	12.00	14.00
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	14.00	16.00
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	16.00	18.00
MC-4A	4 x 5 x 3	14.00	16.00
MC-5A	6 x 5 x 3	16.00	18.00
MC-6A	8 x 5 x 3	18.00	20.00
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	16.00	18.00
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	18.00	20.00
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	20.00	22.00
*MC-10A	8.5 x 7 x 1.75	32.00	34.50
*MC-11A	8.5 x 10 x 1.75	34.00	36.50
*MC-12A	8.5 x 14 x 1.75	36.00	38.50
*MC-13A	8.5 x 7 x 3.5	33.50	36.00
*MC-14A	8.5 x 10 x 3.5	35.50	38.00
*MC-15A	8.5 x 14 x 3.5	37.50	40.00
*MC-16A	17 x 7 x 1.75	34.50	38.00
*MC-17A	17 x 10 x 1.75	36.75	40.25
*MC-18A	17 x 14 x 1.75	42.75	46.25
*MC-19A	17 x 7 x 3.5	36.75	40.25
*MC-20A	17 x 10 x 3.5	39.25	42.75
*MC-21A	17 x 14 x 3.5	45.25	48.75

EXTRA PAIR FRONT/REAR PANELS 5.00 7.50

WOW, DO WE HAVE BOXES!

SESCOM ALSO STOCKS ALL KINDS OF USEFUL PARTS FOR CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING CONNECTORS, SCREWS, METERS, TOOLS, ETC.

Rack Chassis

MODEL	W x D x H (IN)	PRICE $ A	B
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	34.00	44.00
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	36.50	48.50
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	38.75	50.00
1RU12	19 x 12 x 1.75	42.75	56.00
1RU15	19 x 15 x 1.75	45.75	58.00
1RU17	19 x 17 x 1.75	48.75	60.00
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	36.50	46.50
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	38.75	50.75
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	41.25	53.00
2RU12	19 x 12 x 3.5	45.25	58.25
2RU15	19 x 15 x 3.5	48.25	60.50
2RU17	19 x 17 x 3.5	51.25	62.50
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	46.00	56.50
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	48.50	60.75
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	51.00	63.00
3RU12	19 x 12 x 5.25	54.00	68.25
3RU15	19 x 15 x 5.25	57.00	70.50
3RU17	19 x 17 x 5.25	60.00	72.50

EXTRA PAIR FRONT/REAR PANELS 7.50 9.00

Audio Transformers for Tube Construction

Inputs – Line/Mic

MODEL	PRI Ω	SEC Ω	CASE STYLE	USE	PRICE $ A	B
AT-1	150	60k	A	MIC INPUT	40.50	42.50
AT-2	15k	15k	A	LINE INPUT	40.50	42.50
AT-3	15k	600	B	LINE OUTPUT	46.75	48.50

Tube Outputs

OT-1	5k	8	B	EL84 3 WATT	9.00	11.00
OT-2	6k	4,8,16	B	EL84 10 WATT	12.00	16.00
OT-3	7k	4,8,16	B	EL34 20 WATT	18.00	24.00

ULTRA LINEAR DESIGN

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS DESIGNED FOR SIMPLE OUTPUT STAGES AND FEATURE FREQUENCY RESPONSE ±2 dB 40-15k Hz.

Power Supply

MODEL	SECONDARY #1	#2	#3	CASE STYLE	USE	PRICE $ A	B
PT-1	125V/ 25mA	6V3/ .3A		B	PRE AMP	9.00	11.00
PT-2	250-0-300 40mA	5V/ 2A	6V3/ 2A	B	SW. AMP	18.00	24.00
PT-3	300-0-300 70mA	5V/ 2A	6V3/ 2A	B	SW AMP	20.00	26.00
PT-4	400-0-400 180mA	5V/ 3A	6V3/ 4A	B	20W AMP	24.00	30.00

Pots

PART #	Ω	TYPE	PRICE $ A	B
APOT-1	100k	S LIN	2.75	3.00
APOT-2	100k	S LOG	2.75	3.00
APOT-3	100k	D LIN	5.50	6.00
APOT-4	100k	D LOG	5.50	6.00
APOT-5	470k	S LIN	2.75	3.00
APOT-6	470k	S LOG	2.75	3.00
APOT-7	1M	S LIN	2.75	3.00
APOT-8	1M	S LOG	2.75	3.00
APOT-9	1M	D LIN	5.50	6.00
APOT-10	1M	D LOG	5.50	6.00
APOT-11	100k (FOR BALANCING)	D LOG	6.50	7.00

MOUNTING HOLES 10mm (.393") DIA.; SHAFTS 6mm (.236") DIA.; BLACK MATTE KNOBS 15mm (.590") DIA. X 14mm (.551") SUPPLIED.
S = SINGLE D = DUAL

3/8"-32 THROUGH BUSHING

CASE STYLE A

MOUNTING HOLES

CASE STYLE B

Sockets

PART	TYPE	PRICE $ A	B
TS-1	7 PIN S	1.90	2.10
TS-2	7 PIN P	1.90	2.10
TS-3	9 PIN S	1.90	2.10
TS-4	9 PIN P	1.90	2.10
TS-5	8 PIN OCTAL S	2.50	2.70
TS-6	8 PIN OCTAL P	2.50	2.70

GENERAL PURPOSE SOCKET TYPES. FULL MOUNTING DETAILS INCLUDED IN CATALOG TB-1.
S = SOLDER P = PC MOUNT

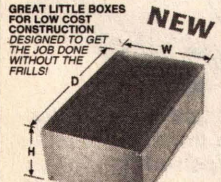
MENTION AD AND TAKE 5% OFF YOUR FIRST ORDER!

FOR MORE INFO REQUEST CATALOG TB-1

WRITE OR FAX FOR OTHER CATALOGS:
AUDIO SOLUTIONS, CONSTRUCTOR'S HARDWARE, AUDIO SIPS and AUDIO TRANSFORMERS

GREAT LITTLE BOXES FOR LOW COST CONSTRUCTION
DESIGNED TO GET THE JOB DONE WITHOUT THE FRILLS!

NEW



MINI PROJECT BOX
ALTHOUGH NOT DESIGNED FOR TUBE CONSTRUCTION, THESE ARE VERY USEFUL IN LABS. DESIGNED WITH SIX 0.040" FLAT RAW ALUMINUM PANELS AND MICRO EXTRUSION.

Mini Project Boxes

MODEL	SIZE (IN) W x D x H.	PRICE $ A	B
MPB-1	1 x 2 x 1	1.95	2.25
MPB-2	1 x 4 x 1	2.40	2.75
MPB-3	1 x 6 x 1	2.85	3.25
MPB-4	1.5 x 2 x 1.5	2.05	2.55
MPB-5	1.5 x 4 x 1.5	2.55	2.85
MPB-6	1.5 x 6 x 1.5	3.00	3.60
MPB-7	1.5 x 2 x 3	2.25	2.55
MPB-8	1.5 x 4 x 3	2.75	3.15
MPB-9	1.5 x 6 x 3	4.00	4.50
MPB-10	1.5 x 2 x 5	2.50	3.00
MPB-11	1.5 x 4 x 5	2.95	3.55
MPB-12	1.5 x 6 x 5	4.25	5.05
MPB-13	2 x 2 x 2	2.20	2.60
MPB-14	2 x 4 x 2	2.65	3.15
MPB-15	2 x 6 x 2	4.40	5.00
MPB-16	2 x 8 x 2	6.65	7.35
MPB-17	3 x 2 x 3	2.45	2.95
MPB-18	3 x 4 x 3	2.90	3.50
MPB-19	3 x 6 x 3	4.20	4.90
MPB-20	3 x 8 x 3	4.65	5.45
MPB-21	4 x 6 x 3	4.55	5.15
MPB-22	4 x 10 x 3	4.75	5.45
MPB-23	4 x 12 x 3	5.70	6.30
MPB-24	4 x 14 x 3	6.10	6.80

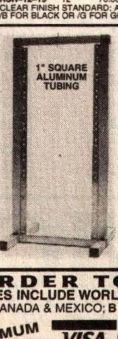
PERFORATED OR PLEXIGLASS PANELS ALSO AVAILABLE.

RACKEM 'N' STACKEM **Table Top Racks**

MODEL	HEIGHT IN RACK UNITS	PRICE $ A	B
RSR-6-19	6	70.00	80.00
RSR-8-19	8	75.00	87.50
RSR-10-19	10	70.00	80.00
RSR-12-19	12	70.00	80.00

CLEAR FINISH STANDARD; ADD /B FOR BLACK OR /G FOR GOLD.

PICTURED WITH OPTIONAL RE-1 RACK EARS



RACKEM 'N' STACKEM **BOXES**

MODEL	W x D x H (IN)	PRICE $ A	B
RSB-3	7.5 x 3 x 1.65	25.00	30.00
RSB-5	7.5 x 5 x 1.65	31.25	36.25
RSB-7	7.5 x 7 x 1.65	38.00	43.00
RSB-9	7.5 x 9 x 1.65	45.00	50.00
RSB-11	7.5 x 9 x 1.65	51.50	56.50
RSB-13	7.5 x 3 x 1.65	58.25	63.25

ASSORTED MOUNTING ACCESSORIES ALSO AVAILABLE

ALL BOXES ARE SHIPPED FLAT FOR EASY FABRICATION
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BOXES HAVE FLAT PANELS CONSTRUCTED OF 0.063" ANODIZED ALUMINUM (SIDES ARE 0.125"). FRONT AND REAR PANELS ARE CLEAR. BALANCE OF BOX IS BLACK. BLACK OR GOLD FRONT & REAR AVAILABLE FOR AN ADDITIONAL $5.00.

SESCOM®
SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV
89015 U.S.A.

ORDER TODAY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!
A IS USA, CANADA & MEXICO; B IS REST OF WORLD
$30.00 MINIMUM ORDER
VISA MasterCard Discover Cards

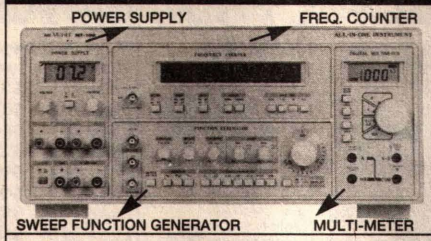
HOURS
Monday thru Friday
8 am 'til 4 pm (PST)

ORDERS (800) 634-3457 ■ FAX (800) 551-2749
OFFICE (702) 565-3400 ■ FAX (702) 565-4828
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M-Th 8 am to 4 pm (PST)
SESCOM, INC. is not responsible for inadvertent typographical errors. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Solutions for the Test Instrument

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



MT-100

Reg. $599.

$399.00

Four Instruments in One Instrument

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2MHz

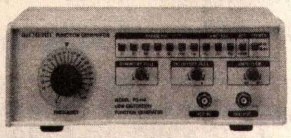
2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LED
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

FG-140 2MHz Function Generator

Reg. $249. **$149.00**

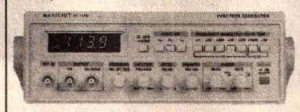


- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz, 7 Decades
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, Skewed Sine
- VCF, Symmetry
- Variable DC Offset Control

2MHz Sweep Function Gen. w/Freq. Counter

FG-150

Reg. $399. **$229.00**

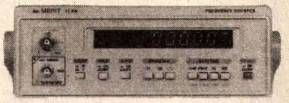


- 4 Digit LED Display
- Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL, Pulse, Ramp, Skewed Sine
- Linear/Logarithmic Sweep
- 10 MHz Freq. Counter

1.0GHz Frequency Counter, High Resolution

FC-200

Reg. $399. **$219.00**

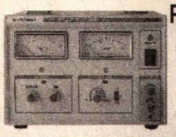


- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LED Display
- Auto & Manual Range
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- 1MΩ & 50Ω Input Impedance

GoldStar O'scopes

Cursor Readout & Digital Storage

Call for BMC Unbeatable Prices



PS-500 DC Power Supply

Reg. $249. **$159.00**

- 0-30 VDC
- 0.1 ~ 3A
- Short & Overload Protection

PS-540 DC Power Supply

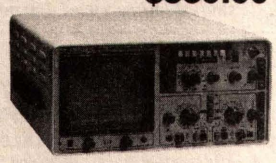
Reg. $399. **$289.00**

- 0-16 VDC
- 0.1 ~ 10A
- Short & Overload Protection

Deluxe O'scopes w/Phillips CRT. 2 yr. Parts/Labor Warranty

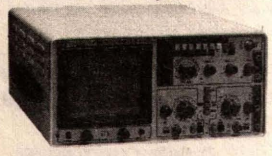
OS-3304

Reg. $499. **$339.00**



OS-3324

Reg. $599. **$399.00**



OS-3344

Reg. $899. **$649.00**

OS-3304 25MHz, Dual Trace

1 • DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 2mV/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV
- 60MHz (X1.X10) Probe Kit: 2 sets
- Power: 115/230V AC

OS-3324, 3 Function

1 • OS-3304

2 • Dual Component Tester/Comparator

3 • Triple DC Power Supply 5VDC, +12 VDC, -12VDC

OS-3344, 5 Function

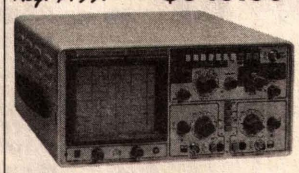
1 + 2 + 3 • OS-3324

4 • Frequency Counter 100MHz, 7 Digit LED Display

5 • Function Generator 0.02 Hz to 2.0 MHz

OS-3315 40MHz, Dual Trace Sweep Delayed

Reg. $799. **$549.00**



- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to 1.0S 7 decade
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 2mV/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV
- Variable Hold Off
- 16ns ~ 1.0s Time Base
- 60MHz (X1.X10) Probe Kit: 2 sets
- Power: 115/230V AC

Oscilloscope Probe Kit

Switch Selectable X1/X10

HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$19.00**

HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$29.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$39.00**

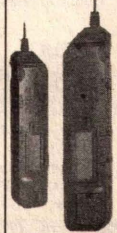
Capacitance Meter

Reg. $79. **$49.00**

CM210
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- 0.1p-20,000μF 9 Ranges
- 0.5% basic Accu.
- Zero Adjust Knob
- Test Leads & Built in Socket

Pen-Type DMM w/Logic

Reg. $79. **$59.00**

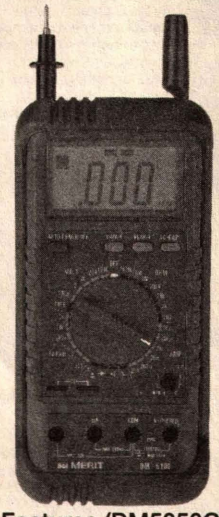


DM150
- 3 1/2 Digit
- Dual Display
- Auto & Manual
- DCV, ACV, ACA, DCA, Ω
- Logic CMOS/TTL
- Data Hold
- Diode
- Continuity

Multifunction DMM

Reg. $89. **$59.00**

DM3050
- 3 1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A AC/DC
- Capacitance
- Frequency
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Continuity
- Holster



BelMERIT
DM5050C
DM5100

Reg. $149.

$89.00

including Deluxe Holster

Features (DM5050C/DM5100)
- Basic DCV Accuracy: ± 0.25%
- AC/DC Volt & Amp, Ohm
- Diode, Continuity Beeper
- Alligator Clip Test Leads
- Lead Holders/Velcro Strap Holster

DM5050C, DMM + Capacitance
- 9 Function / 42 Range
- Multimeter
  Ohm: Up to **2000MΩ**
  Amp: AC/DC 2 Amp
- Extended Capacitance Meter (9 Range)
  0.1pF - 20,000μF
  Zero Adjust Knob
- Trig Lamp

DM5100, Wide Range w/Logic
- 11 Function / 45 Range
- Auto Power Off
- Data Hold & Peak Hold
- Freq: Up to **20MHz**
- Amp: Up to **20A AC/DC**
- Ohm: Up to **200MΩ**
- Capacitance: **1p - 200μF**
- Logic: TTL, TR hFE

BMC *Your Best Source for High Standard Electronics*
20 Highpoint, Dove Canyon, CA 92679

Order & Free Catalog
800-532-3221
(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 287 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

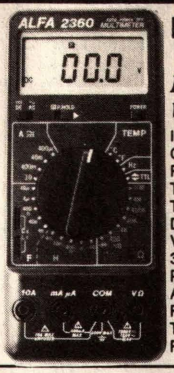
HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE

DMM 89 $199.95

Most Advanced DMM

All Purpose & Communication

-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 4Ω –1200Ω 20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000µF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster included

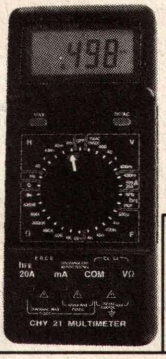


DMM 2360 $119.95

DMM+LCR Meter

Very Versatile DMM

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40-302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Temperature probe included
Rubber Holster $8.00

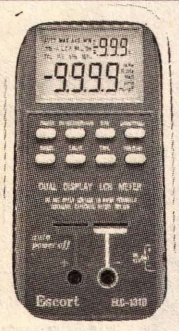


DMM 20 $74.95

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200µF
Frequency: 1Hz-20MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, 20 Amp AC/DC current
Transistor HFE
Continuity, duty %
Peak hold/Max
Ruggerdized case
Rubber holster $8.00

Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggerdized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from $15.95

Fluke Multimeter	
Fluke 12	$84.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$67.5
Fluke 73 II	$94
Fluke 75 II	$129
Holster C-70	$16
Fluke 77 II	$149
Fluke 79 II	$169
Fluke 29 II	$169
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87	$287
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1785



LCR Meter 131D $229.95

Most Advanced LCR

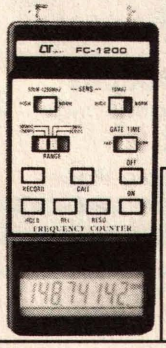
Dual display:L/Q or C/D
Inductance: 0.1µH-1000H
Capacitance:0.1pF-10,000µF
Impedance:1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Auto/manual range
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance,
Best for design, incoming testing & production
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

LCR Meter 814 $189.95

Best Resolution LCR

Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics
Best for high frequency RF
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00

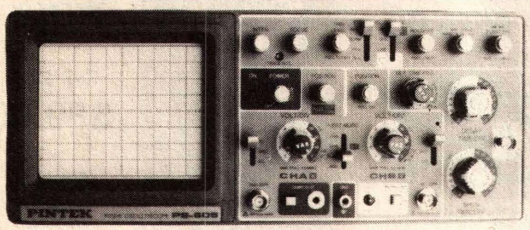
LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL
DIGITAL LCR METER $74.95
0.1pF, 1µH, 10mΩ resolution



Frequency Counter FC-1200 $129.95

Frequency:0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1µs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna $8.00
Deluxe case $5.00

Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter,Light meter, Thermometer, pH meter, High voltage probe, Digital caliper, Anemometer, Electronic scale, Force gauge,Tachometer, Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter, Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter



20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

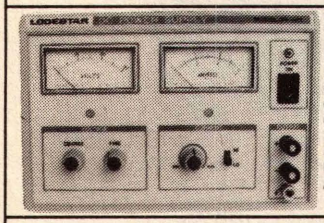
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 $15, 100MHz x1, x10 $22
250MHz x1, x10 $29, 250MHz x100 $39

Digital Storage Scope

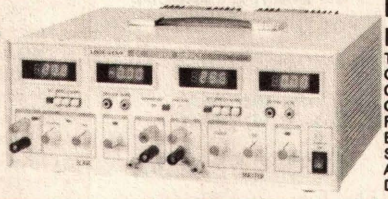
DS-203 20MHz, 10M Sample/sec $729.95
DS-303 30MHz, 20M Sample/sec $849.95
DS-303P with RS-232 interface $1,049.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter control



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00

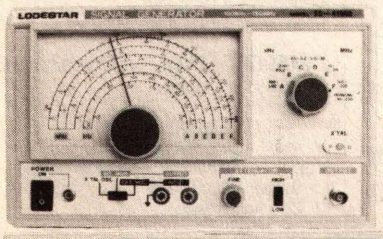
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95

Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
Dual tracking 30V/3A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz
AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
6 digit frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
6 digit frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources Sensitivity <50mV

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/ COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95

0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002
FAX:(609) 520-2007

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

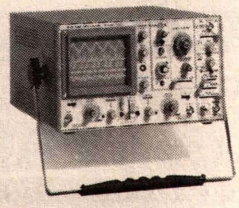
INSTEK® Test & Measuring Instruments

ISO 9002 CERT. #934163

100 MHz Cursor Readout Scope
4 ch, 8 traces OS-6101 $1,499.95

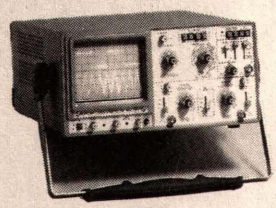
* 4 independent channels, 8 traces
* Time /Voltage cursor measurement
* ALT triggering function for 4 ch.
* Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed Sweep
* TV Sync., Ch. 1 output, Z-axis input
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

100 MHz Scope, 4ch. 8 traces
Best value all purpose scope
OS-6100B $1,329.95



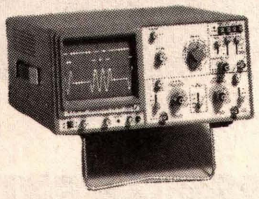
* 4 channels, 8 traces
* High sensitivity 500μV/div
* Sweeps to 2ns/div, Delayed sweep
* 20 kV accelerating voltage
* TV sync., Z-axis input
* A and B gate output
* Best price 100 MHz scope
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

50 MHz Triggering Oscilloscope
OS-653 $699.95



* Dual Channel
* Hold Off Function
* Delayed Sweep
* Built-in Delay Line
* TV Sync
* ALT Triggering
* High sensitivity 1 mV/div
* Trigger level lock function
* Z-axis input, CH1 output
* 2 probes(x1, x10)

20 MHz Oscilloscope
OS-622B $344.95



* Dual trace, X-Y operation
* TV Sync., Z-axis input,CH 1 output
* High sensitivity 1 mV/div
* Trigger level lock
* 2 probes (x1, x10)

OS-645B - 40 MHz Cursor readout	$ 734.95
OS-625B - 20 MHz Cursor readout	$ 549.95
OS-623B - 20 MHz w/Delayed Sweep	$ 449.95
OS-935 - 5 MHz One channel	$ 209.95

DC Linear Power Supplies
Single Output

* Constant voltage and constant current mode
* Voltage regulation ≤0.01%
* Current regulation ≤0.2%
* Low ripple and noise
* Overload and reverse polarity protection
* Features 2 analog or 1 digital meter(PS series)
  2 analog or 2 digital meters(PR series)

PS-1830 : (0-18V, 0-3A)	$209.95
PS-1830D : Digital Display	$219.95
PS-1850 : (0-18V, 0-5A)	$219.95
PS-1850D : Digital Display	$244.95
PS-3030 : (0-30V, 0-3A)	$224.95
PS-3030D : Digital display	$254.95
PS-6010 : (0-60V, 0-1A)	$209.95
PR-1810H : (0-18V, 0-10A)	$349.95
PR-3060 : (0-30V, 0-6A)	$314.95
PR-6030 : (0-60V, 0-3A)	$299.95
PR-6030D : Digital Display	$399.95

Triple Output DC Power Supplies

* Two variable 0-30VDC, 0-3A outputs
* One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
* Auto tracking
* Auto serial and parallel operation
* Constant voltage and constant current mode
* Continuous/dynamic load can be selected
* Features 4 analog or 2 digital displays

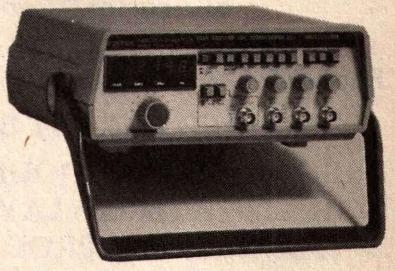
PC-3030 : (0-30V, 0-3Ax2)	$499.95
PC-3030D : Digital display	$549.95

Programmable DC Power Supplies

* High stability , low drift, 4 digit display
* Front/rear output-sense switch selectable
* Auto step running w/timer settings
* 100 point programmability (PPS series)
* 50 point programmability (PPT series)
* Auto serial and parallel operation (PPT series)
* Auto tracking (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional)

PPS-1860G: (0-18V, 0-6A)	$1099.95
PPS-3635G: (0-36V, 0-3.5A)	$1099.95
PPS-6020G: (0-60V, 0-2A)	$1099.95
PPT-1830G: (0-18V, 0-3Ax2, 0-6V, 0-5A)	$1399.95
PPT-3615G: (0-36V, 0-1.5Ax2, 0-6V, 0-3A)	$1399.95

Digital Display Function Generator
FG-8016G $239.95

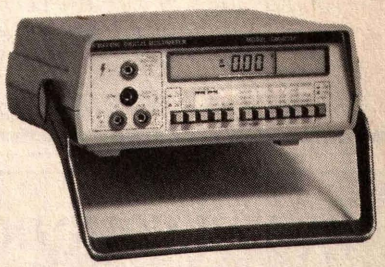


* Frequency Range: 0.02Hz to 2MHz
* Three Instruments in one: Function generator, Pulse generator & Frequency counter.
* Sine, Triangle, Square, TTL Pulse and CMOS output
* Built-in 6 digit counter with INT/EXT function
* 1000:1 tuning range
* Variable DC offset control

FG-8015 Function Generator

* 0.02Hz-2MHz (No Counter)	$189.95
FC-8131 Intelligent Counter 1.3GHz	$469.95
FC-8270 Intelligent Counter 2.7GHz	$629.95
UC-2010G Universal Counter	$294.95

Digital Multimeter & C Meter
DM-8034(3½ digits) $179.95



* 8 Function, AC/DC voltage, AC/DC current, resistance
* Built-in C meter, diode test and audible continuity check
* High voltage 1000V and 20A range
* 0.5% basic accuracy

DM-8040 (3¾ Digits, True RMS)

* Measures ACV to 50 kHz	$339.95
DM-8055 (5½ Digits)	$649.95

* 0.006% basic accuracy
* 1μV, 1mΩ, 1nA resolution
* dBm measurement
* Auto range, relative mode, Max/Min

DM-8055G(5½ Digits, GPIB)	$889.95

Model DM-392
(3¾ digits) $109.95

* Auto/Manual ranging(38 ranges)
* 42 Segment analog bar graph
* Data Hold/Min-Max memory /Relative mode
* Auto power off
* Overload protection
* Audible continuity check /diode test
* Capacitance: 1pF-40μF
* Frequency: 0.1Hz-1MHz
* 20 Amp range
* Double high energy fused (1A, 20A)
* 0.3% DCV accuracy
* **AC True RMS** (DM-394 only)

DM-351 : 3½ Digits w/Continuity, Auto Off	$54.95
DM-352 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. hFE, 20 Amp	$79.95
DM-353 : 3½ Digits, Cap. Freq. Temp. hFE	$84.95
DM-391 : 3¾ Digits, Auto, Cap. Freq. Min/Max	$99.95
DM-392 : 3¾ Digits, Hold, Min/Max 20Amp	$109.95
DM-393 : 3¾ Digits, Peak, Logic, hFE, Freq	$119.95
DM-394 : 3¾ Digits, TRMS, Same as DM 392	$129.95

ALFA ELECTRONICS

741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 2 YEAR WARRANTY

FAX:(609) 520-2007 CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND QUANTITY DISCOUNT.

Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

852 Foster Avenue
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Phone (708) 350 - 9510 • Fax (708) 350 - 9760

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

• SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION

UNBEATABLE PROTOTYPES!

• PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
• ARTWORK GENERATION / EDITING
• PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
• ASSEMBLY SERVICES
• 24 HR. ON-LINE MODEM
19,200 BAUDE, (708) 350 - 9761

FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING, OR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

PCBoards

PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE
for
Layout-Autorouting-Schematic

- Supports all Video Modes including Super VGA
- Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
- Gerber and Excellon Output
- Create Negative & Positive Printouts
- Autoroute Single & Double Sided Boards
- Mirror Image Output for Laser & DeskJet tm
- **NEW DOS Pricing (Ask for New Price List)**
- **NEW! - DOS Ver. - PCBoards 2.0/ PCRoute 5.1**
- **Parts Library-Silk Layer-Includes All Ouput Drivers**
- Great for All Circuit Design Projects!

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

PCBoards Layout Only $99

Windows tm Layout starts at $149

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954
Phone (205)933-1122

For all your power needs...PROwatt™ Inverters

From pocket inverters to our industrial strength 1500 watt inverter, there's a PROwatt model for all your portable power needs. Compact, light, and rugged, all PROwatt models deliver frequency-controlled modified sine wave output without the weight of bulky transformers.

Available in 24V input models.

To order call:

R&R ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
1-800-299-7000

R&R ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO. LTD.
1607 Ave. G., Lubbock, TX 79401 Tel: 806 765-7727 Fax: 806 763-6000

SPECIFICATIONS

PROwatt	150	250	800	1500
Continuous Power	150W	225W	800W	1500W
10 minute rating	200W	300W	1000W	2000W
Dimensions	1.5"x4.5"x4.5"	1.5"x4.5"x6"	3"x9"x10"	3"x9"x15"
Weight	18 oz.	20 oz.	5 lbs.	8 lbs.
Price	$ 109.	$ 179.	$ 499.	$ 849.

STATPOWER
TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
ENGINEERING THE NEW AGE OF POWER

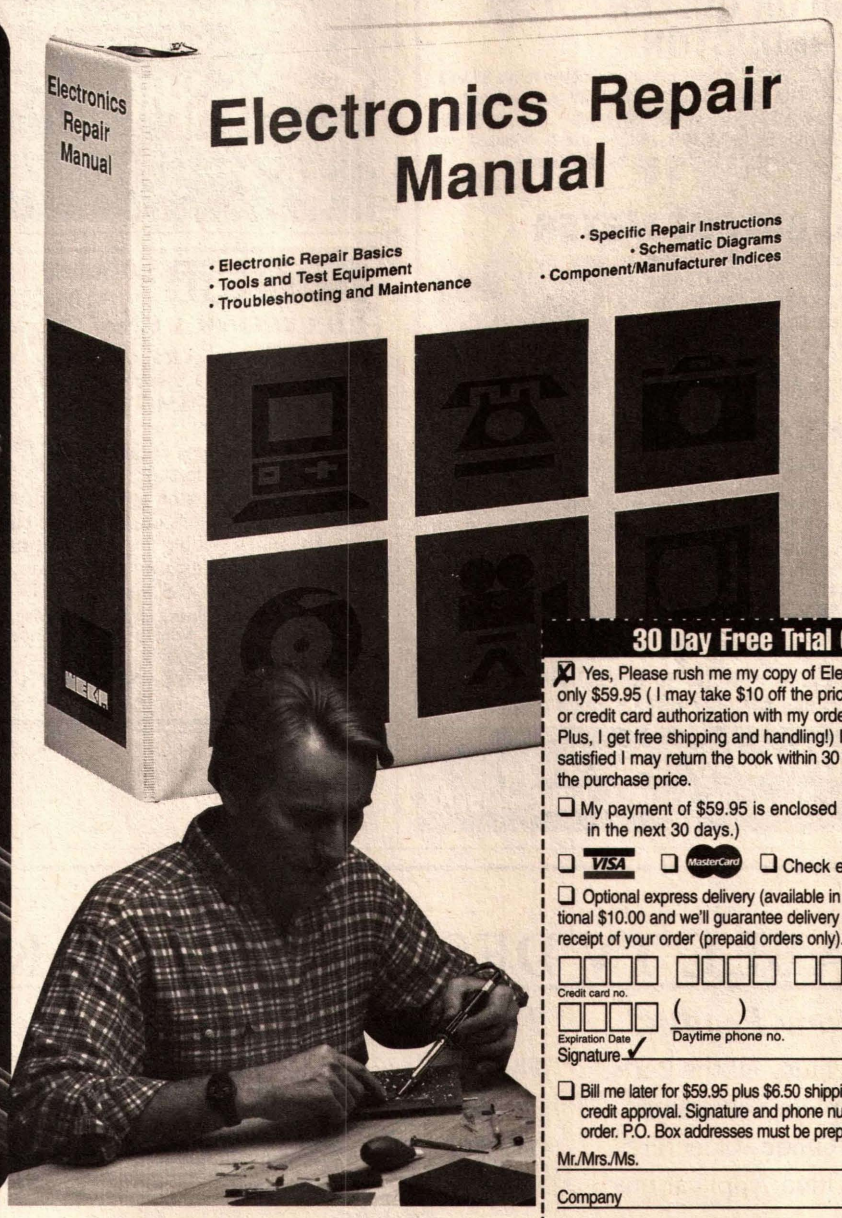
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

There's No Easier Way to TROUBLESHOOT AND REPAIR Your Electronics!

30-DAY FREE TRIAL

It's easy, fast and rewarding to do it yourself with the Electronics Repair Manual!

- TVs VCRs
- Hi-Fi Stereo
- Amplifiers
- Turntables
- Speakers
- Shortwave
- Radios
- Camcorders
- Tape Decks
- CD Players
- Walkmans
- AM & FM
- Receivers
- PC Systems
- Automobile
- Sound Systems
- PC Peripherals
- Telephone
- Systems
- Fax Machines
- Electronic Home
- Appliances



- 900-PAGE, MODULAR FORMAT MANUAL
- TROUBLE ANALYSIS FLOWCHARTS
- SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS
- HANDS-ON, DETAILED, TROUBLESHOOTING INSTRUCTIONS
- "HOW TO" PRIMER FOR TEST EQUIPMENT SUCH AS OSCILLOSCOPES, FREQUENCY COUNTERS, AND VIDEO ANALYZERS
- SAFETY PRECAUTION CHECKLISTS
- COMPREHENSIVE REPLACEMENT PARTS LISTS
- PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TECHNIQUES
- DIRECTORY OF MANUFACTURERS

Keep Your Skills Up-to-Date!

The Electronics Repair Manual will be a valuable reference for years to come. Supplements, each containing 140 pages, add new repair projects, valuable insights into new technologies, diagnostic and repair techniques, and more schematic diagrams into your manual. Just $30 each plus shipping and handling. Supplements are sent 4-5 times a year and are fully guaranteed. Return any supplements you don't want within 30-days and owe nothing. Cancel anytime.

30 Day Free Trial Order Form

☒ Yes, Please rush me my copy of Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 (I may take $10 off the price when I enclose my check or credit card authorization with my order within the next 30 days. Plus, I get free shipping and handling!) I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the book within 30 days for a full 100% refund of the purchase price.

❑ My payment of $59.95 is enclosed ($49.95 when ordering within the next 30 days.)

❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard ❑ Check enclosed.

❑ Optional express delivery (available in U.S. only). Enclose an additional $10.00 and we'll guarantee delivery within 5 business days from receipt of your order (prepaid orders only).

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Credit card no.

☐☐☐☐ ( )
Expiration Date Daytime phone no.

Signature ✓

❑ Bill me later for $59.95 plus $6.50 shipping and handling, subject to credit approval. Signature and phone number required to process your order. P.O. Box addresses must be prepaid.

Mr./Mrs./Ms.

Company

Address

City State Zip

Shipping and handling to Canada, $10 (U.S. currency); Overseas, $15 (foreign orders must be prepaid); CT residents add 6% sales tax. Supplements will be sent 4-5 times a year on a fully-guaranteed, 30-day trial basis. They may be cancelled at any time.

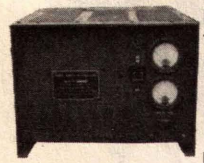
31181

MAIL TO: **WEKA Publishing, Inc.**
1077 Bridgeport Avenue, Shelton, Connecticut 06484

1-800-222-WEKA FAX: 1-203-944-3663

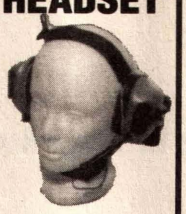
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

28 VDC 50 AMP SUPPLY



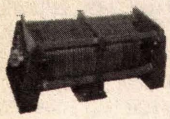
PP-4763A/GRC power supply produces 28 VDC 50 amps from 115/230 VAC 22/11 amp 47-63 Hz input; +/-0.5% regulation. Has meters 0-50 VDC and 0-80 amps DC; 13.5x19.5x15, 145 lbs. (Shipped UPS) **USED...$195.00**

HANDS-FREE HEADSET



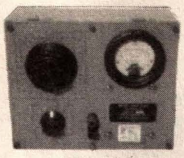
U'NICOM 49.86 MHz FM radio headset for use in high noise areas. Has throat mic and ear cushions with EPA noise-reduction rating of 23 DB. Also Volume and Squelch, Velcro adjustable head web and mic straps, 6" antenna, and fiberglass case. Requires two 9V batteries; 6 lbs. **MODEL 7800H, NEW ..... $99.50 each**

50 UH ROLLER INDUCTOR



38-TURNS 3/8"W edgewound silvered ribbon forms 8"Lx4.3" dia coil; fiberglass end plates. P/o 1 KW antenna tuner; o/a 7.3x13x5.2, 8 lbs. sh. **#L1/CU938, USED $65.00**
10 UH ROLLER INDUCTOR, 18-turns #16 silver-tinned wire forms 2" dia coil. 3.5x4.5x2.6, 3 lbs. **#021-7029, NEW $28.00**

AUDIO OUTPUT METER



TS-585 output meter for audio amps, filters, oscillators. Ranges 0.1-5 mw, -10-+7 dbm; 1-50 mw, 0-+17 dbm; 10-500 mw, +10-+27 dbm; 100-5000 mw, +20-+37 dbm read on 3.5" dia meter. Multiplier circuit x0.1, x1, x10, x100 allows input impedances 2.5 to 20000 ohms in 40 steps; 30-10000 Hz response. 8.5x11x5.5, 17 lbs.
USED ..... $79.50; MANUAL-REPRO $8.50

TEST EQUIPMENT

HP-400E AC VOLTMETER, 1 mv-300 V full scale & -72-+52 DBM in 12 steps. **Used-checked $155.00**
HP-410C MULTIMETER, +/-15 mv-1500 VDC in 11 steps, 0.5-300 VAC in 7 steps, DC current 1.5 ua-150 MA, & 10 ohms-10 Megohms. **Used-checked ... $195.00**
Limited quantities; "used-reparable" condition:
HP-141T/8552B/8555A SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz to 18 GHz **$1995.00**
HP-8556A RF SECTION f/141T, 20 Hz-300 KHz **$175.00**
HP-8445B TRACKING PRESELECTOR for 8555A $495.00

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

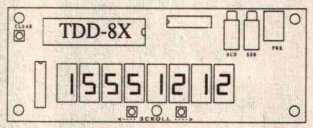
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!
SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT

TOCOM · SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA · ZENITH

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING
MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.
CALL VIDEO CONNECTIONS, INC.
JERROLD · PIONEER
1-800-677-0321
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
All shipping and handling at customer's expense
NO FLORIDA SALES
CW-2D

Motron Electronics 310 Garfield St Suite 4 PO Box 2748 Eugene, Oregon 97402 ***New Low Price!*** **$59.00**

The TDD-8X features a large 8-digit LED display and decodes all 16 DTMF digits. The 104 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows automatic logging of decoded number groups. ToneLog™, our IBM/Compatible logging software is included. Available accessories include a Plastic Mounting Kit ($15), Audio/Computer Cables ($20) and a 12VDC AC Power Adapter ($10).



Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and Government Purchase Orders accepted. Minimum Government Purchase Order: $99. COD Cash or Money Order only. S/H: $6 USA/Canada; $15 Foreign COD: $5.
Info: (503) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (503) 687-2492
Or contact motron.info@emerald.com for a catalog via the Internet

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

Universal-New Product
This Product includes all the Parts, PC Board, Complete Schematic with Functional Guide. Generates Sync for most Video Applications.
$79.95

Tri-Mode Descrambler
This product includes all the parts PC Board and AC Adaptor. NO Enclosure included.
$59.95

SB-3 Descrambler
This Product includes all the Parts, PC Board and AC Adaptor. Enclosure is not included.
$44.95

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699
M & G Electronics, P.O. Box 3310, No. Attleboro Mass. 02761

Anyone implying theft of Cable service will be denied assistance. NO MASSACHUSETTS SALES!

DO-IT-YOURSELF AUDIO AMPLIFIER KITS

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,
Montebello, CA 90640

In business since 1985

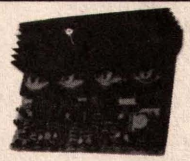
Free Catalog 213/888-8988
Fax 213/888-6868

Order 1-800-521-MARK/1-800-423-FIVE

Kit skill levels are specified as ▲ beginner ▲▲ intermediate or ▲▲▲ advanced!

Sale $5 off a single order totally $99 or more!

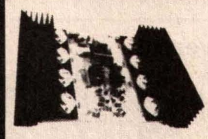
AF-2 ▲▲ 120-250W MOSFET POWER MONO AMPLIFIER (6 lbs.)



Kit:$ 89.80 Asmb$ 114.80

Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3-22,000HZ. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±46VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. Suggested Mark V model 012 transformer. Capacitor: 10,000uf 80V model 016. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

AF-3 ▲▲▲ 300W MOSFET HIGH POWER MONO AMPLIFIER (7 lbs.)



Kit: $ 165.00
Asmb.$ 195.00

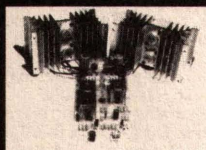
Power Output: 300W into 4 ohms RMS. 200W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency response: 10HZ-20KHZ.THD: < 0.03%. Signal to noise ratio:91dB. Input Sensitivity & impedance at 1KHZ, 1V 47K. Load Impedance:4-16 ohms. Power Requirement: ±55 to ±65VDC 8A.Suggested Mark V model 009 Transformer. Capacitor 10,000uf 80V model 016. Recommended Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

TA-800MK2 ▲▲ 120+120W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMP. (4 lbs.)

Kit:$ 67.92
Asmb.$ 86.95

Power Output:120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response:10-20KHZ. THD: <0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid & Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40VDC @ 6A. Suggested Mark V model 001 or 008 transformer. Recommended Metal Cabinet LG-1924.

TA-1000A ▲▲ 100W DYNAMIC CLASS A MONO AMP. (4 lbs.)

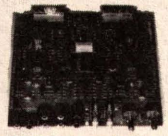


Kit:$ 54.00 Asmb.$ 74.00

Power Output: 100W into 8 ohms RMS, 125W into 4 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10HZ-100KHZ. THD: <0.008%. Signal to Noise Ratio:80dB. Sensitivity: 1V. Power Requirements: 35 to 45VDC @ 3A. Suggested Mark V model 001 or 008 transformer. Capacitor 10,000uf 80V model 016. Recommended Metal Cabinet LG-1924.

TA-388 ▲▲▲ CLASS A FET DYNAMIC BUFFER STEREO PRE-AMP. (1 lb.)

New



Kit:$64.00 Asmb.$ 80.00

Frequency Response (at rated output): Overall 10HZ-100KHZ +0.5dB-1dB. THD: Overall <0.007% at or below rated output level. Channel Separation (at rated output 1KHZ): Overall better than 70dB. Hum & Noise: Overall better than 90dB. Input Sensitivity (1KHZ for rated output): 300-600mV. Maximum Output Level: Pre-Amp output 1.8V (0.1% THD). Power Requirement: 30V X 2 AC 500mA.

SM-100 ▲▲▲ 150 MHZ 8 DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER (2 lbs.)

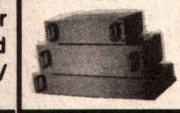
New Release

Kit:$ 79.00 Asmb.$ 99.00

Frequency Range: 10HZ-150MHZ. Gate Time: 0.01s, 0.1s, 1s, 10s. Input Sensitivity: KHZ range 10HZ-10MHZ 20mV(min.). MHZ range 1MHZ-120MHZ 20mV(min.), 120MHZ-150MHZ 35mV (min.), 150MHZ-200MHZ 40mV(typical). Time Base: 10MHZ crystal, ±10 ppm. Input Impedance: 1M ohm. Response Time: 0.2s. Resolution: 0.1 HZ: 10s gate time, 1HZ: 1s gate time, 10HZ: 0.1s gate time, 100 HZ: 0.01s gate time. Hold the last input signal. Reset counter to 0. DC 9V power adapter or 1.5VX4"D"size batteries.(Adapter not included)

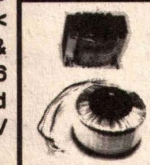
METAL CABINETS WITH ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL (4-10 lbs.)

Best Buy



LG-1273	3x12x7"	$ 26.50
LG-1684	4x16x8"	32.50
LG-1924	4x19x11½"	38.25
LG-1925	5x19x11½"	42.00
LG-1983	2¼x19x8"	35.25

POWER TRANSFORMERS &**TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS (5-12 lbs.)



001	28/30V x 2	6A	$ 30.00
002	36V x 2	3A	25.00
003	40V x 2	6A	32.00
**008	28/30V x 2	6A	40.00
**009	48/53V x 2	8A	66.00
**012	33/40/42Vx2	6A	48.00

TY-2 ▲ FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER

Kit:$ 14.75
Asmb.$ 20.50

This unit drives 6-40W fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2-16V DC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights. (1 lb.)

TR-503 ▲ REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

Kit:$ 18.75 Asmb.$ 27.65

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50V. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. Suggested Mark V 002 transformer. (1 lb.)

SM-302 ▲▲ 60+60W STEREO POWER AMP.

Kit:$ 75.00
Asmb.$ 94.00

It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance microphone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20HZ-20KHZ. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity: Mic/Guitar 10mV,Hi 380mV,Lo 640mV. Ready to plug in when assembled. (11 lbs.)

SCHOOL PROJECT KITS SOURCE

SM-666	Dynamic Noise Reduction	▲	$ 26.00
TA-006	6W Mini-Amplifier	▲	9.50
TA-28	Digital Voice Memo	▲▲	25.00
TA-120	36W Class A Power Amp.	▲▲	32.50
TA-201	Mircophone Mixer Mono Amp.	▲	20.79
TY-45	20 Bar/Dot Level Display	▲▲	41.45
TY-43	3½ Digital Panel Meter	▲	30.00

See our catalog for more kits!

Minimum order $ 20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard & Money Orders. Checks allow 2 weeks for clearance. We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $ 4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call for orders over 2 lbs. or fax foreign orders. PO Orders are welcome from schools. We are not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 198 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express™

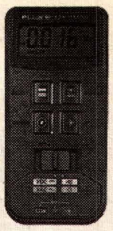
NTE®

Parts Express is proud to announce that we now stock the high quality NTE line of semiconductors. NTE has been supplying the electronics industry with top notch replacement parts for over 15 years. All NTE products meet or exceed industry specifications and offer an exclusive 2 year manufacturer warranty.

Ultimate 12" AU1290 Dual VC Subwoofer

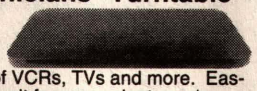
Just one listen to this 12" dual voice coil subwoofer from Ultimate will leave no doubt that this sub can shake, rattle, and roll! Works extremely well in car audio, home theatre, or satellite/subwoofer systems. Handcrafted in the U.S.A.
◆Power handling: 350 watts RMS/500 watts max ◆Voice coil diameter: 2 inch ASV voice coil ◆Impedance: 6 ohms per coil ◆Frequency response: 18-1,000 Hz ◆Magnet weight: 90 oz. ◆Fs: 21 Hz ◆SPL: 88 dB 1W/1m ◆VAS: 5.9 cu. ft. ◆QTS: .421 ◆XMAX: .41" ◆Net weight: 11 lbs.
#EN-292-710 ..... $115.50(1-3) $107.80(4-11) $99.90(12-UP)

Fluke Model 12 Multimeter



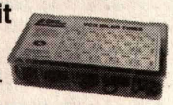
The Model 12 compact digital multimeter combines basic features, high performance, low cost and Fluke reliability. It was designed for first level electrical and electronic troubleshooting. Includes 9V battery, operating manual, and test leads. Two year manufacturer warranty.
Features: ◆Measures AC/DC volts, ◆4000 count digital display, ◆Autoranging, ◆Automatic shut off, ◆Diode and continuity test, ◆1.5% accuracy, ◆V Chek™ overload protection mode, ◆Capacitance check to 999 uF, ◆0.9% accuracy, ◆Min/Max Record with time stamp, ◆Input change alert, ◆Continuity Capture™ (captures and records intermittent opens and shorts), ◆Net weight: 1 lb.
#EN-392-020 ..... $92.50

Technicians' Turntable



Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Easily turn unit for convenient repair. Holds up to 200 lbs. Dimensions: 20" W x 15" D x 1-1/8" H. Black pebbled surface. Includes 4 anti-skid adhesive feet. Net weight: 9 lbs.
#EN-360-427 $28.50(1-3) $23.80(4-UP)

Idler Tire Kit



Have the tire you need in stock when you need it. This comprehensive kit contains 180 of the most commonly used tires in an easy-to-use case and a cross reference for 32 manufacturers crossing to over 600 VCR model numbers. A $400.00 retail value. Net weight: 1-1/2 lbs.
#EN-400-900 ..... $39.95KIT

Leatherman Tool

The Leatherman tool is an extremely versatile and durable compact toolchest you can hold in your hand ... contains 12 useful tools in one! Needlenose pliers, regular pliers, awl, Phillips screwdriver, three slotted screwdrivers, can and bottle opener, wire cutters, file, knife, and 8 inch ruler. Made of only the highest quality 100% stainless steel. Includes sturdy leather sheath. 25 year manufacturer warranty. Net weight: 5 oz.
#EN-360-990 ..... $39.95(1-3) ..... $37.50(4-UP)

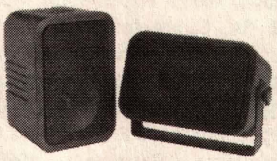
Vifa D25TG-05 1" Poly Dome Tweeter

Excellent performance at a moderate price. This ferro fluid cooled 1" poly dome tweeter features a high loss diaphragm, user replaceable voice coil assembly, and high power handling.
◆Power handling: 100 watts RMS/140 watt max ◆Nominal impedance: 6 ohms ◆DC resistance: 4.6 ohms ◆Frequency range: 3,000-24,000 Hz ◆Magnet weight: 8.5 ozs. ◆Fs: 1500 Hz ◆SPL: 90 dB 1W/1m ◆Net weight: 1-1/4 lbs.
#EN-264-502 ..... $18.50(1-3) $16.80(4-11) $15.45(12-UP)

Audio Generator

Square wave and sine wave generator useful for a variety of audio applications. Generates 10 Hz to 1 MHz in 5 ranges. Output voltage: 8V RMS sinewave, 10V p-p squarewave. +/-3% dial accuracy. Output impedance: 600 ohms. Synchronization: +/-3% of oscillation frequency per VRMS. Dimensions: 6"H x 10"W x 5"D. Includes test lead, AC power cord, and manual. One year manufacturer warranty. Net weight: 6 lbs.
#EN-390-620 ..... $119.00

Mini Weatherproof Speaker System

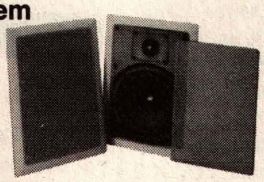


These mini weatherproof speaker cabinets are made from high impact polypropylene which is completely weather sealed making these perfect for indoor or outdoor use. These great sounding mini speakers feature a 5" polypropylene cone woofer and a mylar dome tweeter. Ideal for use as extension speakers or for surround sound. Small size blends easily into any decor. Frequency response: 130-20,000 Hz. 8 ohm impedance: 30 watts RMS, 60 watts maximum power handling capability. Mounting brackets included. Dimensions: 8" (H) x 5-1/2" (W) x 4-1/2" (D). Net weight: 10 lbs.
#EN-310-020 (Black)
#EN-310-025 (White) **..... $79.95(1-3 PRS) ... $74.80(4 PRS-UP)**

Professional Strobe Light

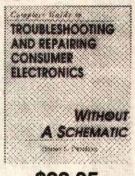
No top notch lighting display is complete without a powerful, high speed strobe light. This professional unit features an ultra bright xenon flash tube, reflective bowl, variable speed control, and on/off toggle switch. A 1/16" clear plexiglass cover is mounted on brass stand-offs to protect the flash tube assembly. Includes adjustable mounting bracket. Dimensions: 9-1/2" (W) x 8-5/8" (H) x 6-7/8" (D). Net weight: 7 lbs.
#EN-243-072 ..... $92.80

6-1/2" Two Way In-Wall System



This is our most popular in-wall. You won't believe how good these really sound. Big enough to produce great home theater sound and still fit everyone's budget. Put a pair in every room of your house. Great for front or rear speakers in your surround system. The 6-1/2" polypropylene woofer and 1" textile dome tweeter were specially designed with home theater in mind. The crossover network utilizes a mylar capacitor for crisp clean highs. 3 piece design make installation in new or existing walls a snap. Textured ABS frame and steel mesh grill are spray paintable to match (or blend into) any decor. Speaker front plate is "blacked out" for cleaner "through grill" appearance. System comes with speaker assembly, removable metal grill, heavy steel backer plates, screws and hardware, hole cut-out template, paint mask, and detailed installation instructions.
Specifications: ◆6-1/2" polypropylene cone woofer with poly foam surround. ◆1" textile dome tweeter/midrange. ◆8 ohm impedance. ◆3 component L/C crossover network. ◆Frequency response: 50-20,000 Hz. ◆Power handling capability: 60 watts RMS/100 watts max. ◆Sensitivity: 89 dB 1W/1M. ◆Overall dimensions: 8-1/2" W x 12" L x 3-1/2" D. ◆Hole size: 7-1/4" x 10-3/4". ◆Fits into standard 2" x 4" wall. ◆Net weight: 12 lbs. per pair.
#EN-300-036 ..... $104.95(1-3 PRS) $96.50(4-11 PRS) $85.50(12 PRS-UP)

Troubleshooting And Repairing Consumer Electronics Without A Schematic



A common problem faced by repair technicians is having to troubleshoot electronic equipment without a schematic. With hundreds of illustrations, this indispensible guide demonstrates how to locate, test, and repair amplifiers, TVs, CD players, radios, power supplies, and more. Written by Homer L. Davidson. 320 pages. Copyright: 1994. Net weight: 1-1/4 lbs.
#EN-500-305 ..... $22.95EACH

Isotip Butane Soldering Iron

The ideal soldering iron for field repairs where no AC power is present. Operates for up to 100 minutes of continuous soldering per refill. Uses standard butane (not included) available at most stores. Tip temperature is adjustable up to 1067° F. Iron also comes with a torch attachment which easily screws on in place of the soldering tip. As a torch, one refill will provide up to 1 hour of continuous flame. Temperature is adjustable up to 2372° F. A protective cap with a built-in striker and 2.4mm tip are included. Limited one year warranty.
ISOTIP cordless soldering iron
#EN-370-235 ..... $26.95EACH

Parts Express™
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402-1257
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

◆30 day money back guarantee ◆$20.00 minimum order ◆We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders ◆24 hour shipping ◆Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.90 ($5.00 minimum charge) ◆Hours 8:00 am - 8:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday ◆9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. ◆Foreign destination customers please send $5.00 U.S. funds for catalog.

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express™

3-In-1 Universal Remote

This remote will operate any remote controlled cable box, TV or VCR at just a fraction of the cost of a factory replacement! This unit is already preprogrammed to include the most common codes. It is attractively styled, durable, and easy to set up and operate. The manufacturer even offers a toll free consumer help line to answer questions and provide customer assistance. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included).

#EN-180-565 ..... $11.95(1-9) **$9.95**(10-UP)

The Wet Look™

The Wet Look™ is a new generation of high gloss polymers formulated especially for the speaker industry. This superior coating provides a protective "coat of armor" for your paper cone speakers. A special U/V inhibitor has been added to reduce the decaying effects of the sun's ultraviolet rays. The Wet Look™ makes paper cones resistant to water, humidity, sun, and salt. Best of all, it's easy to apply and cleans up with soap and water. 1 pint can.

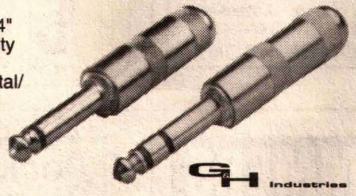
#EN-340-510 (Clear) **$8.95**EACH
#EN-340-512 (Black) **$8.95**EACH

72 Pin Game Cartridge Connector

Quality replacement for the game cartridge connector used in Nintendo Entertainment Systems (NES). Repeated loading and removal of game cartridges damages the connector contacts and produces symptoms such as a flashing blank screen or distorted picture. Revitalize your unit by replacing the game connector. It's simple; there is no soldering required and only a phillips head screwdriver is needed to complete installation in minutes! Our replacement connector has gold plated game contacts for long life, superior conductivity, and resistance to oxidation. One year warranty.

#EN-091-900 $8.95(1-9) **$7.95**(10-UP)

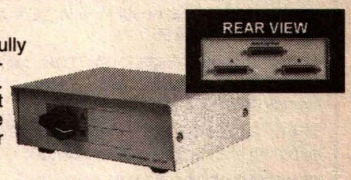
BigFoot™



"Copper tip" design standard 1/4" phone plug. Unsurpassed quality ensures low noise and high conductivity connection. All metal/nylon construction with external solder connections. Insulator sleeve included. 5/16" ID barrel. Made in the U.S.A.

#EN-092-200 (Mono) ..... **$2.25**(1-9) **$1.95**(10-49) **$1.75**(50-UP)
#EN-092-206 (Stereo) ..... **$3.25**(1-6) **$2.90**(10-49) **$2.65**(50-UP)

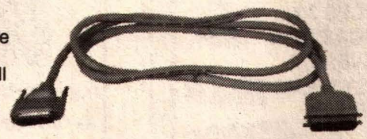
RS-232 A-B Switch



High reliability rotary type switch. Fully shielded, heavy gauge steel construction with gold plated connectors. All pins switched through (except ground). Used to switch multiple printers or computers. Full one year warranty. Net weight: 1-3/4 lbs.

#EN-130-010 ..... $9.95(1-2) **$8.95**(3-9) **$7.95**(10-UP)

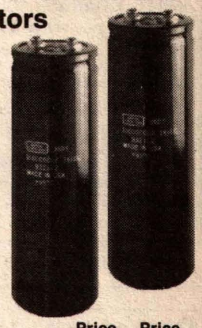
Printer Cables



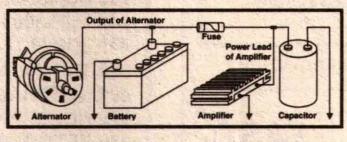
25 pin male RS-232 to 36 pin male Centronics connector. Fully shielded and molded cable with all 25 conductors connected. Convenient thumbscrew hardware on the RS-232 connector.

Part #	Length	Price (1-9)	Price (10-49)	Price (50-UP)
EN-130-220	6 ft.	$4.50	$3.90	$2.90
EN-130-225	10 ft.	5.50	4.95	3.75
EN-130-227	15 ft.	8.50	7.90	5.90
EN-130-228	25 ft.	10.90	9.50	7.90
EN-130-229	50 ft.	19.80	17.50	14.90

Car Stereo Power Supply Capacitors



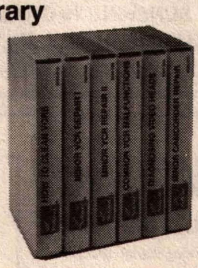
Most car amplifiers' power supplies simply lack the capability to produce large amounts of instantaneous power. These computer grade, car stereo capacitors work by storing energy and supplying, on demand, a quick burst of energy to the power amplifier. The result is tremendous bass punch and dramatically improved transient response. Feature gold plated terminals.



Part #	Value	Voltage	Dimensions	Weight	Price (1-15)	Price (16-UP)
EN-029-1000	1,000,000 uf	16 VDC	3"(dia.) x 8-1/2"	3 lbs.	$59.80	$52.80
EN-029-1005	1,000,000 uf	20 VDC	3"(dia.) x 8-1/2"	3 lbs.	79.80	73.50

Electronic Video Library

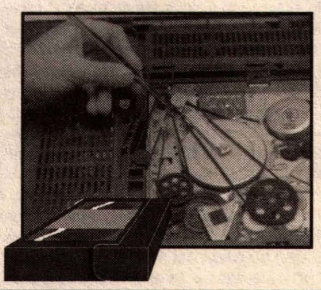
Video School videos make it easy for anyone to comprehend the complex operations of VCRs, camcorders, and more. From How to Clean VCRs for the video rental store, to Minor Camcorder Repair for the advanced service shop. There is something for everyone! These tapes also make great new employee orientation videos.



Save over $25.00 by purchasing this complete library of six Video School instructional videos. You'll receive VCR 1-How To Clean VCRs, VCR 2-Minor VCR Repair I, VCR 3-Minor VCR Repair II, VCR 4-Common VCR Malfunctions, VCR 5-Diagnosing Video Heads, and Cam 1-Minor Camcorder Repair. Net weight: 5 lbs.

#EN-505-550 ..... $195.00EACH

Part #	Description	Price
EN-505-010	VCR 1, How To Clean VCRs	$28.95
EN-505-020	VCR 2, Minor VCR Repair I	38.95
EN-505-025	VCR 3, Minor VCR Repair II	38.95
EN-505-050	VCR 4, Common VCR Malfunctions	38.95
EN-505-035	VCR 5, Diagnosing Video Heads	38.95
EN-505-030	VCR Test Patterns Alignment Tape	23.95
EN-505-040	Cam 1, Minor Camcorder Repair	38.95
EN-505-085	Microwave Oven Repair	39.95
EN-505-080	Nintendo Repair and Maintenance	33.95
EN-505-090	IBM Compatible Computer Assembly	28.95
EN-505-095	Hi-Fi Alignment Test Tape	29.95

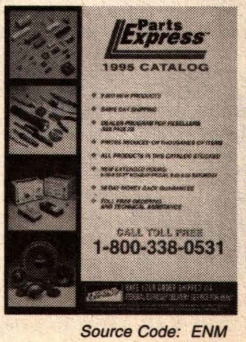


Skew Driver Pro

This unique tool features a gear driven offset bit driver to be used in tight spots or where conventional screwdrivers just won't fit. Includes 1/4" and 3/16" slotted bits, T15 Torx® bit, and 2 phillips bits that are contained in the handle compartment. Can also be used with a 1/4" electric drill. Made in the U.S.A. Net weight: 1/2 lb.

#EN-360-178 $39.90(1-5) **$34.50**(6-UP)

FREE CATALOG



Source Code: ENM

Parts Express™
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402-1257
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SURVEILLANCE

FM TRANSMITTERS MINI (KITS)
- 3-VOLT FM XMTR, up to 300 ft. indoors, 1500 ft. outdoors
- PHONE XMTR, range to 500 ft., uses phone-line power
- Sound-Activated XMTR, range to 500 ft.
- 2-STAGE XMTR, 9-Volt, very powerful

All above require simple soldering at 2 to 4 places. **$29.95** ea.**

TELE FM WIRELESS MONITORING SYSTEM. (Kit) **$99.00***

TELE CALL FORWARDER. Transfers incoming calls. **$99.00***

CALLER ID. Registers incoming number. **$99.00***

TEL REGISTER WITH PRINTER. Records dialed number, duration, and prints record. **$139.00***

12-HOUR LONG-PLAY RECORDER. Modified Panasonic. Records 6 hrs. on each side of 120 tape (supplied). Compatible with VOX and Tel Rec Adapter. **$119.00***

VOX VOICE-ACTIVATED SWITCH. Makes recorder self-activating with voices or other sounds. **$28.50****

TELE RECORDING ADAPTER. Records incoming and outgoing calls. **$28.50****

TELEPHONE SCRAMBLERS. Over 4,000 separate codes. **$199.00***

VOICE CHANGER. Changes man's voice to lady's and vice versa. **$49.00***

For Shipping & Handling add *$5.00 and **$2.00 per item. Colo. residents add sales tax. Mail Order, VISA, M/C, COD's o.k. Inquire for dealer prices. Free catalog.

MUCH, MUCH MORE — OUR 25TH YEAR!

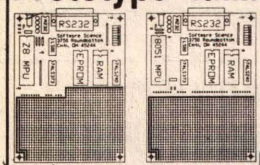
TOLL FREE 1-800-926-2488

A.M.C. SALES, INC.

193 Vaquero Dr., Boulder, CO 80303
Tel: (303) 499-5405, Fax: (303) 494-4924
Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Mtn. Time

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Prototype it..... *FAST!*



with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8
- *Complete single board computers*
- *Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM*
- *12 sq. in. plated-through proto area*
- *RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.*
- *Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code*
- *Assembled , ready to run - 5v. only*
- *MS-DOS cross-assembler included*

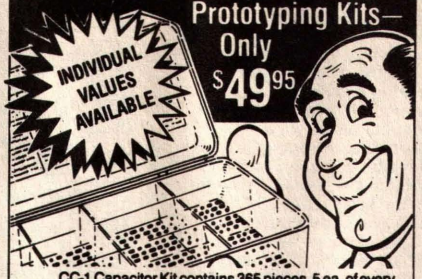
ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051

$99.00 each

Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - **WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!**

Software Science
Software Sciences
3750 Roundbottom Road
Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060

Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits— Only $49.95



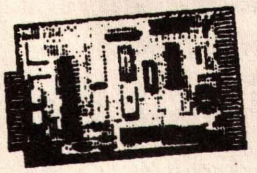
CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33μf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

WORLD'S SMALLEST PC III OEM (1K) PRICE

386 SBC $83



INCLUDES:
- 5 SER, 3 PAR
- 32K RAM
- PC BUS
- LCD,KBD PORT
- BATTERY RTC
- CMOS NVRAM

USE TURBO C, BASIC, MASM

EVAL KIT $295

	OEM EVAL*
8088 SBC	$27 95
FLASH/ROM DISK	21 75
UNIV PROGRAMR	27 95
PC WATCHDOG	27 95

*EVAL KITS INCLUDE: MANUAL, BRACKET, DISK
5 YR LIMITED WARRANTY FREE SHIPPING

MVS
MVS BOX 850
MERRIMACK, NH
(508) 792 9507

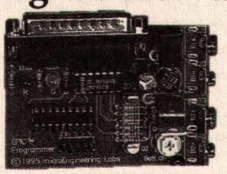
PROGRAMMERS

1349	DATA I/O CHIPLABS 4800
799	DATA I/O CHIPLABS 3200
579	EETOOLS ALLMAX
249	XELTEK SUPERPRO (R)
599	LOGICAL DEVICES 3000
599	ADVANTECH PC-UPROG
269	SUNSHINE UNIVERSAL
449	TUP-300 HILO SYSTEMS
449	JDR MCT-EMUP
539	TUP-400 HILO
429	NEEDHAMS EMP-20
679	NEEDHAMS SA-20
139	EETOOLS 1 GANG
199	EETOOLS 4 GANG
49	SUNSHINE 1 GANG
99	SUNSHINE 4 GANG
169	SUNSHINE 8 GANG
349	SUNSHINE 16 GANG

GENERAL DEVICE INSTRUMENTS
(408) 241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234

Pocket PIC Programmer

$34.95 Bare board w/ disk



$59.95 Assembled and tested

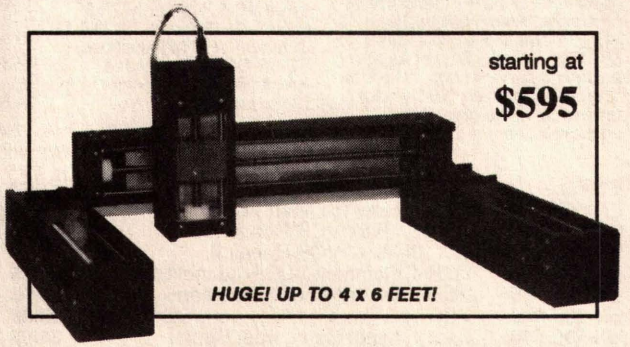
- For PIC16C61, 62x, 71, and 84
- 40 Pin ZIF Adapter for PIC16C64, 65, and 74 - $29.95
- Runs off 2 - 9 volt batteries or optional AC adapter - $9.95
- Includes assembler
- PICProto boards $9.95 to $17.95

microEngineering Labs

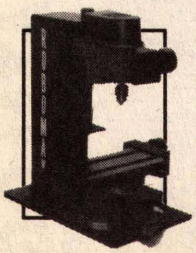
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867

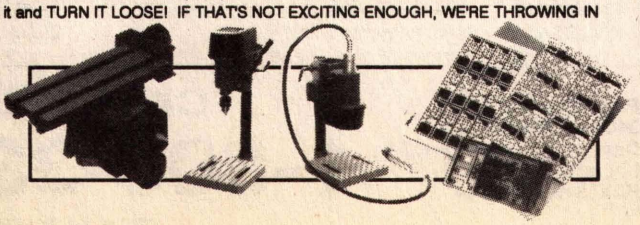
PUT YOUR PC TO WORK!

THIS IS THE MACHINE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!



Imagine using your computer to turn 3D CAD drawings into actual working parts! Machine and drill printed circuits directly from blank material. Fabricate intricate mechanical components from raw plastic or aluminum. Route wood to make signs or "digitally" carve three dimensional art objects AND MORE! Sound interesting? You bet it is and with your creativity the sky's the limit! The NEURACTOR CNC-4+,5 & 6 Desktop Manufacturing Systems may be just the edge you need! Utilizing patent pending technology the ROBOMAX and NEURACTOR CNC kits provide you with machining resolution of .001". All mechanical components are pre-fabricated, pre-machined, plated and painted. The CNC-4+ machines an area approximately 18"x18"x4.6" and includes four 83 oz/in CY-MOTORs. The CNC-5 & 6 (42"x42"x4.6" and 66"x42"x4.6" respectively) include four 125 oz/in CY-MOTORS. Interface card, 5 amp power supply, 10 pitch steel lead screws, 4 proprietary Slide Block actuator mechanisms, 4 aluminum linear actuator channels, polished steel guide-rods, toolholder bracket, hardware, etc., are included with each unit. (You provide Dremel(tm) Tool or flex-shaft router and work surface.) It's a complete kit! All you do is put it together, calibrate it and TURN IT LOOSE! IF THAT'S NOT EXCITING ENOUGH, WE'RE THROWING IN A FREE, FULL-FEATURED 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE PACKAGE WITH EACH UNIT! CNC-4+ is $595 + 24.95 S/H, CNC-5 is $895 + 57.95 S/H, CNC-6 is $995 + 69.95 S/H. ROBOMAX(tm) Vertical MiniMill is $695 + 49.95 S/H. Order now or call about our complete line of supplies & accessories! MICRO-DRILLS, FLEX-SHAFTS, MILLS & BITS, ETCHERS, CHEMICALS, BLANK BOARDS, ETC.! Allow 4 weeks min. for delivery. CALL NOW!

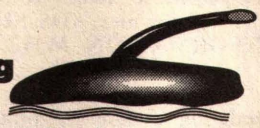




U.S. CYBERLAB, 14786 Slate Gap Rd., West Fork, AR 72774 (501) 839-8293

AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

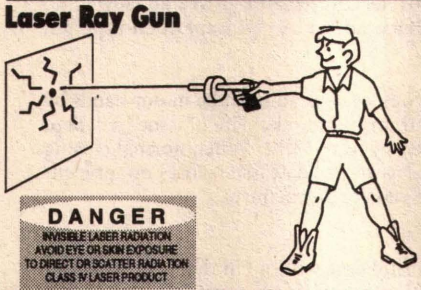
Mystery Levitating Device!



Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

Laser Ray Gun



Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodynium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available). **LAGUN1 Plans $20.00**
LAGUN1K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Request

Extended Play Telephone Recording System

READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.
TAP20X Ready to Use System $129.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!
SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Electric Charge Gun

All New Technology!

Stuns/immobilizes attackers up to 15 feet away!
•Legal in most state (not in NY, NJ, MA, WI) • More knock-down power than most handguns • No permanent injury • ID coded • Free 80KV stun gun with every purchase.
ECG1 Data Packet, Creditable toward purcase $10.00
ECG10 Charge Gun, Ready to Use, w/Free 80KV Gun $249.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

Beeper device, 3 mile range.
HOD1 Plans .....$10.00 HOD1K Kit / Plans $49.50

Listen Through Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.
STETH1 Plans.....$8.00 STETH1K Kit/Plans $44.50

Infinity Transmitter ++

Telephone Line Grabber/ Room Monitor / Controller

***All New* - The Ultimate in Home/Office Security & Safety!**
Simple to use! Call your home or office, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access: • On premises sounds and voices • Ongoing phone conversation w/break-in capability • Up to 10 external electrical functions, lights, TV, alarms, coffee pots, heater, etc. CAUTION! Check legality with your state's attorney general's office before use for monitoring of voices.
TELECOM2 Kit, Includes PC Board $149.50
TELECOM2 Ready to Use $199.50

Visible Beam Laser

Easy to build, RED Beam, visible for miles. Use for light shows, window bounce holography, cloud illumination and much more! **LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II. $69.50**
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50

Life is Precious - Protect It!

Hard hitting 200.000 volts of crackling, sizzling plasma. Stuns and immobilizes most attackers
STUN40 Ready to Use $69.50
STUN10 Smaller Unit $39.50

Ion Ray Gun

Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. **IOG3 Plans $8.00**
IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

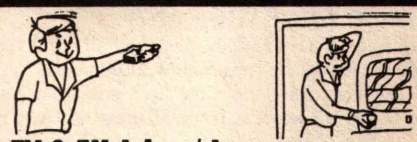
Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.
IPG7 Plans .....$8.00 IPG7K Kit/Plans ...$49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

1000 Ft++ Potato Cannon

NOT A TOY. Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1 Plans..... (Dangerous Product).....$10.00

FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity
Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!
FIREBALL Plans (Dangerous Product).....$10.00

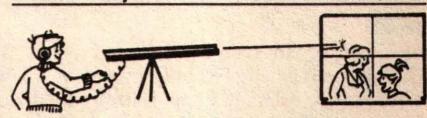


TV & FM Joker / Jammer

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

ATTENTION: High Voltage Fans!

4,000 volts in the palm of your hand! Experiment with anit-gravity, hovercraft, ion guns, force fields, plasma guns, shock devices, wireless energy and electrical pyrotechnics. Input: 9-14VDC.
MINIMAX4 Ready to Use ..... $ 19.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

NEW - Latest Technology! Allows you to hear sounds from a premises without gaining access. Aim at room window and listen to sounds from within via reflected laser light. Not for illegal use. Requires video tripods.
LWB3K 5mw Laser and Receiver Kit $149.50
LWB30 Ready to Use, Includes Laser Gun Sight $199.50

5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!
VRL5KM Kit / Plans..... $ 74.50

Electronic Hypnotism

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for parties and entertainment but must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans.
EH2 Plans and Text Book $19.50

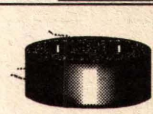
Automotive NEON!

Easy-to-Install 4-Tube Kit for Cars, Trucks, Vans!
Available in Pink, Purple, Blue or Green - please specify color when ordering.
RG4K (Specify Color) .....$ 129.50

License Frame Kit (Specify Color)
LIC1K .....$ 24.50

Flash-To-Music Option for above kit FMU1.....$ 29.50

3 Mi FM Wireless Microphone



Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey!
FMV1 Plans.....$7.00 FMV1K Kit and Plans $39.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use. **VWPM7 Plans $7.00**
VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept ENS18, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705

USE ELECTRONICS NOW CLASSIFIEDS

READ BY ELECTRONIC BUYERS AND SELLERS AND TRADERS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLACING YOUR AD!

HOW TO WRITE YOUR AD

TYPE or PRINT your classified ad copy CLEARLY (not in all capitals) using the form below. If you wish to place more than one ad, use a separate sheet for each additional one (a photo copy of this form will work as well). Place a category number in the space at the top of the order form (special categories are available). If you do not specify a category, we will place your ad under miscellaneous or whatever section we deem most appropriate.

We cannot bill for classified ads. **PAYMENT IN FULL MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR ORDER.** We do permit repeat ads or multiple ads in the same issue, but in all cases, full payment must accompany your order.

WHAT WE DO

The first word and company name of each ad are set in bold caps at no extra charge. No special positioning, centering, dots, extra space, etc. can be accommodated.

RATES

Our classified ad rate is $2.50 per word. Minimum charge is $37.50 per ad per insertion (15 words). Any words that you want set in bold are each .40 extra. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in all caps and accepted abbreviations are not charged anything additional. State abbreviations must be post office 2-letter abbreviations. A phone number is one word.

If you use a Box number you must include your permanent address and phone number for our files. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

For firms or individuals offering Commercial products or Services. **Minimum 15 Words.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues within one year; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues. **Boldface (not available as all caps),** add .40 per word additional. **Entire ad in boldface,** add 20%. **Tint screen behind entire ad,** add 25%. **Tint screen plus all boldface ad,** add 45%. **Expanded type ad,** add $4.00 per word.

General Information: A copy of your ad must be in our hands by the 13th of the fourth month preceding the date of issue (i.e. Sept issue copy must be received by May 13th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding work day. Send for the classified brochure.

DEADLINES

Ads not received by our closing date will run in the next issue. For example, ads received by November 13 will appear in the March issue that is on sale January 17. ELECTRONICS NOW is published monthly. No cancellations permitted after the closing date. No copy changes can be made after we have typeset your ad. NO REFUNDS, advertising credit only. No phone orders.

CONTENT

All classified advertising in ELECTRONICS NOW is limited to electronics items only. All ads are subject to the publishers' approval. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT OR EDIT ALL ADS.

AD RATES: $2.50 per word. Minimum $37.50

Send you ad payments to:
ELECTRONICS NOW 500 Bi-County Blvd, Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931

CATEGORIES

100 -- Antique Electronics	270 -- Computer Equipment Wanted	450 -- Ham Gear Wanted	630 -- Repairs-Services
130 -- Audio-Video Lasers	300 -- Computer Hardware	480 -- Miscellaneous Electronics For Sale	660 -- Satellite Equipment
160 -- Business Opportunities	330 -- Computer Software	510 -- Miscellaneous Electronics Wanted	690 -- Security
190 -- Cable TV	360 -- Education	540 -- Music & Accessories	710 -- Telephone
210 -- CB-Scanners	390 -- FAX	570 -- Plans-Kits-Schematics	720 -- Test Equipment
240 -- Components	420 -- Ham Gear For Sale	600 -- Publications	730 -- Wanted

CLASSIFIED AD COPY ORDER FORM

Place this ad in Category #_____ **Special Category $30.00 Additional** _____

1 - $37.50	2 - $37.50	3 - $37.50	4 - $37.50
5 - $37.50	6 - $37.50	7 - $37.50	8 - $37.50
9 - $37.50	10 - $37.50	11 - $37.50	12 - $37.50
13 - $37.50	14 - $37.50	15 - $37.50	16 - $40.00
17 - $42.50	18 - $45.00	19 - $ 47.50	20 - $50.00
21 - $52.50	22 - $55.00	23 - $57.50	24 - $60.00
25 - $ 62.50	26 - $65.00	27 - $67.50	28 - $70.00
29 - $72.50	30 - $75.00	31 - $77.50	32 - $80.00
33 - $82.50	34 - $85.00	35 - $87.50	36 - $90.00
37 - $92.50	38 - $95.00	39 - $97.50	40- $100.00

Total words _____ $2.50 per word = $_____

Bold Face _____ $0.40 per word = $_____

Special Heading _____ $30.00 = $_____

Other _____ = $_____

Total classified ad payment $_____ **enclosed** **TOTAL COST OF AD $** _____

[ ] Check **[ ] Mastercard** **[ ] Visa**

Card # _____ Expiration Date __ __/___

Signature_____

Name _____ Phone _____

Address_____ City State Zip _____

ELECTRONICS 123

A DIVISION OF MING E&P, INC.

818-913-6735

ORDER TOLL FREE

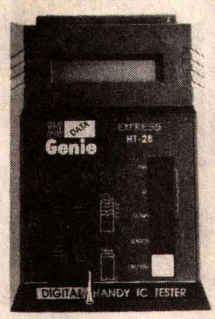
1-800-669-4406

24 hr. Fax: 818-912-9598

IC TESTER/IDENTIFIER

The Data Genie HT-28 is a portable, stand-alone IC tester and identifier. It can test and identify most TTL 74 and CMOS 40/45 series of IC's as well as being able to test 4164-411000 and 4416-44256 series of DRAM's. Powered from the included AC adapter or alkaline batteries (optional).

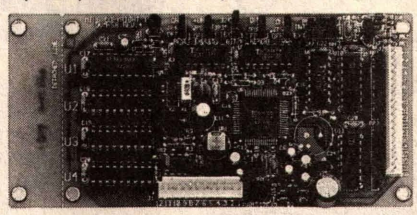
- Up to 600 hours of operation on four "AA" alkaline batteries.
- Automatic power shut-off to conserve battery life.
- Lightweight, easy to use and carry, weighs only 14 oz.



#MI-12-2800 $189.95

DIGITAL VOICE MODULE

The DVM-58D has variable length message capabilities and can store up to 16 individual messages for immediate playback. Use it to add real voice prompting or instruction to any project, via the mic. input. Standard 1Mb DRAM on-board (32 sec.@ 32K bps) with options to expand up to 16Mb (8 min.@ 32K bps). ADM recording with selectable 16/32/44K bps sampling rates and very low power consumption.

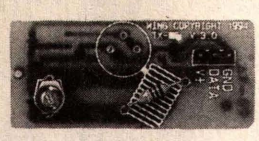


#MI-10-5858 $89.95
1Mb DRAM $5.15
4Mb DRAM $21.95

RF TRANSMITTER + ENCODER MODULES

The TX-99 interfaces with the TX-01 as the RF carrier module. 300 MHz AM with a typical range of 100' line-of-sight. (Key-chain transmitter is also available, model TX-99K $15.95)

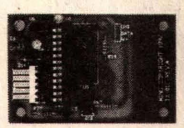
#MI-10-9903 $5.95



+

The TX-01 Motherboard can encode a 12-bit address code with 4096 possible code combinations or can be used to encode an 8-bit address code with a 4-bit data code.

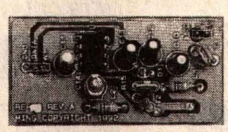
#MI-10-001E $9.95



RF RECEIVER + DECODER MODULES

The RE-99 interfaces with the RE-01 as the RF carrier's receiver module and requires only a few solder connections to mate the two. 300 MHz AM.

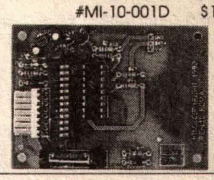
#MI-10-9904 $6.95



+

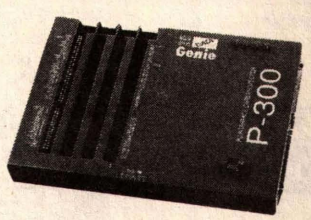
The RE-01 Motherboard will decode a 12-bit address or 8-bit address with 4-bits of data, depending on which of the two included IC's is installed into the board.

#MI-10-001D $14.95



PC INTERFACE CARD PROTECTOR

The Data Genie P-300 is a device that allows quick and easy installation of add-on cards or prototype circuits for testing externally on your PC without having to turn off the computer. Maintains complete protection for your motherboard via the built-in protection circuitry & current limit fuses. Adds 3 expansion slots.

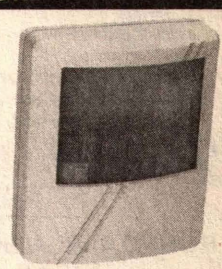


#MI-12-P300 $349.95

PIR DETECTOR

The Medusa Passive Infrared Detector has been tested at 20V/m over the frequency range 20 to 1000 MHz, proving that the unit has ultra-high RFI protection and reliability. With N.C contacts including tamper, plus selectable pulse counts of 1,3 or 5, Medusa makes for confident installations.

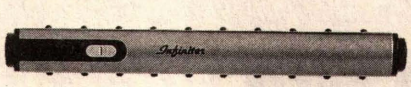
Detects ambient body heat and movement to trigger your connected security system, announcement buzzer, or warning device.



#MI-11-3300 $24.95 3+ at $19.95 each.

LASER POINTER

The Infiniter "210" Laser Pointer's high-tech, lightweight aluminium housing, incorporates a mode switch which allows you to select between a solid beam or flashing beam to enhance any presentation. Projects over 150' and even works well on overhead projection screens. Great for the conference room, exhibition hall, construction site, museum, etc.



#MI-16-0007 $59.95

Now Available

'95 SPRING/SUMMER Catalog

- Digital Voice Products
- RF Remote Control Products
- Syntax Prototyping Boards
- Holtek Encoder/Decoder IC's & other components.
- Data Genie Test Equipment and much, more!

If you are a past or current customer, you will soon be receiving your copy by mail.

For Technical Support Call:

(818) 912-9864

ORDER BY MAIL:

ELECTRONICS 123
17921 ROWLAND ST.
INDUSTRY, CA 91748

S&H Charges Continental US, up to 3 lbs. Add:

UPS Ground	$ 6.00
UPS 3-Day	$ 8.00
UPS Blue	$10.00
UPS Red (Next Day)	$20.00
COD's Add:	**$4.50**
Calif. Orders Add:	*8.25% Sales Tax*

S&H Charges Canada, up to 3 lbs. Add:
US Postal, First Class $ 10.00
Prepayment by credit card required.
Sorry No COD orders.

(S&H Charges INTERNATIONAL: Call/Fax for quote.)

All prices subject to change without notice.

EAD0002A.pm5

CIRCLE 254 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SERVICE • HUGE SELECTION

LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE!

9 FOOT DUAL AUDIO CABLE

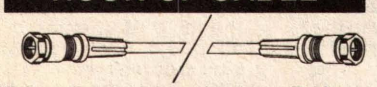
9' shielded dual audio cable with color coded (red and yellow) RCA style pin plugs either end. Black cable.

$1.00 each

CAT# DCB-108

10 for $8.50 • 100 for $75.00
1000 for $500.00

6 FOOT VIDEO HOOK-UP CABLE



High quality 6' video patch cables. Belden # 9104 "Duobond" dual shielded RG-59 cable with heavy-duty F connectors hex-crimped onto each end. Large quantity available.

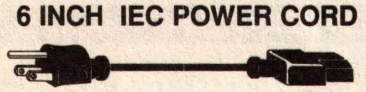
CAT# VHU-6S

$1.00 each

10 for $7.50
100 for $60.00

A.C. LINE CORDS

6 INCH IEC POWER CORD



That's right! 6 inch...Standard 3 prong grounded male one end and 3 prong IEC receptacle on other end. CSA listed.

2 for $1.00 Large quantity available.

CAT # LCAC-36

10 for $4.50 • 100 for $35.00

ROUND 4' BLACK 16/3 CORD

0.32" od, SJT insulation. Standard 3 prong grounded plug one end, molded strain relief on other end. Pigtail leads. CSA listed.

Large quantity available

CAT # LCAC-35

$1.75 each

100 for $150.00

INCREDIBLE SAVINGS!

A GREAT DEAL!

30' CABLE

Originally made to connect Digital Audio Tape machine to a remote controller, this "snake" cable consists of four separate 9 conductor plus drain wire, foil-shielded cables in one jacket. The conductors are stranded 24 AWG wire. Each end of each smaller cable is terminated with DB-9P connectors. The cable is well-made and quite flexible for its size. Snake cable nominal O.D. is 0.52". Interior cable O.D. is 0.15". The outer jacket can be slit and removed if only the 9 conductor cable is required. DB-9 connectors include thumbscrew hold-downs. If you are using multiconductor shielded cable this is a great deal.

$5.50

CAT# CBL-3

2 for $10.00

SMALL STEPPING MOTOR

Airpax # NB82115-M3
12 Vdc, 65 ohm stepper motor with 6 leads. 15 degree step angle. 1" diameter x 0.5" high. Mounting flange with holes on 1.25" centers. 0.08" (2mm) dia. X 0.2" long shaft. 0.27" diameter pulley is press-it onto shaft. Great for robotics and experimentation.

$1.50 each

CAT# SMT-13

10 for $12.50

JUMBO LEDs

Liton # LTL 327C - 8MM
Ideal for eye-catching indicators and displays. A recent quantity purchase of these BIG, 8mm diameter, red diffused LEDs enables us to provide some very special pricing. The leads on these devices are 0.325" long, with plenty of room for soldering.

5 for $1.00

CAT# LED-23
100 for $ 15.00
1000 for $ 120.00

MOISTURE RESISTANT D.P.D.T SWITCH

REDUCED PRICE !

Augat/Alcoswitch # MPE206N Miniature DPDT, push/on push/off switch. Splashproof: O-ring on shoulder and inside movable shaft provides moisture seal. Rated 6 amps @ 125 Vac. RED 0.4" dia. cap. 0.25" diameter threaded bushing. 0.8" behind panel depth. Solder lug terminals. UL and CSA listed.

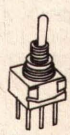
CAT # MPB-20

$1.75 each

25 for $37.50 ($1.50 each)

MINIATURE TOGGLE

D.P.D.T. (ON-ON)



ALCOSWITCH # MTM206NPC
Short bat handle, 0.25" long.
PC terminals.

CAT# MTS-82PC

$1.25 each

25 for $25.00 • 100 for $90.00

S.P.D.T. (ON-OFF-ON) MOMENTARY ONE DIRECTION

ALCOSWITCH # MTG106H
Standard toggle handle and 15/32" diameter bushing with miniature body. Rated 5 amps @ 125 vac. Center-off, momentary "on" in one direction.

$1.50 each

CAT# STS-41

25 for $ 31.25

S.P.D.T (ON-ON) LOCKING TOGGLE

ALCOSWITCH #AL0LKWB
Locking toggle handle prevents accidental switching.
Wirewrap pins.

$1.50 each

CAT # MTS-43

25 for $ 21.25

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

CALL, WRITE or FAX For A Free 64 Page CATALOG.

Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

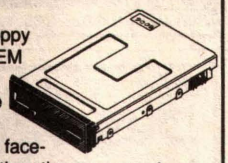
NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 per order for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

SELLING ELECTRONIC PARTS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1967

720K 3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



Sony # MP-F11W-2Z
Brand new 720 KB floppy drives. Built for an OEM product, these are, in every way, compatible with PC/XT/AT computers except that the faceplate is slightly larger than those on exact replacements. The faceplate size on these is 4.04" X 1.23". (Normal size is 4" X 1"). The faceplate is removable and can be trimmed if desired. In some cases it may work without trimming. Also, we have found that, when used in 5.25" bays with the adapter kit below, the adapter can easily be modified to accommodate the unit. Because of this slight inconvenience, we are selling these drives at an incredibly low price.

$14.00 each

CAT# MPF-11SF | **10 for $120 .00**

INSTALLATION KIT for MPF-11SF allows for installation into 5.25" drive bays. Simply cut and remove three plastic gussets to install. **CAT# FDD-3.5** $3.50 each

GREAT DEAL! SURFACE MOUNT SPEAKERS

These surface mount speakers were designed for use with car stereo, but they will work as well, or better as intercom or communications speakers in your home or workshop. 4", 4 ohm, speakers mounted in an unbreakable black plastic, slant-faced enclosure. They are rated 5 watts. Enclosure measures 4.82" X 4.5" X 2.45"h.

$3.75 per pair

CAT# SK-411

9 VOLT 60 MA SOLAR PANEL

These 6" X 6" glass enclosed photovoltaic panels produce 9 Vdc at 60 ma. Ideal for charging batteries and powering small devices. Put two or more together for more current and voltage. Includes hook-up instructions.

CAT # SPL-960 **$5.25 each**

Super NINTENDO POWER SUPPLY

Nintendo # SNS-002
New, original wall transformer with 9 foot cord and co-ax plug with center pin positive. Output 10 Vdc @ 850 ma. UL and CSA listed.

$6.00 each **CAT # DCTX-1085**

7.2 Volt, 1000 mAh NICKEL-CAD PACK

Brand new rechargeable nickel-cadmium batterypack fits Olympus and other camcorders. Originally sold for over $35.00.

3.56" X 2.12" X 0.75"

$5.50 each

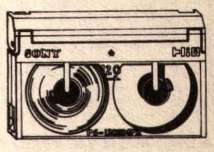
CAT# NCB-72

OPTO SENSOR

SHARP # GP1I52
0.12" gap. **CAT# OSU-23**

2 FOR $1.00

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)



SONY Hi-8 T-120
Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased, each cassette has its own plastic storage box. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

$3.00 each

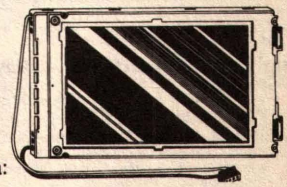
CAT# VCU-8

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

640 X 480 LCD PANELS WITH BUILT-IN DIGITIZER

Two sizes available, both originally designed for laptop computer/note pad. Built-in digitizer to be used with a stylus for hand written notations. Onboard drivers operate on 5 vdc (logic) and 18 vdc (LCD). Full documentation on both units.

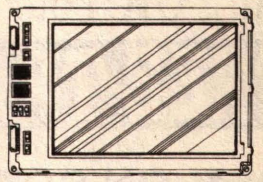
SHARP LM64P90



Built-in CCFT backlight.
Overall dimensions: 10.19" x 7" x 0.35"
Viewing area: 7.88" X 6"
Dot size: 0.27mm X 0.27mm.
White dots on black background. **CAT # LCD-31**

$40.00

SHARP LM64194F



Overall dimensions: 8" x 5.75"
Viewing area: 6" X 4.5".
Dot size: 0.21mm X 0.21mm
Black dots on white background.
CAT # LCD-32

$40.00

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write or Fax YOUR LIST.

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, checks, Money Orders Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES LOCATED IN *Los Angeles and Van Nuys* CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If You DON'T BELIEVE these PROFESSIONALS

Lane Norman - Normans Elec. Inc. - Atlanta GA
A cost effective solution to Desoldering Equipment at less than half the price of most equipment. It's performance is ASTOUNDING.

Mike Murphy - Service Center Co - Van Nuys CA
The single best investment of repair equipment we've made. It outperforms all other desoldering tools we've used. Easier to use and least expensive

D. Monroe - Marc Electronics Virginia Beach VA
Best investment we've made. Saves time, especially with multi-sided PCB's. Extremely pleased with warranty. Failed and replaced by DEN-ON overnight.

Dick Manning - Dicks Electronics - Hartland WI
The ease & speed of component removal greatly increases productive time. The SMD kit makes removal a breeze, even for inexperienced Techs.

Dave Hayes - E-H Engineering Ltd - Lincoln NE
Has been a durable & reliable desolder unit. Our use has been both lab & field application over the last 2 yrs.

Bob Sorrels CETCOM Polytronics Microcomputer - Shreveport LA
We've used our SC7000 almost every day for about three years with virtually no problems. Just spend a minute each day to clean before shutting down.

George Hefner - Hefner Electronics - Coleridge NE
Being a one-men service center, I hesitated to spend the money on a desoldering tool , however all that changed when I nearly ruined a $400 computer logic board. I use the SC7000 daily. It has cut my desoldering time by 50 to 75%.

Steven Gray - Electronic Wizards - Wichita KS
By far the best desoldering tool we've ever used. Much more suction than other similar types we've tried. No trouble with postage stamp IC's or anything else.

Dennis McMannis - Thorn Services Int. - Mabelton GA
The SC7000 has decreased my use of wick by 75% and at $25 a roll, it pays for itself within months. My total bench time is reduced by approx. 20%.

Don Cressin Certified Electronics Serv Ellicott City MD
We have obtained excellent results with the SC7000 including repairing high density U/V tuners. It is one of the best purchases we have made.

Doug Pettit - LuRay Electronics - LuRay VA
We found that the SC7000 not only saves money vs. wick, but saves valuable time in troubleshooting. It allows you to be more accurate in removing SMD's.

Harold Smedberg - Smedberg Electronics - Custer MI
The SC7000 has reduced my damage to PC boards by 90%. It has also decreased my desoldering time by 50%. The best priced tool on the market.

Paul Horvat - Service Excellence Inc. - Dumont NJ
It has made a almost impossible job (desoldering a 64 pin CPU) a piece of cake. Glad I found you.

call FOR Your 15 DAY FREE TRIAL

on our
DEN-ON SC7000
Desoldering Tool
or order **TODAY** For Lowest Prices

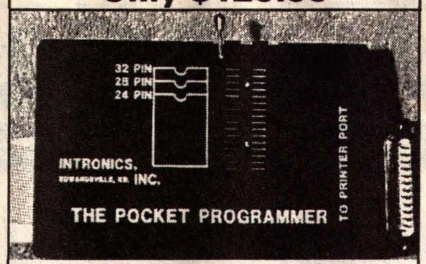
We accept Visa, M/C, A/E, Discover, COD Company Check, & P.O.'s from qualifying companys

1-800-394-1984
or Fax (316) 744-1994

Purchase in advance and receive a 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HOWARD ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS INC
6222 N. Oliver Wichita, KS 67220
Evaluated in Electronics Now, Jan. 1994

The Pocket Programmer
Only $129.95



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs Eprom, EEprom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C) / 28(C) / 28F / 29F / 29C & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, PLCC, 5-Gang, 874X, 875X MCU's, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Same Name, Address & Phone # for 13 Years... Isn't it Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add $4.75 COD
Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add $4.00 Shipping
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge

NEW TOOL

For Equipment Repairmen Electronics Technicians Hobbyists & Modelers

Hot-Aero Miniature Heatgun
For Heat-Shrink Tubing

Uses most adjustable flame lighters • Shrinks tubing in seconds; will not burn tubing nor components • Compact, shirt-pocket size for toolboxes • Safety-valve mouthpiece • Simple & easy to use • Completely portable • No moving parts • Patented air-injector turbocharges the flame, producing a precise ½ inch diameter, super-hot air-stream and no carbon soot mess • Unbreakable & built to last a lifetime • Heats-up instantly & cools-down in seconds • Made with precision & top-quality materials; *Hardened stainless steel, Heat-resistant nylon, Polyurethane recoil tubing* • Professional • Rugged • Limited lifetime warranty • Satisfaction guaranteed

Limited Time, Introductory Price $14.95

If you solder wire connections together, you will love this tool! Now using heat-shrink tubing with the *Hot-Aero* is faster, easier and more convenient than tape or big, loud electric heatguns.

Send check/money-order ($3.00 S/H) to:
Rose Research & Development
P.O. Box 12212
Santa Rosa, CA 95406
1-800-606-9044
Free Color Brochure

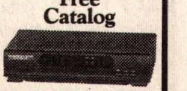
SPECTRUM PROBE®
This **low circuit loading** ***scope probe*** produces a 60 dB **spectrum analyzer** display on **your** inexpensive scope
EMC RFI
Ask for application notes,specifications,sales & warranty info.
255 Spectrum Probe 30 KHz to 2.5 MHz $279
107 Probe 1 - 100 MHz $249 ($279 extra shielding)
Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 $19 IA7 $29
SMITH DESIGN (215) 661-9107
207 E.Prospect Ave,N.Wales, PA 19454

Communications Systems Laboratories
1-800-529-9483

Hobbyists- Embedded Control Systems for home Automation. **MMCS-10** Cross Point 8x8 Video/Stereo-Audio electronic patch panel $695.00. **TL-100** Color Organ Kit $195.00. **T-10** DTMF Gen/Detector $225.00.
Cable TV- Use our product line to automate your operations on a modest Budget. **VCS-25** Commercial Inserter/billing logger- $1595.00. **VCS-75** Channel Controller-4VCRs, 2 Laser Discs,2 external sources, Two independent outputs $2995.00. **MMCS-11** Wide-band Video/Stereo Audio 8x8 CrossPoint Switch, Computer Controlable $895.00.
Call Toll Free for Info/Catalog or to Order. **MasterCard VISA.** Fax 1-808-625-7035. 1yr warranty on all products.

Cable TV Descramblers
Converters * Filters * Accessories

30 day Free Trial - *NO RISK!*
Unbeatable wholesale prices!
Affordable extended warranty
1 Year Warranty on *all* products
Call the cable professionals!



Free Catalog

Credit Cards Welcome!
1-800-379-3976
Orion Electronics
Prices starting as low as *$99!*

!!! BROADCAST FARTHER !!!
The model 1525 is a 75-110MHz RF amplifier that connects to mono or stereo FM transmitters and produces a *powerful* 15-20 watt signal which could broadcast up to 5 miles or more! Requires 75-250 mW drive.
Step by step plans complete with part source information and antenna designs. . . *ONLY* **$14** PLUS $2 S&H CATALOG INCLUDED
Progressive Concepts
1434 N. MILLS AVE., SUITE A
CLAREMONT, CA 91711 (909) 626-4969
(909) 626-4FAX

SMALL COMPANY • BIG DISCOUNTS!
CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS AND CONVERTERS
Discover MasterCard Visa — Top Brands Available — American Express COD Check by Phone
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
1-800-775-0444
T.C. ELECTRONICS
Decoders and Descramblers must be not used without authorization by your local cable operator. No Tennessee sales.

CAPACITOR CLOSE-OUT
SAVE 50% to 75% OFF RETAIL
TOP QUALITY PARTS! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
CERAMIC DISC! ELECTROLYTIC! TANTALUM!
AXIAL / RADIAL! PREFORMED / LONG LEAD!
0.01uF / 500vdc Disc @ 7¢ each (That's 50% cheaper than most)
2.2uF / 50vdc Elec-Radial @ 8¢ each (That's 55% cheaper than most)
Also, TO-220 Clip-on Heat Sinks @ 15¢ each (That's 60% cheaper than most)
Send SASA for ***Free*** catalog to:
JDG, Dept. E11, P.O. Box 20908, Raleigh, NC, 27619

SURVEILLANCE
& COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices
Hidden Video Cameras • Electronic Kits • Voice Changers
Bug and Phone Tap Detectors • Shotgun Mics • Micro Recorders
• Vehicle Tracking • Locksmithing • AND MORE!
Extra Long Play Telephone Recorders - Silently Tapes Incoming/Outgoing Phone calls automatically... $125.00 and up
SPY OUTLET FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO...P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476 - (716) 695-8660

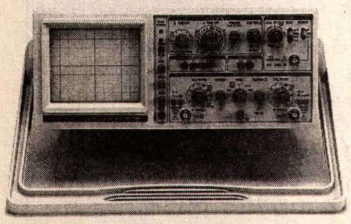
ELECTRONIC SHOPPER

New and Pre-Owned Test Equipment

Substantial SAVINGS on New & Pre-Owned B+K Precision, Fluke, Hewlett-Packard, Goldstar, Leader, Tektronix, and more ...

GoldStar Precision

New Oscilloscope Specials



FREE SHIPPING! ON ALL GOLDSTAR EQUIPMENT ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. Excluding AK & HI

SUPER SALE!

Model OS-9100P → **$999.00**
Full 100 MHz Bandwidth!

Model OS-904RD - 40 MHz Bandwidth → **$699.00**
On-Screen Measuring Cursors & Readout!

- TV Synchronization Trigger
- Dual-Channel, High Sensitivity
- Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Two Probes Included
- 2 Year Warranty

WE BUY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT!

Pre-Owned Oscilloscope Specials

Tektronix 465	100 MHz	$589.00
Tektronix 465B	100 MHz	$689.00
Tektronix 475	200 MHz	$749.00
Tektronix 475A	250 MHz	$849.00

- Professionally Refurbished
- Calibrated to Original Specifications
- Dual Channel, Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- 90 Day Warranty

BK PRECISION
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

NTSC Generator with RGB
Model 1249A $569.00

- NTSC Color Bars ± 5° and ± 5 IEEE Units
- Ch. 3, 4, and IF Outputs Crystal Controlled
- Calibrated 1 Vp-p or Variable Composite Video Output
- RGB Outputs on BNC or 9-pin D Connector
- Composite, Vertical, and Horizontal Sync. Outputs
- Interlaced or Progressive Scan
- 1 Year Warranty

Professional Quality Digital Storage Oscilloscopes at Affordable Prices!

Transmit and Receive Data with Standard RS-232C Interface

- Includes FREE Comprehensive Communication Software
- Waveform Save, Calculation, and Print
- Dual Channel. Delayed Sweep, TV Synchronization Trigger
- 20 MS/s Sampling Rate, Two Save Memories
- Switch Between Analog and Digital Modes
- CRT Readout Including Measurement Cursors
- Includes Two Probes, 2 Year Warranty

Bandwidth	20 MHz	40 MHz	60 MHz
Model	OS-3020	OS-3040	OS-3060
SALE Price	$1,199.00	$1,599.00	$1,899.00

Hand-Held Parts Tester Model 815 $99.00

- Large 0.8" digits, 26 User Ranges
- Tests Transistor hFE and Leakage Iceo
- Checks SCR's, Diodes, LED's, Caps, and Resistors
- Tests Batteries Under Actual Load Conditions
- 1 Year Warranty

Variable 1-150VAC Isolation Transformer
Model 1653 $299.00

- Metered Display of Voltage or Current
- 2 Amp. Continuous Output
- Eliminate Shock Hazard while servicing "Hot-Chassis" Equipment

Full line of Oscilloscopes, RF, Video & Audio Test Equipment, Power Supplies, Meters, Probes and Accessories.

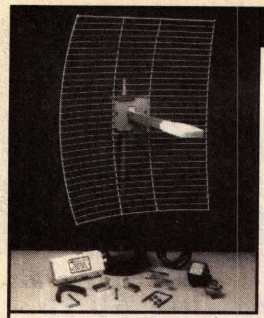
VISA MasterCard AMEX C.O.D.

TOLL FREE 1-800-99-METER
1-800-996-3837

Availability of Equipment Subject to Prior Sale
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

FOTRONIC CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 708
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 665-1400
FAX (617) 665-0780

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Quality Microwave TV Systems

WIRELESS CABLE - ITFS - MMDS
ATV - INTERNATIONAL - S-BAND
Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components
Filters • Systems • Video Products
• RF Frequency 1990 - 2700 MHz
• Cable Ready - VHF - UHF Outputs
• SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send $1

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
PO Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

CHALLENGER SYSTEM
33-Channel 52dB+ Gain
Complete Grid $265
Five Year Warranty
FREE SHIPPING

ORDER LINE 800-880-MMDS
CATALOG / INFO 602-947-7700
FAX LINE 602-947-7799
Visa • M/C • Amx • Disc • COD's • Qty Pricing

CIRCLE 223 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOU HAVE SHOPPED THE REST NOW BUY FROM THE BEST!
JES, INC. 1-800-676-7966

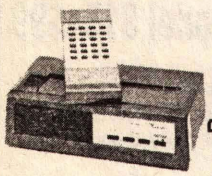
JERROLD 400 DRX-105
$35 50+
SINGLE $49.95
HAND CONTROL INCLUDED
1 YEAR WARRANTY

REGAL 550 MHZ
$65 10 LOT
BRAND NEW!
5 YR. WARRANTY
PARENTAL CONTROL
FAVORITE CHANNEL
LAST CHANNEL RECALL

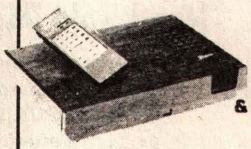
$75.00 EACH SINGLE LOT

CALL NOW FOR INFO ON THE LATEST TECHNOLOGIES FOR BASEBAND, PIONEER, ZENITH, IMPULSE, AND OTHERS!

REGAL CR83
$59
EACH SINGLE LOT
83 Channels
Last Channel Recall
Parental Control, etc.
Dual A/B input avalable



ST 1600 SERIES
1 YEAR WARRANTY
CALL NOW
LIMITED STOCK
VOLUME CONTROL
PARENTAL L/O
& MUCH, MUCH MORE!



BEST WARRANTY IN THE BUSINESS!

COMBO PACKAGES
ALL EQUIPMENT "BULLET PROOF"

DRX-3-105 w/PIO ver 4.0	$149
DRX-3-105 w/ TVT GOLD	$109
DRX-3-105 w/SA-3	$119
DRX-3-105 w/M-80	$149

NOW ADD-ON PANS FOR PIONEER & IMPULSE!

!!5 LOT DEALS!!

DRX-3-105	$49
SB-3	$39
SA-3	$49
TVT-3	$49
MLD-1200	$49
KN12VS	$49

MIX OR MATCH
MUST BUY CONVERTERS TO QUALIFY.

J.E.S. INC.
1-800-676-7966
ALT: 1-800-804-6552
Order Now Toll Free!
It is not the intent of J.E.S. Inc. to defraud cable systems. Users are advised to check local and Federal Laws.

NCTA
MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL CONSUMER CABLE ASSOCIATION

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PIC Microcontroller Development Tools

JM-PICE **$245**
- Three tools in one: Simulation, In-circuit Emulation, and Programming.
- Up to 16 MHz In-circuit Emulation for the PIC 16C5x, 16C64, 16C71, and 16C84 in DIP Packages.
- Assembler and Simulator.
- Single step and stop at breakpoints.
- Programmer for PIC 16C5x, 16C64, 16C71, 16C84, and 17C42.
- PC-hosted, communicate via the printer port.

80C552 Development System

- 8051 core processor with 8 channel **10-bit A/D** and **PWM**.
- 24 more I/O and RS-232 port.
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM.
- **$120** each SBC, high performance development system features assembler, disassembler, monitor and example programs, real-time execution and debugging ($70 more).

68HC11 Development System

- Eight channel 8-bit A/D converter.
- 32K ROM and 32K RAM.
- $120 each SBC, 40x2 LCD $20.
- Add $70 for the real-time integrated development system.
- Other CPU Development Systems and custom design are also available.

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs or RAMs in 8- and 16-bit systems.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM-debugger $100 each CPU.
- **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). 90 day warranty, 15 day money back guarantee.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger V2.1

- Assembler, Disassembler, and windowed symbolic Simulator/Debugger.
- Simulates 8048, 8051, 8085, Z8, Z80, 64180, 6800, 6801, 6805, 6809, 68HC11, 6303, 6502, and 65C02.
- $100 each CPU.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel:(201)325-1892 Fax:(201)736-4567

TIMELINE INC.

BLOWOUT! BLOWOUT!

Over 8 years and 23,000 customers and still growing.

BareBones 486 System $99.00

CPU not supplied. (Will support Intel or AMD cpu)

Includes slimline desktop case, (85 watt) power supply, all-in-one 486 motherboard. Motherboard designed for 486 SX or DX or DX2 at 25 or 33 Mhz. Tested at 40 Mhz. On board 256k super VGA, (Trident chip, Windows drivers supplied) upgradable to 512k or 1 MEG, IDE and floppy controllers, 2 serial ports (COM 1,2,3,4 disable), 1 parallel port (LPT 1,2 disable), game port (enable, disable). Case has room for one 5¼" floppy or CD ROM, one 3½" floppy and one internal 3½" hard drive. Three 16-bit ISA slots and two 8-bit ISA slots. External cache size is 0,32,128K, 0K supplied. Uses 72-pin SIMM (2 slots), up to 32 MEG RAM. Phoenix Bios. Overall case dimensions: 15.3"W x 4.4"H x 15"D

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

160 x 128 dot LCD with built-in controller (T6963C)
20 character x 16 line $79.00 or 2 for $149.00

Mfr.: Toshiba TLX-1013-EO. *Unit is EL back-lit. Dim: 5 1/16" L x 4 1/16" H. The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics*

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16x1..... 3 for $25.00	32x4.....$15.00	16x4.....$15.00
20x2.....$12.00	40x4.....$25.00	24x2.....$12.00
20x4.....$25.00	16x2.....$8.00	40x2..... 2 for $25.00
		4x2.....$5.00

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain modules are backlit, call for more info.*

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	mfr.	price	size	mfr.	price
640x480	Epson	$50.00	480x128	Hitachi	$15.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	$35.00	256x128	Epson	$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	$19.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	$20.00
			160x128	Optrex	$15.00

LASER PRODUCTS

HeNe Laser Head (10Mw max. output) TEM00, 15.5" long MFG:NEC **$99.00**
Laser Power Supply (for HeNe tube) **$100.00**

LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $29.00
Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

LASER DIODE (5mW) **with collimator $20.00**

***LASER DIODE:* Sharp part#: LT022MC**
5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode $10.00

NETWORK

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00
Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

Proteon ProNet-4 Model p1347 Token Ring Board $79.00
16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

POS & BAR CODE

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00
Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300).....$35.00

POWER SUPPLYS

73 WATT SWITCHING $15.00 or 2 @ $25.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

68 WATT SWITCHING $12.00 or 2 for $20.00, 115/230 Volt, Dim: 5.5" L x 3.2" W x 1.7" H • Output: 5V @ 4 A, 12V @ 4A

MISCELLANEOUS

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) OR 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice $40.00

IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $50.00

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input.
Horizontal frequency 15Khz.
Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5 inch Black & White	**$35.00**
7 inch Amber	**$39.00**
9 inch Amber	**$29.95**
12" Green or B/W	**$19.95**

Enclosed

9" Green BNC composite 115V/230V	$69.00
12" White BNC composite 24V	$79.00

Mfr.: Electrhome • For Very High Quality Medical & Industrial Applications

5" COLOR MONITOR $69.00

• Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
• 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
• Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector
• Degaussing Coil Included • *Mfg.: Samtron*

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

MATRIX TYPE

"The Spy In The Sky" $49.00

Sony CCD Imager - designed for black and white composite video cameras. Picture elements: 384 (H) x 491 (V)

Chip size 10.7 (H) x 9.3 (V) mm^2 • Unit cell size 23.0 (H) x 13.4 (V) um^2 • Ceramic 24 pin DIP package. • Mfr: Sony, Part# 016AL

LINEAR TYPE

4096 element CCD $29.00
2048 element CCD $15.00 • 1728 element CCD $15.00

HACKER CORNER

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER $99.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030–889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 MHz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. Channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 26 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.990 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tunable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions are available.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter

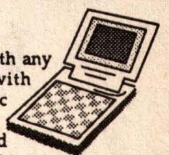
IR viewing to 1000 nm1.7 W x 2.6 H x 4.5 L

Comes complete with CCD camera, mounting nut on bottom of casing, 12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out. **$89.00**

Great for: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing **2 for $159.00**

This miniature camera is perfect for multimedia computer applications as well as security and surveillance. NTSC output allows use with all popular video digitizing boards for Apple Macintosh and Microsoft video for Windows. Connects directly to any composite monitor or VCR with "video" input. Its razor-sharp wide-angle lens focuses from two inches to infinity and its state-of-the-art CCD technology accurately captures 16 level grayscale images for Quick Time movies and still pictures. Records at 30 frames per second and 260 lines resolution with excellent low light capability. Uses 12 VDC (adapter supplied) and standard RCA cable.

Portable Micro Terminal



Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • display size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dimensions: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

$99.00
or 2 for $149.00

All in one 286 board $29.00

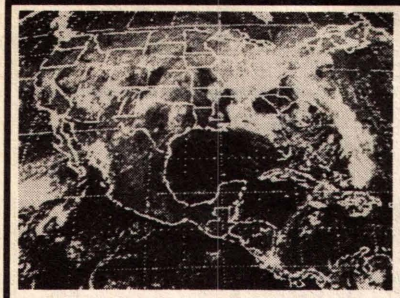
Includes: • 286-12Mhz CPU (1 wait state) • Built in IDE & floppy controller • 80287 math coprocessor socket • FAST! on board SVGA with 256K RAM • 2 serial ports, 1 printer port, mouse port • EMS-LIM ver 4.0 memory & shadow RAM support • Up to 8 mb memory (256K or 1 Mb SIMMS) • Comes with 0K on board • On board speaker • REAL TIME CLOCK • Phoenix BIOS • Note: There is one long non standard bus connector on board

23605 TELO Ave, Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: **USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977**
L.A. & Technical Info: **(310) 784-5488** Fax: **(310) 784-7590**
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders..

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Get A New Image

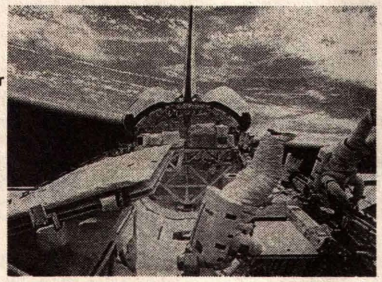


PC HF Facsimile $99

PC HF Facsimile is a simple, yet comprehensive short-wave fax system for the IBM PC and compatibles. It includes an FSK demodulator, advanced signal processing software, tutorial audio cassette, and complete reference manual. Just plug the demodulator into a serial port, install the software and getting FAX is a snap.

PC SSTV $149.95

PC Slow Scan Television is a complete system for sending and receiving full color amateur SSTV. The package includes an SSTV FSK modem, SSTV software, image capture utilities and reference manual. All popular formats are supported including Robot, Scottie, Martin and AVT. The system requires a 286, 386 or faster PC with VGA or super VGA display.

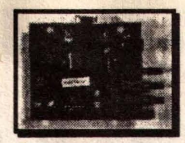


Have It All For Only $199.95

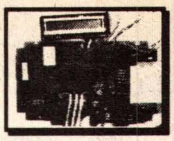
For a limited time we are offering both software packages with a single FSK modem for under $200. This combination offer will let you send and receive all the popular HF image transmission modes.

Call or write for our free catalog. Visa and Mastercard welcomed.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel.(714) 498-5784 Fax.(714) 498-0568



Caller ID



Electronic Kits

Multistation Thermometer
Microcontroller based thermometer that can use 4 separate sensors and transmit data to your PC via RS232 Serial data link. Measure temperature from -47 degrees Fahrenheit to +147 degrees Fahrenheit. Temperatures can also be displayed in Celsius.

Telephone Dialer
Works with your telephone to store 240 names and numbers in battery backed up memory. Works with 9v battery or ac adapter. Has a 1x16 LCD display and 12 button keypad for easy data entry and use.

Caller ID
Stores 150 calls! Retrieves standard single messaging and multi-messaging Caller ID data from your telephone company. Name, number, date and time are stored in battery backed up memory and can transmitted to your PC via and RS232 serial data link.

Call for Information
1-800-772-3945 or 303-770-5747

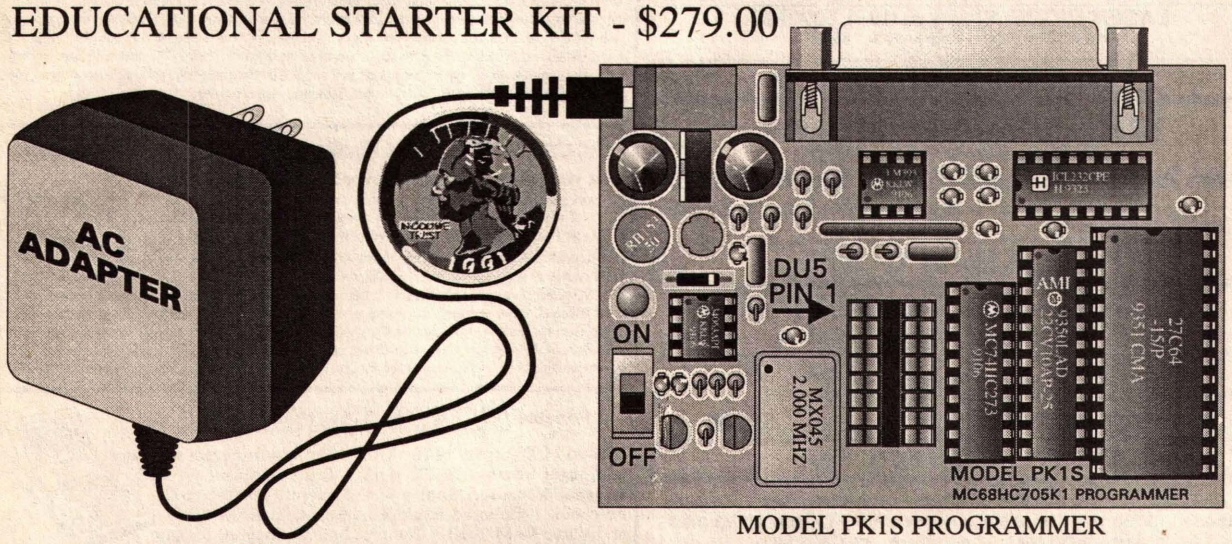
GENOA Group, 7304 S. Alton Way, Suite A, Englewood, CO 80112

LIVE TV VIDEO

Now in 1995! The MiniLink II 2.4 GHz video system. 5 (five) channels available and audio is included. Each channel is switch selectable right on the unit, no soldering or rewiring, and it is fully assembled No kit to lose parts and not a cheep modified UHF TV tuner. Transmit live video to any *TV. New advanced technology now allows micro TV transmitter to be carried anywhere. This is a FCC certified system and *NO* license is required. *Lowest cost Highest Quality.* ***Satisfaction Guaranteed*** International Orders Welcome

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
800 473-0538 FAX 714 847-4486
16201 OSBORNE ST WESTMINSTER CA 92683

MC68HC705K1 MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAMMER - $149.00
EDUCATIONAL STARTER KIT - $279.00



MODEL PK1S PROGRAMMER

Motorola's MC68HC705K1 is a marvelously flexible and inexpensive 16 pin microcontroller. The PK1S connects to a PC serial port and provides the fastest, easiest way to program these devices. The PK1S programmer, power supply, host PC control software and manual is $149.00. Learn how to use microcontrollers in embedded systems with the educational starter kit which includes the above plus a PC based cross assembler, Motorola technical specs and applications guide, sample programs with schematic diagrams and an erasable K1 chip for $279.00. **TEL: (802) 525-3458**

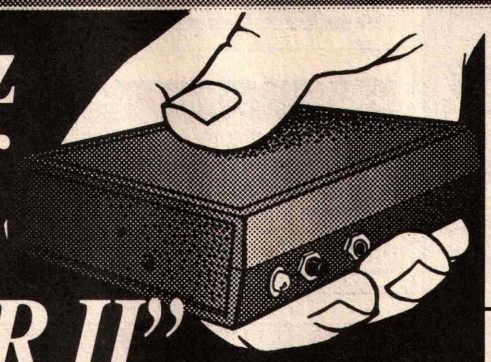
TECI *The Engineers Collaborative, Inc.* **FAX: (802) 525-3451**

Route 3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAINBOW KITS

The 10GHz transmitter is back... The "ZAPPER II"



Rainbow's new amateur radio transmitter.

With it's new and improved design it will not only test your radar detector... BUT it's tuned to the amateur radio band .

- While your out on American highways personally test yours and your fellow travelers radar detectors.

The "ZAPPER II" is a 10.450 GHz to 10.550 CW oscillator. It has a code key jack installed for those who want to send Morse code.

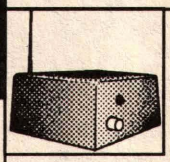
BUILT $49.95

KIT $39.95

PHONE TRANSMITTER

Small but mighty,it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE:1.25" x .6".

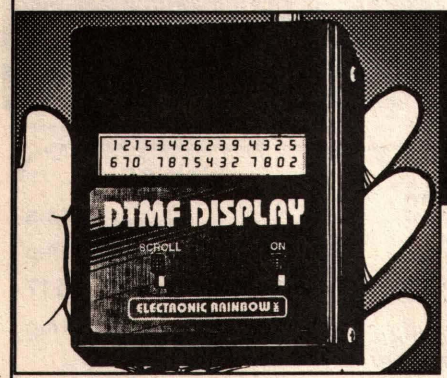
TEL-B1 KIT $12.95 BUILT $29.95



FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmit a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your CD's while mowing the lawn, Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent, aprox. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation. SIZE: 1.5" x 2.5" x 3"

FMST-100 KIT $29.95 / Cabinet $8.95



A stand alone D•T•M•F decoder display unit

Connects to any phone, scanner,or amateur radio.

DECODES ANY DTMF SIGNALS

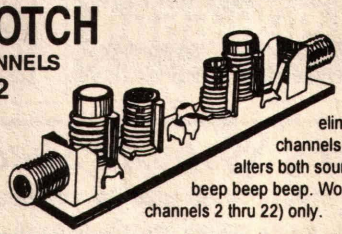
- Decodes digits 0 thru 9, #, *, A, B, C on a 2 line 16 character LCD display.
- Use the scroll switch to display all 490 digits last stored in its memory bank
  - * See what numbers people are calling on your phone?
  - * Is someone hiding the numbers they are calling by using another credit card?
  - * See the hidden phone numbers in your software.
  - * Great for telephone installers
  - * Who's using secret codes on the air waves. The DTMF DECODER can grab them from the air. Power requirement 9v DC. SIZE: 3.5" x 4" x 1"
  - * Decode the thousand of secret numbers sent over your scanner daily,

COMPLETE WITH BLACK ANODIZED CABINET

DTMF-DIS KIT $119.95/ BUILT $159.95

TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY



Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT $14.95

This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK

$14.95 $9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-1 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1.25" x 1"

WM-1 KIT $14.95

Please add sufficient postage First lb $5.00 Canada $7.00 Additional LB. Add $1.00 US FUNDS ONLY

We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

MasterCard **To Order Call 317-291-7262** VISA

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW INC

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

FAX 317-291-7269

5G

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1" x .75"

AA-1 KIT $10.95 BUILT $29.95

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BEST DEALER PRICING!

CABLE DIRECT

CONVERTERS • FILTERS
DESCRAMBLERS

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE WITH
VIDEO STABILIZERS

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

FREE Cable TV Catalog.

Now you can tune-in your favorite cable TV programming and
SAVE $100'S - EVEN $1000'S
on premium **CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.**

MODERN ELECTRONICS

1-800-906-6664

2125 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

Cable Aids Test

Orders only 1-800-452-7090
Information (310)902-0841

Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea.
FAX: (310)902-0851 *Quantity prices available.*
No Ch. subs. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

Robot Explorer Newsletter

Nano-ants, flying robots, Martian explorers. Explore an entire universe of exciting robots. 8 information-packed issues for only $14.95. Call now! MasterCard/Visa Accepted.

1-(800) GO-ROBOT or 1-(800)467-6268

The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications. Send your name and address to:

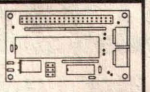
Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

INTERFACE TO YOUR PC KEYBOARD INPUT !

Our KE-18 Keyboard Encoder converts contact closures into PC compatible keyboard signals.

- Replaces your PC's keyboard or works in addition to it.
- Scan 9x9 matrix or 18 inputs
- PCXT, AT, PS2 & Compatibles
- Compact 2.5" x 3.0" Size

Only $59.95 & $4 S&H



Hagstrom Electronics
2 Green Lantern Blvd.
Endicott, NY 13760
(607) 786-7523

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

We carry a complete line of all major brands including test chips and all accessories
BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
30 DAY MONEYBACK GUAR. • 1 YR. WARRANTY
YEARS OF CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
C & C ELECTRONICS
CALL NOW 1-800-995-1749
Immed. Delivery from Giant Stock! Sorry no Florida Sales.

BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! 1-800-732-5000

CABLE TV
ALL NAME BRANDS
DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS
COMBOS. CALL NOW
WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION.
UNIVERSAL SALES 800-647-2371

Roger's Systems Specialist

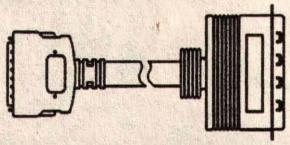
21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, California 91351
"We Have Great Connections"
Computer • Communications
Network • Audio • Video
™ © 1993

Call to Order
800-366-0579
Fax to Order
805-288-2293
Free Catalog with order
Most orders shipped same day

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

SCSI II Cable

2' SCSI II/HD50 male to SCSI I male



#CC-679-2
$14.00

Stereo Headphones

Exceptional sound-9' cord
1/4" stereo adapter
3.5mm stereo plug
Major brand name

#TM-170-SP
$8.00

Cables

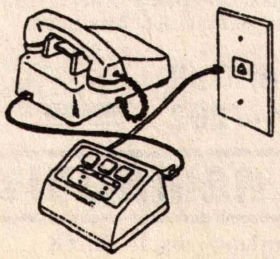
SCSI $4/up
SCSI I & III $14/up
MIDI/Sound Blaster $17
Internal Drive $1/up

Accessories

Dual 6C Wall Plate $1
12V CD Pwr Fans $5
Auto Fax Switches .. $79/up
EtherNet Card $55
Monitor Arms $39
Keyboard Drawers .. $14/up

Telephone Switch

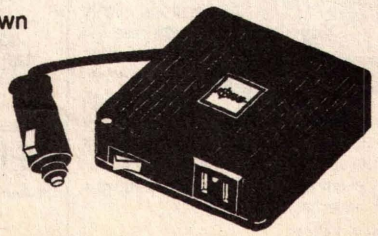
Connect two telephone lines to any single line phone
Hold button, Ring & indicator light



#TE-SW4
$6.00 each **4/$20.00**

Inverter 12V DC to 120 AC

Low battery shutdown
Low battery alarm
100 Watts



#TM-140-SP
$25.00

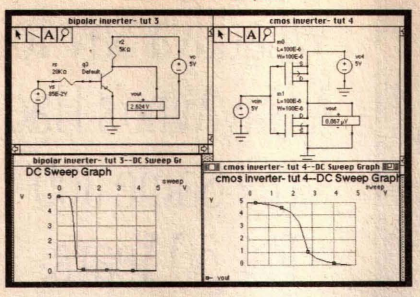
$10.00 minimum order • $4.50 for shipping for pre-paid orders • California add 8.25% tax • No out of state checks

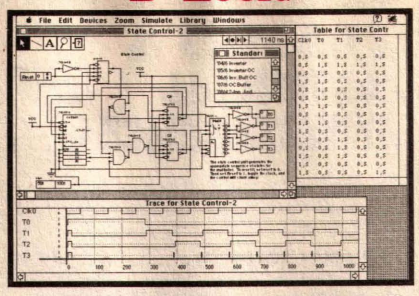
CIRCLE 237 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B² SPICE

B² LOGIC

for windows™ and macintosh™





B² SPICE v 1.1 — $149

- Simulation: Transient, DC Operating Point, DC sweep, and AC sweep
- Library: MOSFETs, BJTs, JFETs, op amps, & many more
- Circuit analysis based on Berkeley SPICE
- Device & Model Property Editing
- Flexible Visualization of Results: customized graphs and tables

Why Design Circuits the Hard Way?

B² SPICE v.1.1 and **B² LOGIC v.3.0** are the most powerful and affordable integrated analog and digital circuit design, simulation, and analysis packages available. B² SPICE and B² LOGIC neatly integrate the schematic editor, simulator, and graphics post processor. They are fully integrated and interactive and are extremely easy to use for **Windows™, Macintosh™, and Power Mac™**. Both B² SPICE and B² LOGIC are currently in use at over 100 major universities and many leading Fortune 500 companies such as The University of Michigan, Stanford, AT&T, General Electric, and Hewlett Packard, to mention a few!

B² LOGIC v 3.0 — $199

- EDIF File Format Output
- Enhanced PLD Simulation Capture
- Subcircuit Probing
- Over 100 components available

ELECTRONIC DESIGN PACKAGE $269

- Includes B² SPICE and B² LOGIC

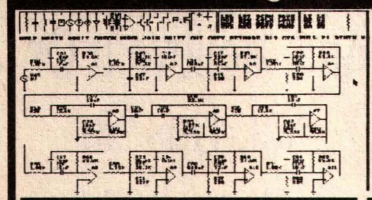
- Demo Disks Available
- University & Student Prices Available
- Site Licenses Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- Visa/Master Card Accepted

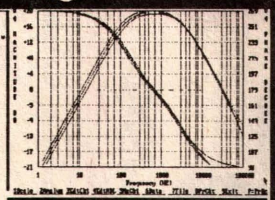
Beige Bag Software
2000 Hogback Road • Suite 2
Ann Arbor • Michigan • 48105

Phone 313. 971. 4227
Fax 313. 971. 3632
E-Mail info@beigebag.com

CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronic Engineering Works 4.0





1 LINEAR AC/DC CKT ANALYSIS
Active & Passive circuits. Up to 70 nodes, 225 elements. Models for active devices. Calc, Plot & Print AC voltages & currents. Calc DC current, voltage & power. Plots: Lin, Log, Semi, Polar, etc.

2 LINEAR TRANSIENT CKT ANALYSIS
10 Programmable Input Transients. Active, passive ckts. Up to 70 nodes, 225 elements. Models for active devices. Calc, plot & print output Transient voltages. Calc dc current, voltage & power. More

3 ACTIVE FILTERS DESIGN
Design/Analyze active LPF, BPF, HPF, Butterworth, Chebyshev, Bessel & All pass filters. Plot response.

4 TRANSIENT SYSTEM ANALYSIS
Calc, plot transient response of system H(s). 14 Input Transients. Inverse Laplace. Edit H(s). More

5 POLYNOMIAL OPERATIONS
Calc polynimials Roots, Product & Coefficients.

6 CONTROL SYSTEMS
Calc & Plot Root Locus, Nyquist, Bode of any H(s). Calc Gain/Phase Margins & stability. Add, delete poles or zeros.

7 MAG/PHASE GRAPHICS
Calc, plot mag/phase of any H(s).More

8 FUNCTION GRAPHICS
Calc, plot, edit any of 99 useful Math functions as desired. Multiplot. More.

9 DATA GRAPHICS
Plot up to 400 data points in 9 formats. Lin/Log, etc. Curve fit. more.

10 CKT SCHEMATIC DRAW
Cut, Copy, Paste, Move, Merge, Check, Grid, Label, NetList, Add, Change, Delete, Print. Line & Text tools. 126 symbols, Up to 100 nodes, 1000 elements. More. Mouse Required.

11 INTEGRATED AC/DC CKTS WITH SCHEMATIC DRAW $29.99

12 INTEGRATED TRANSIENT CKTS WITH SCHEMATIC DRAW $29.99

13 POWER SUPPLY DESIGN AND ANALYSIS $39.99

Design and analyze switching and linear supplies. Design AC/DC and DC/DC Converters. Design Power Transformers, with up to 50 windings. Design Power Inductors and Current Transformers. Switchers include Buck, Boost, Buck-Boost, Flyback. Perform Stability Analysis of Switchers. Design LC Filters. Includes Mag Core Tables. Gain/Phase Plots & Data. VGA req.

★ Competitive Upgrade (EE Works 4.0) $69.99
★ EE Works 4.0 (All 13 modules) $99.99
★ Any Single Module (except 11,12,13) $19.99

Performance Guaranteed

PC AT, 640K BASE MEM. EGA/VGA COLOR DISP. WITH 256K VIDEO CARD, DOS 3.2 OR HIGHER, MS MOUSE. 3MB SPACE ON HARD DRIVE. LASER OR DOT MATRIX PRINTER

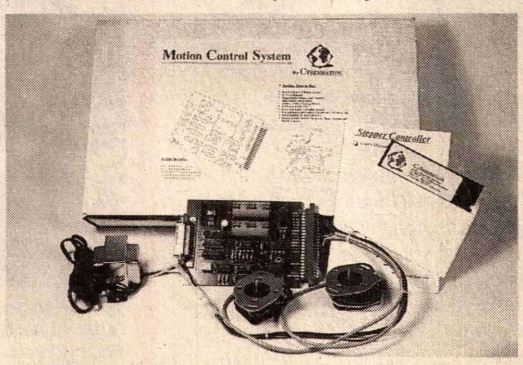
★★★ BEST BARGAIN IN THE USA ★★★

Call/fax 1(619)384-3042 or send check or m.o.
VISA/MC ACCEPTED, $5.95 SHIPPING, CA ADD 7.25% TAX

GEOBAN ENGINEERING,PO BOX 658,RIDGECREST CA 93556

Motion Control System — $249.95

Includes Stepper Controller Card, 12VCT Transformer, (2) 4 Phase Stepper Motors, Easy to use I.B.M Software! Connects to any I.B.M. Compatible LPT Port (1,2,3)....



* **Nothing more to Buy!**
* Easy Installation 15 minutes or Less!
* No Tools Required!
* Design Robots, Plotters, Laser Systems!
* Drives (2), 4 Phase Stepping Motors!
* Bi-Directional 8 Bit Read and Write Port!
* Board Addressable, 16 Possible Choices!
* Fits in Standard 19" inch Card Rack!
* With Additional Cards Control 32 Motors on 1 LPT Printer Port!
* Features Include: Variable Speed, Step, Range, Direction, and On\Off Control!
* **Free** QBasic & Gwbasic Source Code $ 59.95 value! *

Send Check or M.O. to:

CYBERMATION
"Intelligent Controllers"

1943 Sunny Crest Dr., Suite 288,
Fullerton, CA 92635

Call Us Today!
Tel (714) 879-2000
Visa\Master Charge Accepted

** Add $12.00 S&H; CA residents please add sales tax **

SHOW TIME CABLE

Your Cable Connection To The Stars!

Order your **FREE** catalog today!
1-800-643-4258

STARGATE SST

- Converters & Descramblers
- All Makes & Models
- Quantity Discounts
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee
- Best Warranties

Show Time Cable
643 N 98th St STE 260
Omaha, NE 68114

COD • MasterCard • Visa
Amex • Discover

ROBOTICS & ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Zagros Robotics

Explore the latest technology in home robotics and artificial intelligence, without investing a fortune.

MINI MAX ROBOT KIT $89.95
Basic unit includes dual motor drive, motor driver kit and project notes. Base is 1 ft. x 1 ft. Plus $15.00 Shipping.

HC11 CPU BOARD $269.95
Program your personal robot with this CPU BOARD. Use your PC and upload programs to your robot. Includes 'C' libraries and MINI MAX 'C' libraries.

NEURAL LAB w/basic link $29.95
Create your own problem solving neural networks. Used in stock market prediction, speech recognition, vision systems and many other applications. Includes many good examples, a great way to learn this exciting technology. Includes BASIC library, add neural networks to your BASIC programs.

'C' LINK $29.95
Actual 'C' libraries and source code used to create NEURAL LAB. Add neural networks to your 'C' programs. Comes with many examples, including speech recognition, pattern recognition, financial market prediction, control systems and many more working examples. (REQUIRES NEURAL LAB)

Many more AI and Robotics items including ENCODER OPTICS, SONAR, BATTERIES, MOTORS, etc.

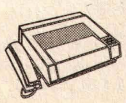
Missouri residents please add 6% sales tax.
U.S. Postage included in all prices.

ZAGROS SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 460342
St. Louis, MO 63146-7342
(314) 768-1328

If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. If you have a friend who would like to receive our catalog, send us their name and address and we will gladly forward them a complementary 100 page catalog.

Why pay more? Call today.

MECI



340 East First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45404

Fax Order Line
1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free
1-800-344-4465

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ET-VM2000 20 SECOND RECORD AND PLAY NAUTURAL SOUND SYSTEM on a 1.00"x2.40" board. Using Chip-On-Board technology for unbeatable sound quality, a superb speaker, excellent microphone, 4AA battery case, and extra expansion holes for record and play. $25 Qu. 2-25 units. **Distributors Welcome.** Electronic Design To Market, Inc. **419-389-0354.**

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION
MEMORIALS & TRIBUTES

SM

1-800-AHA-USA1
American Heart Association

Whaddya Say To A Guy Who's Had The Same Job For 50 Years, Has Never Called In Sick Or Showed Up Late, Never Taken A Vacation Or A Holiday, Never Asked For A Raise Or Griped About His Bonus And, Believe It Or Not, Has No Plans For Retirement?

Thanks.

Remember - only you can prevent forest fires.

Test Equipment Sales

Tek 465	$449	HP 8754A	$2995
Tek 465B	$525	HP 1630G	$1095
Tek 475	$625	Fluke 5100B	$5695
Tek 475A	$750	Tek 2225	$650
Tek 485	$825	HP 11679A	$49
Tek 2215	$499	HP 415E-001	$295
Tek 2215A	$579	Tek 7A26	$119
Tek 2336	$895	HP 7550A	$350

Customer Satisfaction is our #1 Priority.

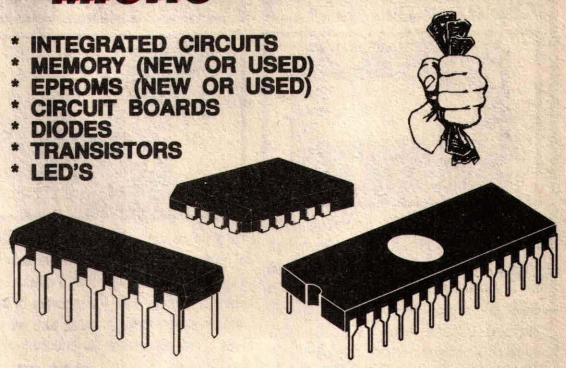
call for price list

Phone (603)434-2544
Fax (603)425-2945

We buy surplus equipment

ACTIVE MICRO We Want Your Excess Inventory

* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* CIRCUIT BOARDS
* DIODES
* TRANSISTORS
* LED'S



Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913
1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

Precious Life

This nurse was once a patient at St. Jude Children's Research Hospital. She fought a tough battle with childhood cancer. And won.

Until *every* child can be saved, our scientists and doctors must continue their research in a race against time. To find out more, write St. Jude Hospital, P.O. Box 3704, Memphis, TN 38103, or call **1-800-877-5833.**

ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL
Danny Thomas, Founder

Save on Cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN
OAK–PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• *30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*
• *24 HOUR SHIPMENTS!* • *QTY DISCOUNTS!*

MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

1-800-284-8432

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351

(NO FLORIDA SALES)
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

COMPUTER HARDWARE

AMIGA, C64/128, IBM — parts, products, service, chips, ICs, peripherals, more! Free catalog — **JSP (415) 871-5158** 24hrs.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

PC BOARD DESIGN software with schematic capture, large updatable parts library, autorouting, postscript, plotter, photoplotter, printer outputs. Only $9.00 (three 3.5in 1.4M floppies). DOS compatible. Requires EGA or better. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835EN, Spring Hill, FL 34606. V/MC accepted. (904) 596-7599.

HUBBLE TELESCOPE Photographs (GIFS) — GALAXIES in the YOUNG UNIVERSE Series, $9.99 + $2.00 shipping. Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACEPICS, POB 75711, OKC, OK 73147.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

TAME YOUR AUDIO with our automatic volume controllers. They will keep the output level of your transceiver, scanner or amplifier constant from a whisper to a scream. **FREE BROCHURE** C & S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/fax (203) 866-3208.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

TUBES, CAPACITORS, parts. Thousands in large illustrated catalog. $3.00 US/Canada, ($5.00 overseas). Don Diers, 4276-E North 50th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313.

EDUCATION

LEARN PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Disk $5.00, book $18.00. **ZIPFAST**, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

HUBBLE TELESCOPE Photographs (GIFS) — Entire public Hubble Series available. SPACEPICS, POB 75711, OKC, OK 73147.

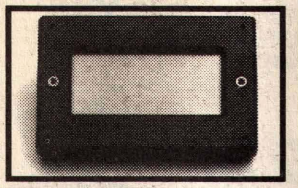
ESP BIOELECTRICITY, microwave hearing, comprehensive booklist... $1.00; $2.00 foreign. Research Associates, PO Box 3583, Boynton Beach, FL 33424-3583

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

RESISTORS $1 a dozen. Catalog $1, foreign add $1. Zipfast, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

BLACK FEATHER ELECTRONICS

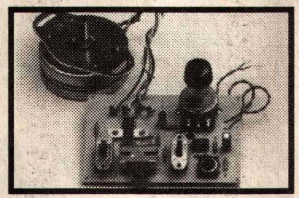
3 1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter



Features: 200mV full scale input 9VDC operation. Decimal point selectable. 13mm digit height, auto polarity indication, zero reading for 0 volt input. Measures 2.67" x 1.73" x 0.28" above panel thickness, 0.57" overall thickness. LCD size: 1.83" x 0.8": Has many useful applications and is easy to install.

CAT# PM-1 **$17.00 each**

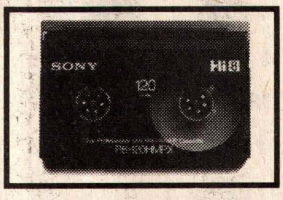
Stepper Motor Controller Kit



This kit allows you to adjust the speed and direction of a stepper motor. You can move the motor in one step increments or rotate it at a constant speed. Visual indicators show the sequence of motion. Includes stepper motor, pc board, parts and instructions. (12vdc power source not included.)

CAT# SMK-1 **$25.00 each**

Camcorder Video Tape



HI-8 120 MINUTE TAPE (used)

They were recorded on once and played only a few times. Made by a major brand name manufacturer. Professional series metal tapes. Includes plastic jewel box.

CAT# CCT-1 **$3.00 each**

10 or more - 2.80 each

1-800-526-3717

645 Temple 7B ▲ Long Beach ▲ California 90814

▲ (310) 434-5641 ▲ FAX (310) 434-9142 ▲

1. California residents must include sales tax.
2. Checks and money order accepted.
3. Quanties limited – prices subject to change.

Black Feather ELECTRONICS

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

Ad Council

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in

CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

NCCA Member of National Consumer Cable Association

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124

CIRCLE 136 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER VIRUSES AND HACKING

***The Collection** CD-ROM* gives you over **5000 fully-functional live viruses** (many undetectable), about **10 megabytes of source code**, disassemblies, **mutation engines, virus construction kits, newsletters** relating to viruses, anti-virus shareware programs, information **databases**—you name it—157 megabytes in all on an IBM-PC compatible CD-ROM. This CD is the definitive reference on the whole field of virus and anti-virus research. An incomparable CD—*there is nothing like it anywhere at any price!*

CD-ROM $99.95

Please add $7.00 shipping (Airborne Express)

The Little Black Book of Computer Viruses is a great introduction to computer viruses! It contains 4 working viruses with complete detailed explanations of how they work. 196 pages, paperback.

$14.95 + 2.50 shipping

Use reader service card for **free catalog** of unique materials about viruses and computer hacking or send your order to:

American Eagle Publications
P.O. Box 1507
Show Low, AZ 85901
Visa/MC/COD orders only
1-800-719-4957

CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"NOW BUYING"
$$ BEST PRICES $$ AVAILABLE

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536 THRU 8600	**PIONEER** 5135 THRU 6300
ZENITH 1086THRU 1612	**JERROLD** DPV5 DPBB212 THRU DPV7 DPBB7
TOCOM 5503A VIP THRU 5507	

Midwest's Largest Brokers
(We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
(219) 935-4128

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS
LEAD TIME PROBLEMS?
CALL THE PROFESSIONALS

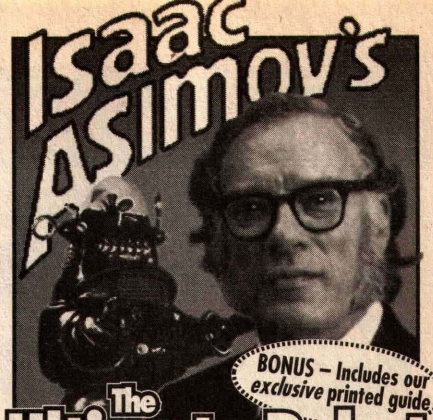
- Single Sided
- Double Sided PTH
- Solder Mask
- Component Screen
- Prototyping
- High Production

★ AMERICAN OWNED AND OPERATED ★

Making PC Boards Since 1966

CALL OR FAX FOR PRICING

K & K ELECTRONICS
170 E. Market St.
Alliance, Ohio 44601
216-821-6478 FAX 216-821-6380



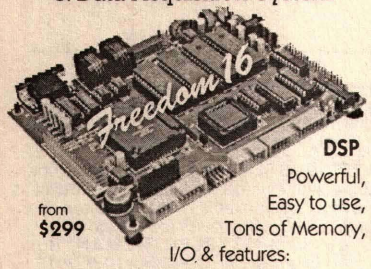
BONUS – Includes our exclusive printed guide

The Ultimate Robot CD-ROM
"vastly entertaining... truly informative"

An incredible interactive collection of robot info, film clips (*Star Wars, 2001,* etc), stories, mechanical demos & more. View 100's of robot pictures from Sci Fi & industry, read the full text of 50+ Asimov robot stories, assemble & animate on-screen robots. A "must have" resource for every robot enthusiast.

Mac #3-135 *or* Windows #3-138 $67.95

16 Bit Control
& Data Acquisition System



from **$299**

DSP
Powerful,
Easy to use,
Tons of Memory,
I/O & features:

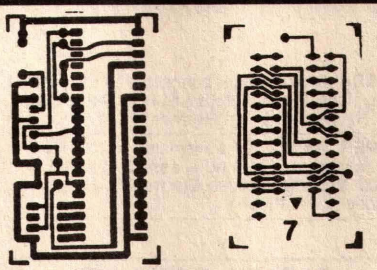
16.8MHz 68HC16
RS-232 & RS-485
RT clock option

34 digital I/Os (7 IRQ)
+ LCD/Keypad port
+ 8 ch 10b fast A/D

Affordable "C" compiler/library
Multi-tasking kernel
Up to 256K ea. SRAM, FLASH memory

INTEC INOVENTURES INC.
Ph: (604) 721-5150 FAX: 721-4191

SAT COM TEST BRDS



PIO TEST	SC-7
50 - $2.35 Ea.	50 - $2.00 Ea.
100 - $2.00 Ea.	100 - $1.50 Ea.
500 - $1.18 Ea.	500 - $ .95 Ea.

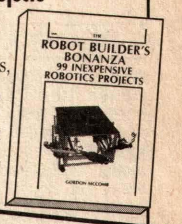
Send Cert. Check or Money Order to:
K&K Electronics
P.O. Box 2597, Alliance, Ohio 44601
Or Call: **216-821-6478**

Electric Piston Deluxe 5-Pack

Incredible miniature cylinders lift 1 pound each! Just 10 cm long, they shorten by 23 mm with just 1 volt, 5 amps. Cycles up to 6 times per minute. Pack has 5 Electric Pistons, one high current battery and complete plans for four unique projects.

#3-137 $39.95

Robot Builder's Bonanza, 99 Inexpensive Robotics Projects



A huge collection of practical, ready-to-use circuits & devices. Sections on parts, tools, methods, remote control, vision, grippers, navigation & more! 336 pages, 280 illus. A great value for robot builders of all experience levels.

#3-114 $17.95

Muscle Wires Project Book & Deluxe Kit

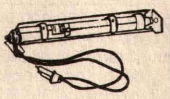
Create direct linear action with *Muscle Wires.*® They contract up to 5% when powered! For robots, planes, railroads – anything needing strong all-electric *motion.* 128 page book has full plans for *Boris* the motorless robot & 14 other projects. Kit has 1 meter each 50, 100 & 150 µm dia Muscle Wires. *Get moving today!*

#3-168 $59.95

Order Toll Free!
24-hour Voice Order Line – VISA MasterCard
800-374-5764
Request our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

LASERS

2-3 mW Helium-Neon Laser



Includes 115VAC power supply manufactured by Laser Drive. These are pulls from equipment. Six month warranty. Special Limited Time Offer. Only $69.00 each!

4 mW 635nm Laser Diode Module

New lower wavelength laser module, Appears 7 times brighter than 670nm diode lasers. Features: Adj. focus, 2.6 - 6.0 Vdc input. Dimensions: 37mm L x 12mm diameter. Only $139.00 each!

Midwest Laser Products
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280
FREE CATALOG
Call, write, or poll fax.
Please include $7 S&H within US. IL res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guarantee.

Mondo-tronics
524 San Anselmo Ave. #107-88
San Anselmo, CA 94960
Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9333
Internet: info@mondo.com

To Order: Send check, MO or credit card info. All orders add $5.00 P & H. Calif. orders also add sales tax.

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: $11.00

HOME AUTOMATION

Largest Selection of HOME AUTOMATION products in the World!

Browse us on the WEB!
http://www.techmall.com/smarthome

Hundreds of hard-to-find automation, X10, and wireless control products. Computer control of your home, security systems, surveillance cameras, infra red audio/video control, HVAC, pet care automation, wiring supplies, and much more!

HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
151 Kalmus Drive, Ste L4, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Questions 714-708-0610 FAX 714-708-0614

800-SMART-HOME Call 24hrs for FREE 64 page Color Catalog
800-762-7846
Over 500 unique products!

DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY
800-808-3356

DON'T PAY RETAIL - BUY FROM THE WHOLESALER
$AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE $AVE

DEALER DISCOUNTS FOR SINGLE LOT PURCHASES

DECODERS

TVT-3G	ALL JERROLD	$69.95
STEALTH	except DPBB	79.95
M80-3	ALL SA (except 8590)	79.95
PPG-3	ALL PIONEER	95.00

PLAIN CONVERTERS

SA/REMOTE		$89.95
CENTURY/SLEEP/PL/REMOTE		79.95

COMBO UNITS

NOVAVISION 5600	for PIO	$249.00
NOVAVISION 5700	for JER	239.00
NOVAVISION 5800	for SA	239.00

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
24 HOUR SHIPMENTS! QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

Call for larger quantity pricing. All shipping & handling at customer's expense. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance. No PA sales. CW-4

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1 (800) 4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

ALL-IN-ONE CATALOG. AM/FM/Ham/Spy, transmitters, amplifiers, receivers, voice scramblers/disguisers. Audio, TV, Tesla Coils, plans, "secret" books, kits, imports, exports and more. Start your own licensed or unlicensed radio station, 60 full pages for $1.00. Pan-Com International, PO Box 130-F9, Paradise, CA 95967.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

CRYSTAL SET Handbook — Visit antiquity by building the radios your grandfather built. Assemble a "Quaker Oats" rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only $10.95 plus $4.00 for shipping and handling. CLAGGK Inc., PO Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735. US funds only! USA and Canada — no foreign orders.

CIRCUITS! CIRCUITS! The very best in plans, kits, schematics, and books. Too many to list. Satisfaction guaranteed! Send for free listing. **HOBBYTECH,** Dept. EN1, 1748 SE Alder, Hillsboro, OR 97123.

BREATHALYZER SECRETS Police and consumer portables, methods of operation, schematics, software techniques, fuel cell and semiconductor sensor control, calibration, parts sources. Send $20.00 Kits available to build your own. Kingsgate Technical, Box 693, Bolton, Ontario, Canada L7E 5T5

FASCINATING ELECTRONIC Devices! Tazer! Super spy microphone! Vocal truth detector! Universal IC tester! Radar and laser jammers! Surveillance! Countermeasures! Ultrasonic! Tesla! High voltage! More! Plans and kits catalog $2.00. **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, T5T 2S1.

CREDIT CARD reader connected to PC parallel port, plans, theory, software $14.95. **DataSource,** 221 Hedgerow Lane, Lewisville, TX 75057.

SUPER MICRO FM transmitter kit. SMT parts preassembled. 5 minute assem. $29.95 and $3.00 shipping. Eclipse Electronics, Box 3, Mt. Braddock, PA 15465.

REPAIRS-SERVICES

SHRINK WRAP LIKE THE PROS WITHOUT BUYING A $5000.00 MACHINE. EZ-wrap sealer and 90 sq. ft. commercial shrink wrap film $129.99 CHK/MO/COD. **WAYNE IEPSON,** PO Box 21031, Eagan, MN 55121.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all audio services, SCPC, subcarriers, FM squared, facsimile, press services, weather services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3.00 Priority Mail. **UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS,** 4555 Groves Road, #12, Columbus, OH 43232. (614) 866-4605.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay ! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

MAKE $75,000 to $250,000 yearly, repairing all kinds IBM monitors. Successful home based business, anywhere. Telephone required. Details: USA $3.00 cash (no checks). Dealerships: Canada-all foriegn countries: $85.00 for application brochure. Randall Display, Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

FREE ZONE plant specializing in electronics, offer extensive manufacturing labor for assembling, prices around US$3.50, the hour measured by feature standard. Please contact TopTec Manufacturers (809) 246-3825. Fax (809) 563-2448 attn. **ENRIQUE GONZALEZ.**

CABLE TV

ATTN, CABLE box owners! Order your **ID** signal and bullet stopper before it's too late. Send $20.50 to R.R. Enterprise, Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! $19.95 + $3.00 S&H. Visa/MC. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER! Build with 7 RADIO SHACK parts for UNDER $12.00. Complete instructions. $8.00: F.A.S.T., Box 369-EN, Pt. Salerno, FL 34992-0369.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you want to know about cable, but are afraid to ask. $10.00. Visa/MC. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

TOP SECRET! Never released before. Cable companies, cellular phone companies, want to get you now! Learn how they do that! Protect yourself. Piracy, the laws. Better safe than sorry. $53.95. Randall, Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

CABLE-SAFE. Guarantee cable privacy. The one-way valve for your cable TV signal. Cable signals come in, but they don't go out! $29.95 + $3.00 S&H. Visa/MC. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. $10.00. Visa/MC. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CATV TEST CHIPS as low as $8.95 for testing converter boxes in full service modes. Jerrold, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. Pioneer BA5XXX — BA67XX cubes clears E2-E5**Micro Masters, 1(800) 360-7654.**

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER. Unscramble signals using your VCR as the tuner. Works with virtually any system, this is the only one you need. Declare cable box independence! $129.95 + $5.00 S&H. Visa/MC. **ELECTROMAN,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE TEST CHIPS for Zenith ST series. Activates **FULL** test mode $24.95 free technical support with order. Suncoast Marketing 1 (800) 850-6566.

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment

Tektronix P6022 Current Probe with Termination New Packaged

$120.00

Fluke 5100B Calibrator

Multifunction calibrator for analog and digital multimeters to 4½ digits, direct or alternating voltage or current plus resistance. Has options 03, 05.

$8000.00

Tektronix PG 2012 Programmable Pulse Generator

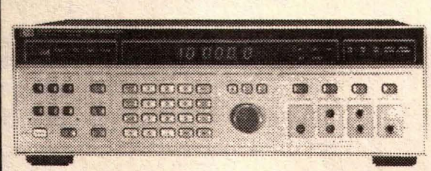
50 MHz repetition rate, dual channel operation. Channel 1 provides selection of 250 ps, 800 ps and 1 ns rise and fall transition times. Fast 200 ps transitions for output voltages up to 1.25 V in the 250 ps mode. Channel 2 provides variable transition outputs from 5.5 ns to 10 ms.

$1500.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 3336B Synthesizer/Level Generator

This level generator is an excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 20.9 MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation. Fully programmable over HP-IB, harmonics down more than 5 dB.

$650.00



Hewlett-Packard 3586B Selective Level Meter

Makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use the 3336B Level Generator as an automatic tracking generator. Includes options 001, 003, & 004.

$850.00

Buy both together as a set for $1300.00

Tektronix 475A DM44 Oscilloscope

250 MHz bw, dual channel, 5 mV/ div sensitivity, 1nS/ div sweep rate. With differential-time/DMM option. Includes 2 probes.

$975.00

Hewlett-Packard 3582A Spectrum Analyzer

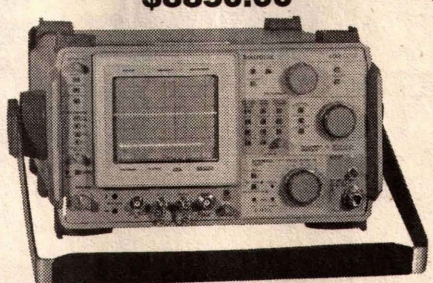
Frequency range, .02 Hz to 25.5 kHz, dual-channel, band selectable analysis for 0.02 Hz resolution, sensitivity -120 dBV, digital trace storage. Option 01.

$2850.00

Tektronix 492 Spectrum Analyzer

50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps. Options 01, 02, & 03.

$8850.00



Tektronix 496P Programmable Spectrum Analyzer

1 kHz to 1.8 GHz, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps, 80 dB dynamic range, automatic phase lock, GP-IB fully programmable.

$8500.00

Wavetek 2001

Sweep Generator, 1 to 1400 MHz, RF output of +10 to -80 dBm in 1 dB steps.

$975.00

Hewlett-Packard 8620C/ 86290C Sweep Oscillator System

86290C RF Plug-in, 2 to 18.6 GHz, +13 dBm maximum leveled output. The 8620C has full sweep and cw functions. Both are like new condition.

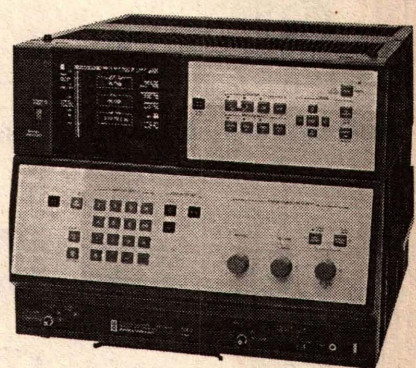
$2900.00 Special

Wanted Test Equipment call or fax us your list!

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1 Transmission System Analyzer

Frequency range of 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation and phase jitter.

$2250.00



Above unit with Network Analyzer.

$2750.00

Wandel & Goltermann SPM-16 Selective Level Meter

10 kHz to 160 MHz, high frequency accuracy, uncertainty less than 1 x 10^{-7}, digital and analog display.

$1250.00 Special

Wandel & Goltermann Selective Level Measurement System

SPM-19 Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz to 25 MHz, high frequency accuracy. Max resolution 0.1 Hz, absolute or relative level measurements.

PS-19 Level Generator, 80 Hz to 25 MHz, 0.1 Hz resolution, level displayed in dB/dBO or in dBm/dBmO.

SG-4 Storage Display unit, provides digital image storage for use with the SPM-16 and SPM-19. Stationary, flickerfree image.

$6000.00

Wiltron 6653A Programmable Sweep Generator

2 to 26.5 GHz, GP-IB.

$4750.00

Please call for our Free 1995 Catalog

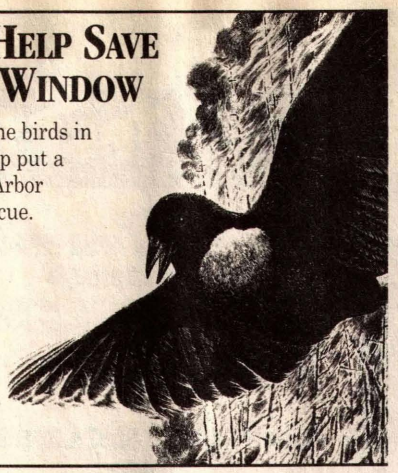
14455 NORTH 79TH STREET, UNIT #C • SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85260

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Rain Forest Rescue: To Help Save The Birds Outside Your Window



If the destruction of the rain forests continues, the birds in your yard may not return. Right now you can help put a stop to this destruction by joining The National Arbor Day Foundation and supporting Rain Forest Rescue. When you join, the Foundation will preserve threatened rain forest in your name.

To contribute to Rain Forest Rescue, call
1-800-222-5312

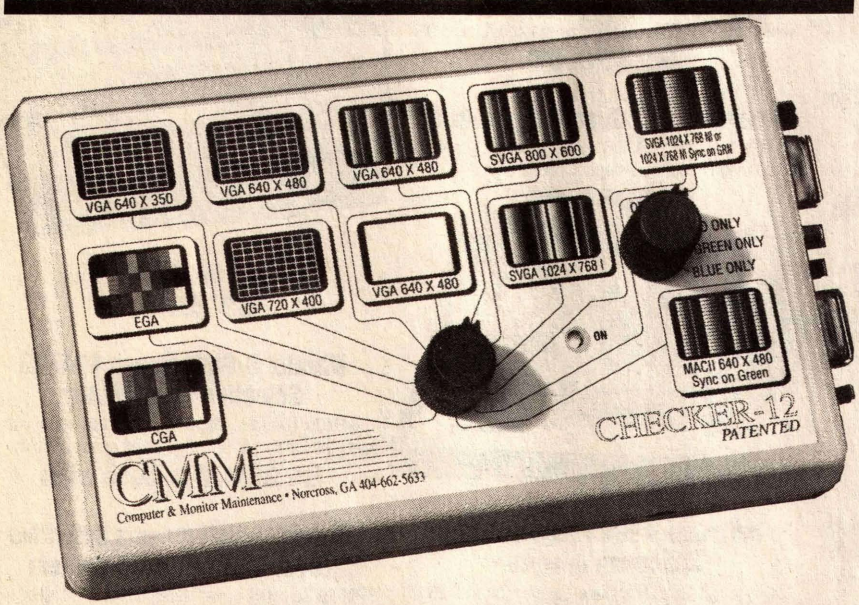
The National Arbor Day Foundation

COMPONENTS

HUGE SELECTION of electronic components. Best prices available on capacitors, resistors, IC's, diodes, transistors, and more. Send for free catalog. Fastronics, 2312D Crestview, Suite 112-ES1, Hudson, WI 54016.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Call 1 (800) 4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.



Finally, a low cost way of getting into the monitor repair business. With the Checker 12 you can test and repair computer monitors with speed and accuracy. The **"Checker 12"** is an **easy to operate**, hand held , battery, or AC operated computer color monitor pattern generator. With its support of CGA(15.75khz),EGA(22khz),MACII(35khz), and VGA modes 1,2,3 (31.5khz), 800X600(35khz), **1024X768** interlaced.(35khz), **1024X768 non-interlaced**, & **1024X768NI *with sync on Green*** (48khz), you can easily checkout a monitor in all of its' modes. With its' single mode switch, you know exactly what type of monitor you are testing. You don't have to be a monitor expert to use the Checker 12. Its' front panel color pictures, show just what you should be seeing on the monitor under test. You can quickly tell if the monitor is a VGA, SVGA, or a SVGA/NI. No more guessing. The "Checker 12" provides various test patterns for VGA monitors. X-hatch, for size and linearity and convergence set-up. White screen, for purity and CRT burn evaluation. Color bars and **8 step gray scale** for color tracking and balance. There is also a single color mode that allows for single color channel operation. There is no easier way to test and evaluate monitors than with the Checker 12.

Price: $295.00 + $5.00 S&H.

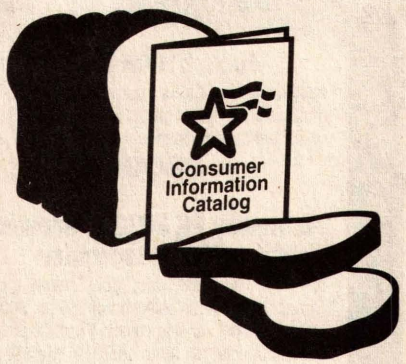
Includes battery, AC adapter, Mac adapter and 120 day warranty

We also have the Checker VI, a six port *stand-alone* VGA (640x480) test pattern generator, **NO computer required**. Just $249.95.

MasterCard VISA

CMM

Computer & Monitor Maintenance
6649 Peachtree Ind., Blvd., Suite N-1 • Norcross GA 30092
1-800-466-4411, 404-662-5633 (Voice), 404-840-8814 (Fax)



The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

U.S. General Services Administration

CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS

★ ★ ★ ★ SUPER BUYS ★ ★ ★ ★

★ FULLY REFURBISHED UNITS ★

TOCOM — JERROLD — SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA —ZENITH — PIONEER

"WE SERVICE MOST CABLE CONVERTERS"

Phone **(219) 935-4128**

NCCA Member of National Consumer Cable Association

SORRY, NO INDIANA SALES

NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS

1801 W. JEFFERSON ST., PLYMOUTH, IN 46563

OUR POLICY: All products carry a two year warranty. Warranty covers parts and labor and return shipping.
WARNING: Theft of cable services is a crime. National Cable will not knowingly defraud any pay TV operator and we will not assist any individual or company in doing the same.

Plant Trees for America™

Move Up to the Ultimate in Robotic Kits.

OWI's "Next Generation" of affordable, rugged Robot Kits challenge the enthusiast to solder circuit boards and mechanically assemble.

Each OWIKIT also incorporates the basic principles of robotic experiments, sensing and locomotion, guaranteeing an exciting, hands-on adventure of knowledge and fun!

But remember! OWI is the recognized founder and leader in Educational Robot Kits. ACCEPT NO IMITATIONS.

EDUCATORS • HOBBYISTS • ENGINEERS

GRAND PIANO	BT-802	47 Note Memory	8 Pg. Book	$ 31.95
ROULETTE	BT-805	Regulation - 38 Numbers	8 Pg. Book	19.95
S-CARGO	OWI-936K	Sound Sensor	47 Pg. Book	29.95
WAO II	OWI-961K	Programmable - Graphic	59 Pg. Book	79.95
SPIDER	OWI-962K	Infrared Sensor	49 Pg. Book	39.95
LINE TRACKER	OWI-963K	Infrared Sensor	48 Pg. Book	39.95
MANTA	OWI-966K	Sound / Touch Sensor	44 Pg. Book	29.95
MOON WALKER	OWI-989K	Solar Sensor	10 Pg. Book	39.95

EK ELEKIT

1160 Mahalo Place
Rancho Dominguez, CA
90220-5443

(310) 638-7970
Fax: (310) 638-8347

MasterCard VISA

Order M – F: 8a.m. – 4p.m. PST

CIRCLE 202 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Great books on SCANNING and MORE!!

CHEEK

The Ultimate Scanner!

The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual beyond everything ever published on scanner mods. Bill is a perfectionist who will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted! Finally available!! new!

May 1995, 244 pages, large format, $29.95.

EMERGENCY RADIO!

Scanning News As It Happens
Norm Schrein ***(Mr. Scanner)***
214 pages, $14.95

"Excellent..." *Barry Goldwater*
"Irresistible" *Bill Cheek*
"A winner... *911 Magazine*

SCANNERS

& Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson
320 pages, $19.95

"Must reading." *Electronics Now*
"A giant undertaking" *Monitoring Times*
"You can't miss!" *ASG*
"The best" *Norm Schrein*

Underground Database

More than 400 listings, 100 pages, large format, $23.75
SCARY!
Everything that's sort of legal, unless you actually USE it.

1st book $4 s/h, then $2 ea.
CA add 7.75% tax
Order line 800-546-6707
All credit cards

INDEX Publishing Group, Inc.
3368 Governor Dr, Suite 273E
San Diego, CA 92122

BY JEFF HOLTZMAN

How to solve all your PC problems

Go cold turkey: sell your PC.

CONUNDRUM: HOW CAN THE FOLLOWING BE TRUE: PC = $\overline{PC}$? IN HONOR OF THE LAST MONTH OF SUMMER VACATION, I'D LIKE TO DEDICATE THIS MONTH'S COLUMN TO A VERY serious subject, albeit one with a lighthearted side. The subject concerns the very difficult problem of personal-computer ease of use. In spite of all our best efforts during the past few decades, things are not getting better, but worse. Following are several ideas for dealing with the problem in an efficient manner. These ideas are descriptions of several magazine articles I don't have time to write, but would love to read. (Note placement of tongue firmly in cheek.) The articles are:

- Why the computer will never get easier
- WYSIWYG is really WYGINWYS
- Real men prefer the command line interface
- Sell your copy of Windows, put your kids through college
- Networks are for nitwits
- Do what Nancy does
- Renounce graphics, sound, and video
- Forswear Microsoft products and survive
- Go cold turkey: sell your PC

Why the computer will never get easier

The computer industry has a vested interest in difficulty. If it was easy, anybody could do it, and if anybody could do it, lots of people would lose their jobs. The subterfuge then is to proclaim a goal that is the exact opposite of the real goal, and to keep shifting the focus to various pieces of the puzzle. Doing so will ensure that no one, neither customers nor competitors, will ever be able to figure out what the goal is, or even if there is one.

Approximately every five years or so, propose a new technology as

FIG. 1–RESOLVE ALL YOUR PC PROBLEMS in one fell swoop. Just say no.

the universal solution to the problems facing computers. Examples include Structured Programming, Networks, Artificial Intelligence, and Object-Oriented Programming. For the past few years, the GUI has been touted as the solution to difficulty. Yet has no one noticed that the complexity of system configuration has increased geometrically? Do you know what every line in your CONFIG.SYS does? How about your SYSTEM.INI? Do you think that is an accident?

WYSIWYG is really WYGINWYS

Pronounce that as "Whizzy Wig is really Wiggin Whiz." The theme of this article is: "What You See Is What You Get" is a lie; the truth is, "What You Get Is Never What You See."

This article will not bore us with technical descriptions of device-independent programming models, resolution differences between printers and monitors, page-description languages, markup languages, or anything of the sort. The real purpose is to expose the collusion among major manufacturers and the government. In the name of full employment, the government has worked behind the scenes with industry leaders to ensure that products from different manufacturers are fundamentally incompatible with one another.

One of the primary beneficiaries of this economic system is the government itself, which has to set up—secretly, of course—incompatibility certification labs (ICLs). The purpose of these labs is to certify products as incompatible at a fundamental level. Manufacturers are forbidden from releasing commercial products that show any significant level of compatibility with similar products from other manufacturers. Running these labs is actually the purpose of the super-secret National Security Agency (NSA), which contrary to popular opinion measures security in terms of economic stability, not military might, stealth, or sophistication.

The software industry is the major beneficiary of the activities of the ICLs. Devising, developing, and supporting complex models that abstract common features helps ensure employment for a wide range of professionals: modelers, programmers, testers, technicians, management, third-party support organizations, and more. The bugs and inconsistencies thereby created help feed a press hungry to print bad news. It also feeds consumers' increasingly cynical views of both government and business. It also contributes to an ever-expanding spiral of bug fixes and upgrades. Full employment for everyone! A chicken in every pot! A bug in every product!

Real men prefer the command line interface

(Women aren't really interested in technology, so don't worry about the implicit sexism in the title of this article.)

Whereas early articles showed that WYSIWYG is not all it's cracked up to be, this article begins laying the groundwork for an anti-WYSIWYG backlash. The upshot is this: Anything GU(I) can do, CLI can do better; CLI can do anything better than GU(I).

Using examples such as vi, TROFF and TEX, this article will prove that CL-based edit/format duos can do anything that GUI-based word processors and desktop publishers can do, but at significantly less cost, with greater reliability, and with greater understanding on the part of the user.

A related topic is: "Who needs spreadsheets when you've got COBOL and FORTRAN?"

Sell your copy of Windows, put your kids through college

After proving the higher innate efficiency and accuracy of the CLI, the next step is to divest yourself of your GUI, most likely Windows. Right away you'll recover a good 40 MB of disk space. You'll also start sleeping better because you'll be able to start focusing on content once again, leaving appearance to someone else. You'll thrill to monospaced printouts in Courier. You'll revel in tools simple enough to operate without thought—like riding a bike. Productivity will zoom at least 400% within days!

Of course, without Windows, you'll have no need for Windows applications. Depending on the degree to which you had been led down the path, you should be able to recoup another 100 MB of disk space, or even more. In the return to CLI computing, this essentially means that you'll never have to buy a computer again. So instead of perpetually buying products with 4 to 5 year obsolescence cycles, you can buy a computer once and bank the rest. Potential lifetime savings could easily amount to $100,000 or more.

Networks are for nitwits

People who really want to share files trade floppies, temporarily connect using LapLink, or use an on-line service. Corporate networks are simply a way to usurp individual power. The primary beneficiaries are the network dweebs, not the users, and certainly not the corporation.

Even within the computer industry, network dweebs occupy an exalted position. They have their own jargon, incomprehensible even to dweebs in related specialties. They're responsible to no one, come and go as they please, and use any flimsy excuse to bring the network down at the most inopportune moment for users. Within a PC, nothing—not even multimedia—causes more trouble than networking hardware and software.

So to regain control over your life and simplify your existence, forego networking.

Do what Nancy does

Is it an accident that every 18 months or so a whole new generation of computer hardware is released that makes everyone want to dispose of their current inventory and upgrade? No, it is no accident. But that doesn't mean we have to respond like trained rats to some Skinnerian buzzer.

When it comes to hardware (and software) upgrades, take a tip from Nancy Reagan: Just say no.

Renounce graphics, sound, and video

Multimedia has already shown itself to be more concerned with sur-

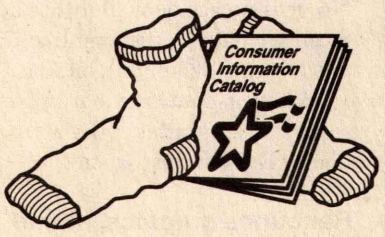
"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

We get that sort of comment all the time. People are impressed that our free Consumer Information Catalog lists so many free and low-cost government booklets. There are more than 200 in all, containing a wealth of valuable information.

They tell you how to make money, how to save money and how to invest it wisely. They tell you about federal benefits, housing, jobs, and learning activities for children. They fill you in on nutrition, health and much, much more.

Our free Catalog will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo, Colorado 81009



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

face presentation than deep content. So giving up the CD-ROM and sound card should not be difficult. Doing so will result in further gains in hard-disk space. A side effect will be a two-order-of-magnitude reduction in system complexity, and a corresponding increase in robustness and reliability. No more unexplained crashes! No more frozen mouse pointers just before your file is actually saved.

Forswear Microsoft products and survive

Yes, this is a capitalist society, but enough is enough. The next step on the way back to a simpler, more self-determined way of life is to forswear use of all products made by Microsoft. We started by giving up Windows; now let's throw in DOS, networking, applications, programming tools, games, utilities, and anything else that may be lurking around. (We're considering offering a one-time-per-user exception for one copy of a crucial Microsoft program, such as QBasic or Flight Simulator.) Conservative estimates are that system stability will increase at least as much as by giving up multimedia. We also expect significant disk and memory savings as well.

Go cold turkey: sell your PC

I think my high-school class was among the last to learn how to use a slide rule. You probably don't even know what one is. (If not: A slide rule is a self-powered low-maintenance analog device for multiplying and dividing by adding and subtracting logarithms.) It was easy to get three places of decimal accuracy from a slide rule; whereas today's CPUs (e.g., Pentium) and applications (e.g., Windows calculators) can't even guarantee that. So you don't need a PC to do accurate number crunching.

Nor do you need one to do word processing. Used equipment stores are filled with typewriters rendered obsolete by the computer revolution; they can be had for a song. However, a typewriter can be a high-maintenance item just like a PC; you may want to simplify even further to what *Byte* magazine long ago referred to as the "Generic Word Processor:"the standard wood-barreled #2 pencil. An electric pencil sharpener is a politically correct peripheral, although favor will shine on those who opt for manual devices.

Ask yourself: Did Newton need a PC to invent calculus? Did Einstein need one to invent the theory of relativity?

Conundrum resolved

Politically correct equals no personal computer.

E-mail

Someone sent me a huge uuencoded file via internet mail. The file contained a demo of something the sender thought I (and you) might be interested in. I'll never know because I aborted the download as soon as I realized what was going on. Sending large unsolicited files via email is very bad etiquette. Feel free to send a short, concise summary of your product—but not the product itself—via email. If I'm interested, I'll get back to you.

Someone else suggested doing a column on Linux, a UNIX clone for Intel-based CPUs. In essence, Linux is a shareware product developed and supported by programmers all over the world. I have heard and read good things about Linux, but to date have no hands-on experience with it. Frankly, the thought of installing it and learning enough about it to say something intelligent is not terribly appealing, based primarily on years of difficult experiences installing and testing commercial operating systems, such as DOS, Windows, OS/2, and other Intel UNIX clones. On the other hand, I'm not totally against it, either. If there's a lot of interest, I'll give it a second thought. Let me know.

Also, I enjoyed hearing from 14-year old Billy K., from Des Moines. Billy is interested in everything to do with computers and electronics, and I bet someday he'll turn out to be a crack engineer.

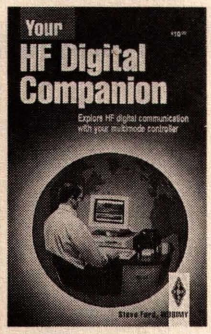
You can reach me on CompuServe as 72170,2226, or via the Internet at 72170.2226@CompuServe.Com. EN

NEW LITERATURE

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

Your HF Digital Companion:

Explore HF Digital Communication with Your Multimode Controller
by Steve Ford, WB8IMY.
The American Radio Relay League
225 Main Street
Newington, CT 06111
Phone: 203-666-1541
Fax: 203-665-7531
$10.00



CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

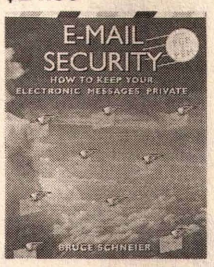
This book is an introduction to high-frequency (HF) communication that provides the practical information needed for the amateur radio operator interested in communicating in that region of the spectrum. It is written simple English without being filled with confusing jargon.

Steve Ford explains the differences between HF digital communication and other operating modes and its advantages. He explains how to set up a HF digital station that permits the use the digital modes to talk to radio amateurs anywhere in the world.

The book explains such subjects as hunting for digital DX, work mailbox and bulletin-board systems, and how to compete in contests that test operating skills. Other topics discussed are RTTY and the AMTOR, PacTOR, CLOVER, and G-TOR digital modes. The book contains lists of helpful books and newsletters as well as sources for equipment and software. An extensive glossary defines the terms unique to communication in the digital modes.

E-Mail Security:

How to Keep Your Electronic Messages Private
by Bruce Schneier.
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158-0012
Phone: 1-800-CALL-WILEY
$24.95



CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Today, messages can be sent by computer modem a lot faster than they can by sent by the traditional services from messenger and postal system to Federal Express or UPS. However, in transmitting over open telephone lines, your message is far more vulnerable to interception by unwanted persons than ever before. So you have a tradeoff between speed and security.

This book is all about how to regain some or all of the privacy lost to E-mail. The average electronic mail message passes through a half dozen intermediate stages between its source and its destination, and there are no laws to prevent prying eyes from reading that message.

You probably don't want coworkers, hackers, or even your supervisor to read you messages. Worse yet they might be intercepted by business competitors or others intent on prying into your personal affairs. In the absence of laws governing the interception of E-mail (which perhaps could not really be enforced anyway), you are responsible for protecting your own computer communications.

Bruce Schneier tells you how to do so. He has divided his book into two sections. The first section is devoted to the issues of privacy, electronic mail, encryption, authentication, and keeping your private "key" private. The roles of patents, government, and export laws are examined.

The second section focuses on achieving E- mail privacy. It warns users about how messages are intercepted, read, copied, and even (in some cases) altered for malicious purposes. The author explains how you can avoid those breaches of privacy.

Mobile Communication Satellites:

Theory and Applications
by Tom Logsdon.
McGraw-Hill Book Company
11 West 19th Street
New York, NY 10011
Phone: 1-800-2-MCGRAW
$55.00

CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

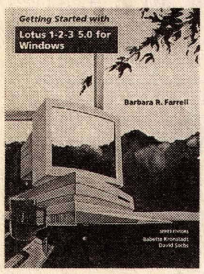
This book is all about the latest advances in global wireless communication. Tom Logsdon explains the present status and the future prospects for the constellations of communication satellites that are now being

deployed in geosynchronous, low-altitude, and medium-altitude orbits. He then describes how those satellites are revolutionizing communications and navigation for ships, aircraft, commercial and emergency vehicles, and even private cars.

The book includes explanations of such important communications concepts as constellation selection, spread-spectrum, digital implementation, and data-compression. You'll find out how analytical tools select the most efficient constellation configurations and how mobile communication satellites are designed. You'll also learn how and why signal formats and frequencies are selected.

Getting Started with Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows

by Barbara R. Farrell.
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
605 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10158-0012
Phone: 1-800-CALL-WILEY
$13.95



CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Barbara Farrell has written this primer on Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows for use in introductory personal computing courses. The book is intended for those persons with a working knowledge of personal computers and Windows but no previous experience with the Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet program.

Basic skills are taught in short segments of focused activities based on realistic applications. Each lesson has eight key elements to help the reader master important concepts and skills. The emphasis is placed on the reader's ability to apply those skills in daily work.

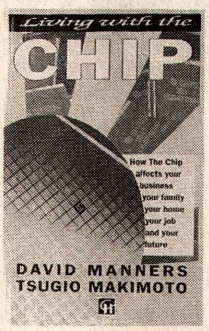
Learning objectives are given at the beginning of each lesson, and the book is organized so that the reader can meet those objectives while actually preparing spreadsheets. This approach encourages learning by instructing the student in how to accomplish a practical objective and reinforcing that learning.

Lists of procedures provide ready references to the steps required to complete each lesson, and step-by-step instructions teach the reader how to apply those lessons to solve specific spreadsheet objectives.

The reader is encouraged to practice newly acquired skills by doing independent projects with decreasing levels of text support. A reference section at the end of the book lists all of the commands needed to complete the projects presented in the text.

Living with the Chip:

How the Chip Affects Your Business, Your Family, Your Home, Your Job, and Your Future
by David Manners and Tsugio Makimoto
Chapman and Hall
One Penn Plaza
New York, NY 10119
Phone: 212-564-1060
$16.95



CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This book presents an essentially non-technical overview of the integrated circuit and the industry it spaw-ned. It describes how the devices work, reviews the history of their development, discusses their present status, and makes predictions about the future directions and trends for these semiconductor "chips."

The authors start off by discussing how microelectronic device advances have led to the development of ever more sophisticated, reliable and lower cost products such as radios, calculators, personal computers, fax machines, telephones, VCRs and camcorders.

The book than goes on to review the history of the IC, naming key contributors to its development and identifying and describing the roles of the many multinational manufacturers who have had or still hold key positions in the technology.

The concept of the "learning curve" is described, relating it to the normal decline in prices as production ramps up. You will also learn about the necessity for having second or alternative sources for popular devices.

The reader will find useful information here about the specialties of the various manufacturers that should be useful in tracking down sources for specific kinds of chips. The book even ventures into a discussion of corporate reputations, listing those manufacturers who have remained innovative and dynamic (making them attractive employers) and those which have fallen behind the flock.

"The Audio Source" Summer Sale Catalog

Sescom, Inc.
2100 Ward Drive,
Henderson, NV 89015-4249
Phone: 800-634-3457 (orders only)
or 702-565-3400
Fax: 800-551-2749 (orders only)
or 702-565-4828
Free

CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This Sescom catalog offers a range of audio products and accessories that are available at discount prices. The products include those designed to "plug-n-play" in existing systems. The recently designed, easy-to-connect, easy-to-use accessories can be installed in rack systems or placed in appropriate positions in the listening room.

The products include a four-channel audio distribution amplifier, a stereo-buffer amplifier, and a stereo combiner. The catalog describes a selection in-line devices that eliminate AC hum. These include XLR connector adapters, audio SIPs, portable microphone line drivers, a dual interface box, and a stereo line driver.

Digital Power Supplies Brochure

Kepco, Inc.
131-38 Sanford Avenue
Flushing, NY 11352
Phone: 718-461-7000
Fax: 718-767-1102
Free

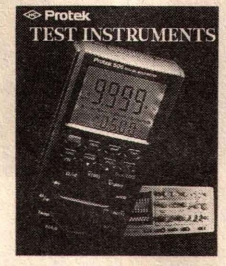
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This Kepco brochure describes the company's line of digitally programmable power supplies for integration into host test systems. The supplies make use of either the SCPI or CIIL control languages and communicate with either the GPIB (IEEE 488.2) or a long-range serial bus (IEEE 1118); VXI is also supported.

Kepco has introduced its line of MST high-density, 200-watt programmable power supplies. The latest design concepts permit the package size to be reduced so that nine modular supplies will fit in a standard 19-inch rack. Text and illustrations describe how to installing multiple power supply modules, each rated for up to 1000 watts.

Test Instruments Catalog

Protek,
154 Veterans Drive
Northvale, NJ 07647
Phone: 201-767-7242
Fax: 201-767-7343
Free



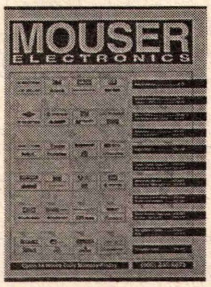
CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This new catalog from Protek documents it product line of digital storage oscilloscopes, function generators, multifunction digital multimeters, and analog meters. More than 70 test instruments and accessories are described and pictured in this catalog.

Reference selection guides that aid in the selection of the right instrument for your requirements are included in this catalog.

Industrial Components Catalog

Mouser Electronics
958 N. Main St.
Mansfield, TX 76063
(817) 483-4422
(800) 992-9943
Free



CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The latest parts catalog from Mouser Electronics includes semiconductors, passive components, electromechanical devices, resistors, capacitors, switches, transformers, inductors, wire and cable, and connectors. The 316-page catalog contains specifications, drawings, and guaranteed prices for over 53,000 products. EN

QUALITY TV & VCR PARTS

REPLACEMENT SEMICONDUCTORS

BU208A	10/up $1.99ea	STR30120	$4.95ea
2SC1172B	10/up $2.50ea	STR30130	$2.95ea
2SD870	10/up $2.50ea	STR30135	$2.95ea
2SD1398	10/up $1.99ea	STK4273	$9.95ea
2SD1426	10/up $1.89ea	STK0080	$14.95ea
2SD1555	10/up $1.89ea	STK5481	$12.50ea

REPLACEMENT FLYBACKS

154-040	GOLDSTAR	$19.95ea
154-074E	GOLDSTAR	$19.95ea
1-439-254-11	SONY	$27.95ea
1-439-357-11	SONY	$26.95ea
3214003	EMERSON	$24.50ea
3220011	EMERSON	$27.95ea
2434391	HITACHI	$24.95ea
TLF14423F	PANASONIC	$29.95ea
TLF14530F	PANASONIC	$26.95ea
FCC1415AL	SAMSUNG	$19.95ea

VCR IDLERS

164113	ORIGINAL	$3.25ea 10/up $2.99ea
VXP0521	ORIGINAL	$3.25ea 10/up $2.99ea
143-0-4202-00400	REPLACEMENT	$2.99ea 10/up $2.75ea
NPLY0111GEZZ	ORIGINAL PART	$8.95ea
NIDL0006	REPLACEMENT	$2.50ea 10/up $1.99ea
433-015A	REPLACEMENT	$2.50ea 10/up $1.99ea

POPULAR CAPACITORS

100M/63V	20/up $.50ea
100M/100V	10/for $10.00
100M/160V	10/for $10.00
100M/200V	10/for $10.00
100M/250V	10/for $12.50
4.7M/250V	10/for $5.50
10M/350V	10/for $7.50

FREE 92 PAGE CATALOG!!

MAT ELECTRONICS
400 PIKE ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006-1610

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-628-1118
FAX# 1-800-628-1118

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 89 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

N.E.W.
National Electronic Wholesalers
CHIPS

Jerrold Compatible
DP5,DPV5....as low as $5.00
DP7, DPV7 ..as low as $7.00
R2, V5, CFT modules from $15.00
Scientific Atlanta
Quick-Boards for:
8550, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600
all as low as $14.75
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR TOCOM, PIONEER AND ZENITH

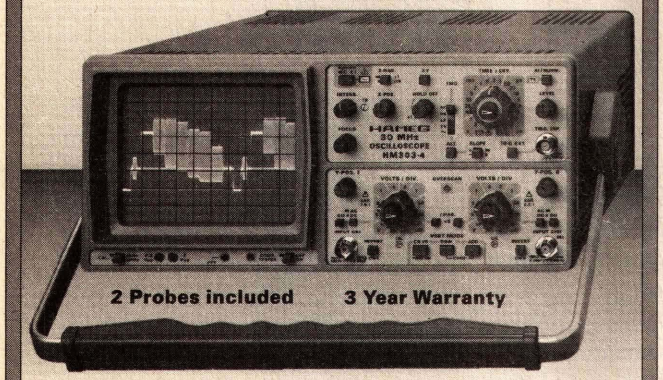
1-800-639-6369

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HAMEG®
Instruments

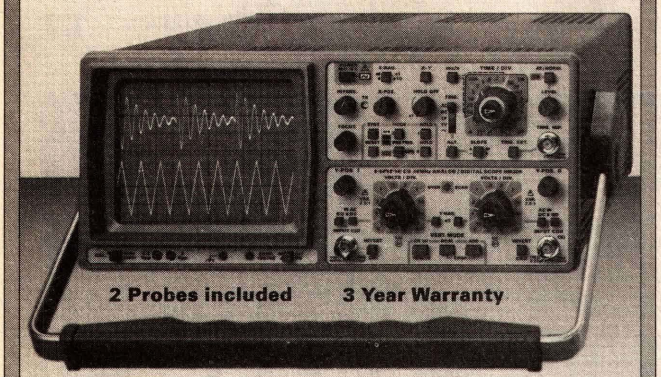
New 30MHz Scopes for low budgets

Made in Germany



Analog Oscilloscope HM303

2 Channel DC-30MHz, sensitivity 1mV - 20V/div.
Timebase 0.2s-10ns/div., triggering 0-100MHz
Component Tester, Probe calibrator 1kHz/1MHz
Overscan indicator, switch. power supply 90-260V

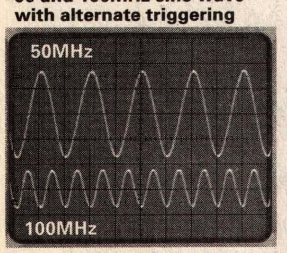


Analog/Digital-Oscilloscope HM305

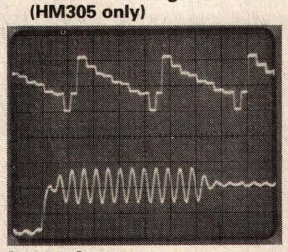
2 Channel DC-30MHz, sensitivity 1mV - 20V/div.
Timebase 0.2s-10ns/div., triggering 0-100MHz
Component Tester, Probe-Calibrator 1kHz/1MHz

Sampling rate 2x40MS/s, Memory 2x2048x8bit
Refresh, single and roll mode, Pre-Trigger 50%

50 and 100MHz sine wave with alternate triggering



Stored Video Signals (HM305 only)



...you should know more about them.

call toll-free at: 800.247.1241

HAMEG Inc.

1939 Plaza Real
Oceanside, CA 92056
(619) 630-4080
FAX (619) 630-6507

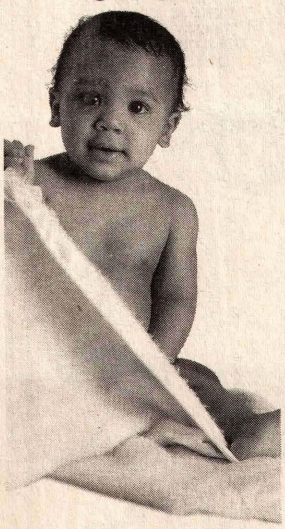
266 East Meadow Ave.
East Meadow, NY11554
(516) 794-4080
FAX (516) 794-1855

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

We Can Think Of 9 Good Reasons To Immunize On Time.

Measles
Mumps
Diphtheria
Tetanus
Hepatitis B
Rubella
Spinal Meningitis
Pertussis
Polio

But You Only Need One.



Immunize On Time.
Your Baby's Counting On You.
Call **1-800-232-2522**

Ad Council U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 30

pressure lines across the underside of the wrists, reducing circulation.

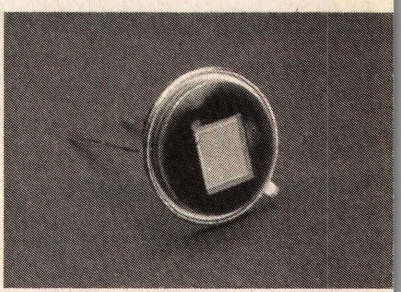
The wrist waterbed has a removable, machine-washable fabric cover that permits sanitary conditions to be maintained. The accessory can also be refrigerated to provide cold therapy for aching wrists.

The Waterbed For Your Wrists is priced ant $19.75 plus shipping and handling.

WAVECO
P. O. Box 1331
Palmetto, FL 34220
Phone: 813-732-2229

SILICON PHOTODIODE.

CENTRONIC'S BPW-21-P SILICON photodiode operates with reverse voltage or as a photovoltaic cell. It has a high level of photosensitivity that detects low illuminance, making it suitable for use within the visible light range. It detects ambient light levels with a spectral response mimicking that of the human eye. An IR filter



CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

provides high reliability, short switching time, and low noise.

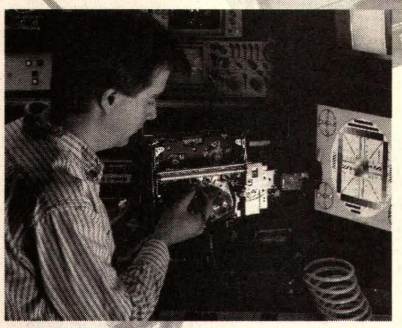
The photodiode is suitable for use in streetlight controls, automatic car headlight sensors, and the monitoring and measuring of visible ambient light in camera systems and color printers and exposure meters.

Pricing of the BPW-21-P silicon photodiode is about $1 each in 100,000 quantities.

CENTRONIC INC.
2088 Anchor Court
Newbury Park, CA 91320-1601
Phone: 805-499-5902
Fax: 805-499-7770

The Four-Year Electronics Degree Program That Really Hits Home!

Bring The Technology Home With A Bachelor Of Electronics Engineering Degree. No Hassles. No High Cost!



Now's the time to prepare for a profitable career.

We've lowered the cost of higher education.

It's true! You can earn a four-year Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology degree today ... and prepare yourself for a high-paying electronics career ... without quitting your job or ever leaving your home. Because World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, offers you the total flexibility of independent study programs proven effective for people like you who truly want to succeed! World College independent study lessons help you build valuable skills step-by-step, and expert instructors are personally available to you with a toll-free call. What a way to earn an education!

Mail/Fax Today or Call 1-800-696-7532

A world of opportunity.

Where is your career headed? With a four-year bachelor's degree from World College, you call the shots, choosing from incredible, high-paying opportunities in electronics, telecommunications, computer, electrical power, and many other growing fields.

World College gives you the skills, the knowledge, the power to take advantage of your best opportunity in electronics. And you can do it all at your own pace!

Without leaving home.

World College continually works to provide its students with the most advanced education tools. From the latest equipment and reference books to breakthrough computer-simulated experiments, students are exposed to the latest technological advancements.

All the equipment, parts, and software you need are included in your affordable tuition, including more than 300 hands-on lab experiments you can complete in your home.

Choose your own pace.

Earn your bachelor's degree on your time — and at your pace — because you pay tuition to World College only as you complete the upper-level semesters close to graduation. The faster you make it through, the less you pay. So you have an incentive to make your future happen quickly — yet the freedom to choose your own pace!

Send today for your FREE course catalog — and give yourself that future you've always wanted — with an electronics degree education from World College.

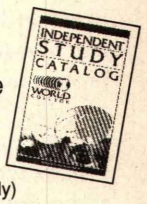
Take charge of your future in electronics.

Four Powerful Reasons To Connect With World College Today:

1. **Earn your four-year degree!**
2. **Self-paced training!**
3. **Independent study in your home!**
4. **Expert instruction!**

Give Me The Power!

Send me a FREE World College course catalog today!



(Please Print Neatly)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Age _____

For faster service, call 1-800-696-7532, or call 1-804-464-4600.

Or fax this coupon to 1-804-464-3687.

WORLD COLLEGE

Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

CIE

Affiliated with
Cleveland Institute of Electronics

WAE21

BY FRANKLIN J. MILLER

AUDIO CONNECTOR OVERVIEW

XLR, Unbalanced, and DIN Connectors

THREE DIFFERENT CONNECTORS ARE IN WIDE USE TODAY IN CONSUMER AUDIO EQUIPMENT. THEY ARE THE SO-CALLED RCA PLUG AND JACK, THE 1/4-INCH MONO AND STEREO PLUG AND jack and the 3.5-millimeter mono and stereo plugs and jacks. DIN and XLR connectors are more likely to be found on top-of-the-line consumer audio products and professional audio equipment for recording studios and radio and TV stations.

The connector specified for audio equipment depends on the price and aqpplication of the audio equipment.

Regardless of where the equipment is made, the manufacturer must choose standard connectors that are compatible with and appropriate for the price and application of the equipment in the country where he intends to sell it.

The mini plug accepts wire with shield braid. The tip of the plug contacts the center conductor of the wire, while the cylindrical metal extension of barrel of the plug contacts the shield braid. The wire has some of the properties of unbalanced coaxial cable, but the shield braid is not coaxial with the central lead. If the barrel has internal threads, it is identified by its diameter and the number of threads per inch. A 5/8-inch diameter barrel with 27 threads to the inch would be specified as 5/8×27TPI.

The phone plug is a larger version of the mini plug and is used to terminate cables joining audio components. The phone plug looks like the mini plug but it is called a phone plug because it was originally used as a connector for manually operated telephone switchboards. Phone plugs can have two or three elements, and they have barrels that are 1 1/4-inch (31.8 mm) long.

Phone plugs are used primarily on headphones and microphone

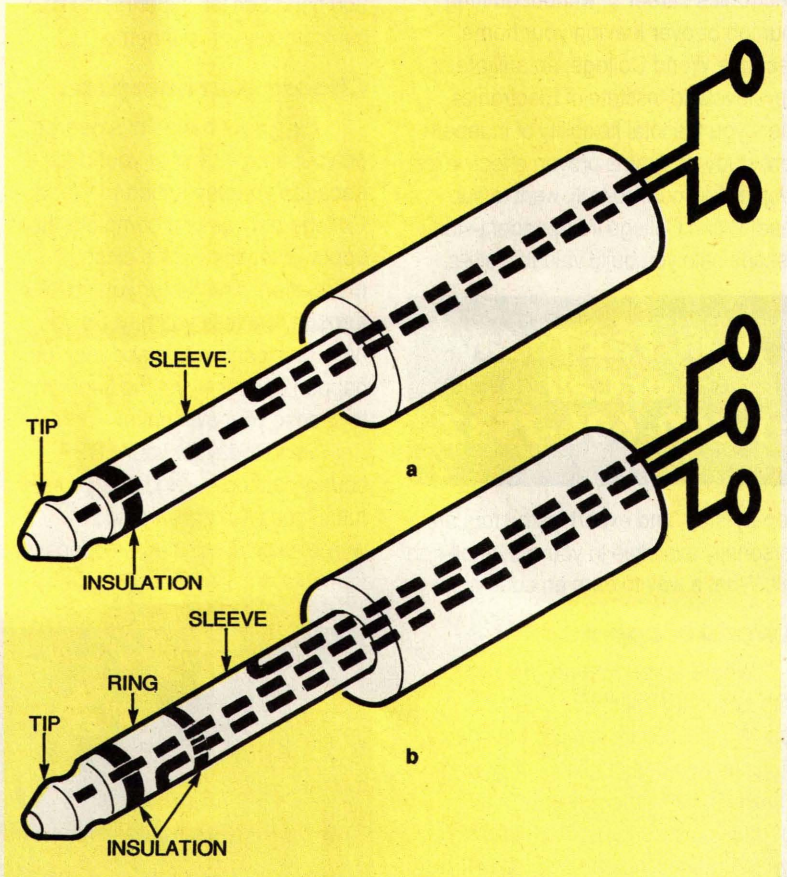


FIG. 1—PHONE PLUGS: The mono, two-conductor version (a) and the stereo, three-conductor version (b).

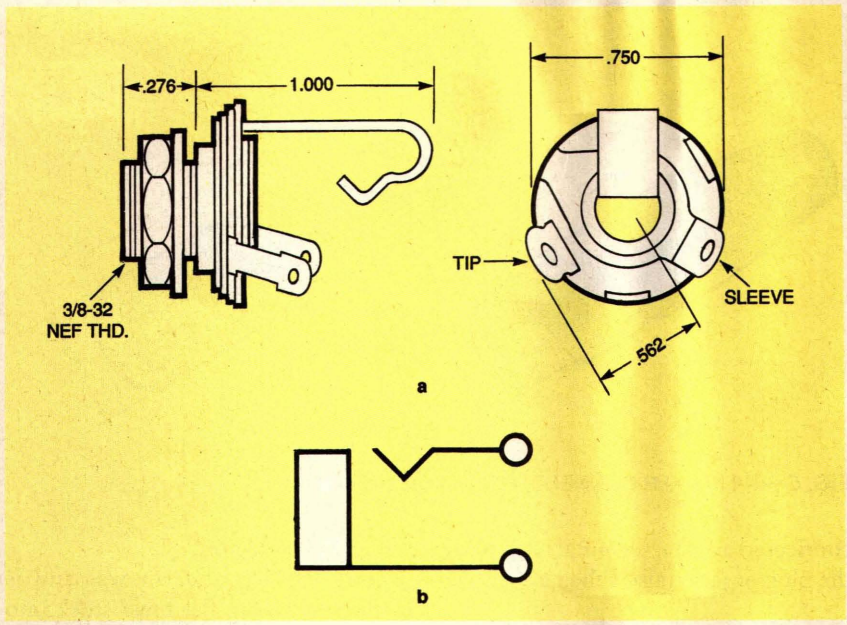


FIG. 2—PHONE JACK: 1/4-inch mono jack (a) and its schematic symbol (b).

cords. They are available in 1/4-inch (6.35 mm), 1/8-inch (3.5 mm) and 3/32-inch (2.5 mm) plug diameters. In those parts of the world where metric measurements are standard, the 1/8-inch (0.141-inch diameter) plug is called the 3.5 mm plug. Both two- and three-conductor styles with matching sockets called jacks are readily available.

Figure 1-a shows a monophonic phone plug. An insulated ring isolates the *tip* from the *sleeve* to provide two insulated contact surfaces. The dotted lines represent the internal wiring. Figure 1-b shows a stereophonic plug that also has an insulated tip and sleeve, but a third insulated element called the *ring* is inserted between the tip and sleeve to provide a third insulated contact surface. Both mini and phone plugs can be either monophonic or stereophonic.

In both the 1/4-inch and 3.5 mm mono and stereo plugs, the sleeve is the ground connection and the tip is the "hot" connection. In the 1/4-inch and 3.5-mm stereo plugs, the ring is the "cold" connection for left or out-of-phase signals and the tip is for right or in-phase signals. Phone plugs are available in right-angle form.

Figure 2-a is a drawing of 1/4-inch open-tip mono jack, and Fig. 2-b is its schematic symbol. Figure 3-a is a drawing of a 1/4-inch open-tip stereo phono jack, and Fig. 2-b is its schematic symbol. There are also other jack configurations for closed tips, closed tips and open rings, transfer, and "break" circuits.

Phono or phonograph plugs are primarily found in "line-level" audio or video systems. The names phono and phone are similar so they should not be confused. Today phono plugs are referred to as RCA plugs. Figure 4 shows one version of the RCA phono plug. It has a 0.125-inch diameter or 3.1 mm tip. RCA connectors typically connect a CD player to a stereo receiver with a shielded cable.

The XLR connector

The plugs previously described are single-cable connectors. Audio components can have a large number of jacks, so a large number of cables might be required. Consequently, the space behind a rack housing those components can look like a maze. In addition to being unsightly, this situation can make it difficult to locate and trace individual cables. Moreover, it can lead to the making of incorrect connections.

One solution is the use cables terminated with XLR connector plugs. Sometimes called Cannon plugs (a reference to the manufacturer, now ITT Cannon), they are standard input and output connectors for professional and some high-end (semi-professional) audio equipment.

Figure 5-a shows a three-contact keyed XLR in-line socket, and Fig. 5-b shows a three-contact keyed XLR in-line plug. It is possible to insert the plug in its jack in only one way. There are also five-contact keyed XLR connectors.

XLR connectors typically connect low-level signals from microphones to mixers or public address systems. They are also used to connect line-level signals such as the outputs and inputs from mixers and signal-processing circuits to power amplifiers.

XLR connectors are balanced connectors, which helps to reduce any

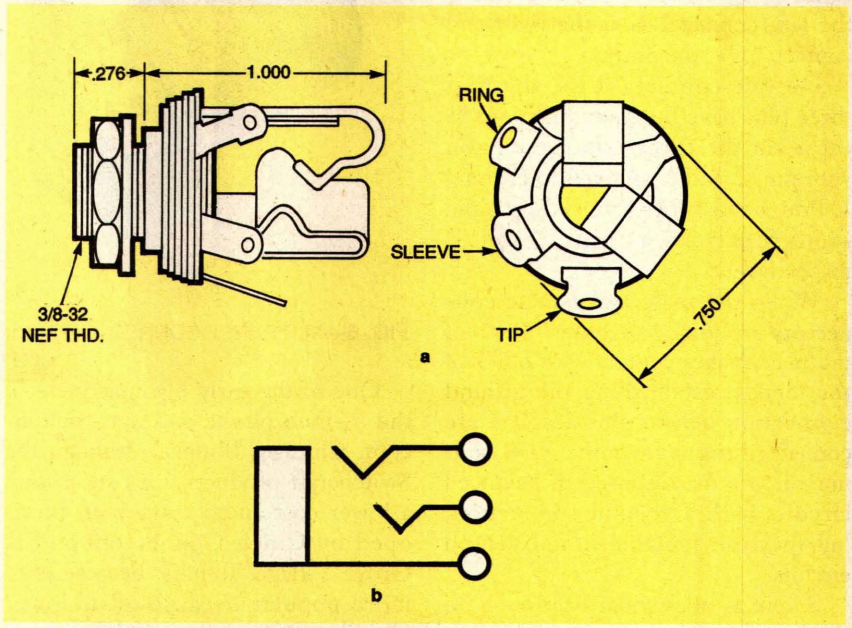


FIG. 3— PHONE JACK: 1/4-inch stereo jack (a) and its schematic symbol (b).

noise and hum pickup by the system in which they are installed. Figure 6-a shows an XLR panel socket, and Fig. 6-b shows an XLR panel plug.

XLR adapter/transformers can adapt a microphone with a 1/4-inch plug to a public address amplifier or mixer that has an XLR input jack. There are also adapter/transformers that will adapt a professional microphone with an XLR plug to an amplifier or mixer with a 1/4-inch input jack.

Internationally accepted standards as well as the American EIA standards

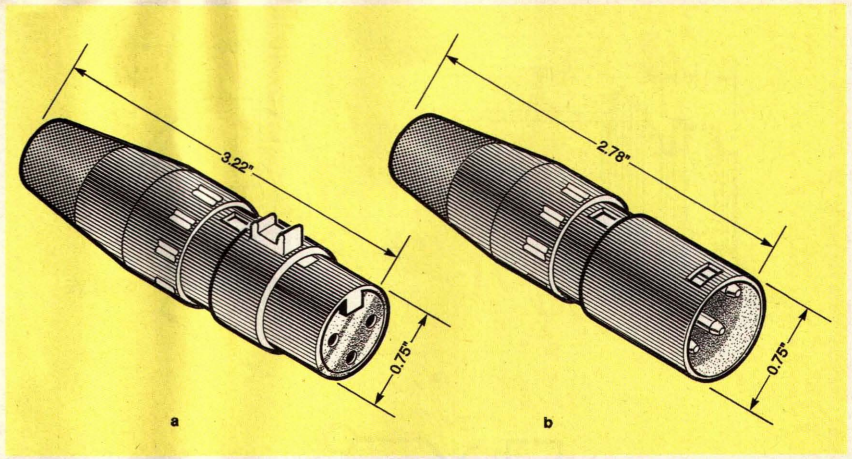


FIG. 5—IN-LINE XLR CONNECTORS: jack (a) and plug (b).

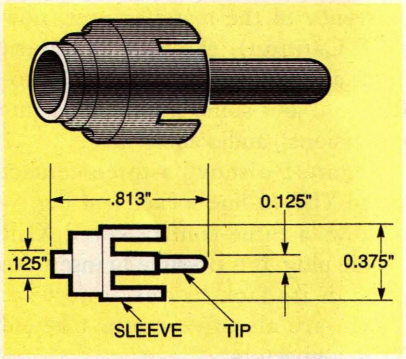


FIG. 4—RCA PLUG is formed from sheet brass, and the tip and sleeve are insulated by phenolic.

RS-221 (10-79) and RS-297A (6-70) specify the pin numbers on XLR contacts. On a three-contact XLR, pin 1 is the ground connection, pin 2 is the audio (in-phase) connection, and pin 3 is the audio (return or out-of phase) connection. In Fig. 5-a, contact 1 is at the left, contact 2 is at the right and contact 3 is at the bottom.

On five-contact XLRs, the first three pins have the same functions as those on the three contact version with pins 2 and 3 assigned to channel 1. Pins 4 and 5 for channel 2 have the same functions as pins 2 and 3, respectively.

When the male and female connectors are joined together, pin 1 of the male makes contact with pin 1 of the female, establishing the ground connection before pins 2 and 3 are connected simultaneously. XLR connectors are usually used in balanced circuits with a ground connection, but they can function in unbalanced circuits.

There is no standardization as to the way the wires of the cable are connected to the terminal points of the plug or jack (also called a socket).

Unbalanced connectors

Unbalanced connectors for audio equipment were first introduced in the 1930's, but were modified for military equipment during World War II. One example is the PJ-042 military-style connector. After the war, a 1/4-inch phone jack, based on the PJ-042, became popular for consumer audio applications. The original military design was simplified to make it easier to manufacture.

The RCA connector was and is made by forming flat brass stock into a tulip shaped sleeve and a cylindrical tip insulated by phenolic insulation. This connector could be made in high volume and was later adopted as the connector of choice for the Hi-Fi industry that was forming in the 1950's. However, the 1/4-inch phone jack still offers lower contact resistance, which means less noise introduced into the system. It also offers better strain relief for portable cords.

In the mid 1950's, while stereo was still in its infancy, a need developed for two conductors with a shield to carry the left and right signals and their common ground. The PJ-068 military standard connector, similar to the 1/4-inch jack but with three contacts, had been developed by then.

With the PJ-068 as its model, a

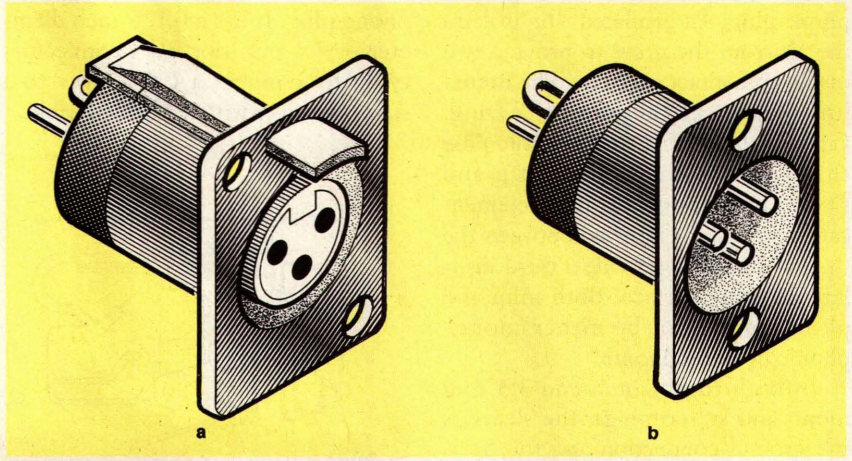


FIG. 6—XLR PANEL CONNECTORS:jack (a) and plug (b).

One of the early manufacturers of the 1/4-inch phone jack was Switchcraft, Chicago, Illinois. Although the Switchcraft products were successful, a lower cost audio connector developed by Cinch Connectors of Elk Grove Village, Illinois, became even more popular because of its lower cost. It has since become known as

Continued on page 159

SCHEMATIC SOFTWARE

continued from page 34

in that they can draw schematics, but they don't create netlists, generate a bill of materials (BOM), or lay out PC boards. Their sole purpose is to put your circuit designs on paper using schematic symbols. Most drawing programs can create schematic diagrams, even Windows' Paintbrush—but it takes a lot of time to draw them. Schematic draw programs simplify the process by "canning" common symbols, such as resistors and transistors, in a library file, where they can be called on screen, placed quickly, and wired together. In this section we look at three schematic draw programs ranging in price from $20 to $99.

Product:	Schematic Plus
Version:	0.4
Price	$20
Platform:	Windows
Publisher:	Steven Poulsen

For rock-bottom price you can't beat Schematic Plus, a Windows-based shareware program written by Steven Poulsen. Despite its low $20 asking price, Schematic Plus has some advanced editing features such as automatic annotation. It doesn't generate netlists or have circuit-simulation capability, but the program is easy to use and certainly powerful enough to draw schematics if you can live without zoom and block functions. Interestingly, the program saves the drawings to files in the Windows' MetaFile format (WMF), which means you can import your schematics directly into text and graphics applications, such as Word for Windows. That's the only way you can print the schematic to hard copy; the program itself doesn't have any kind of printer support.

All wiring is orthogonal (drawn only horizontal or vertical). Devices are placed on the drawing one at a time by highlighting its name from a component library. Unfortunately, repetitive part placement isn't supported. The component library contains about a dozen or so devices, some of which you'd seldom use, like the node summer (see Fig. 2). So be prepared to spend a fair amount of time creating device symbols with the library editor. However, you don't have complete freedom when designing new devices because library symbols are built on a 68-by-68 grid, and a dot takes up nine grid squares. That limits you to about 15 pins per device. So if you need to create a 68-pin IC, forget it. According to the author, the library editor will improve considerably as the software advances from version 0.4 to 0.6 over the next few months. Library devices are saved as individual files in a directory, and you can sort parts by storing them in different subdirectories.

Overall, Schematic Plus is an

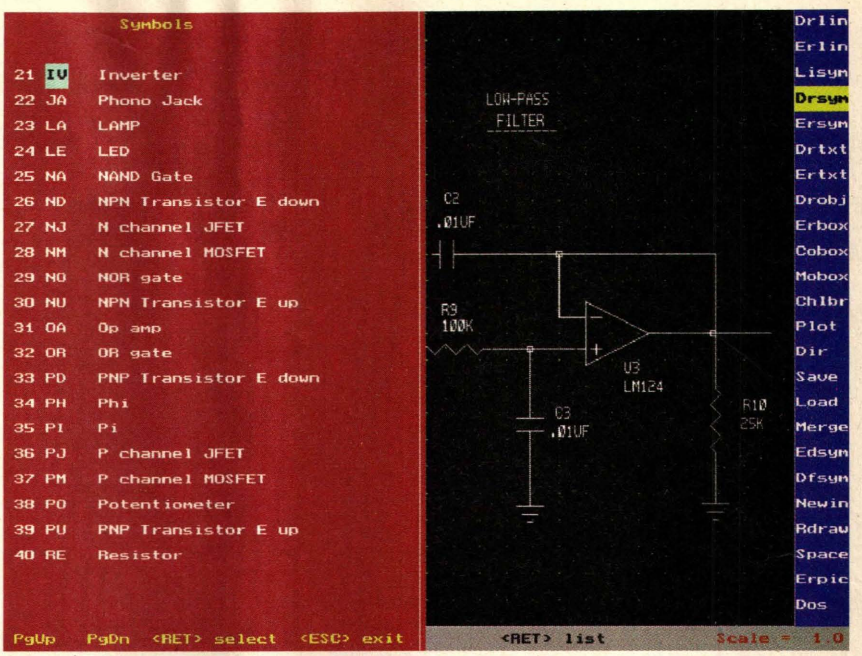


FIG. 3—WHILE AUTOSKEM IS DIFFICULT TO USE, it will run on any PC which has just 384K of RAM and a single floppy drive. Which is perfect for owners of an 8088 or 286 system.

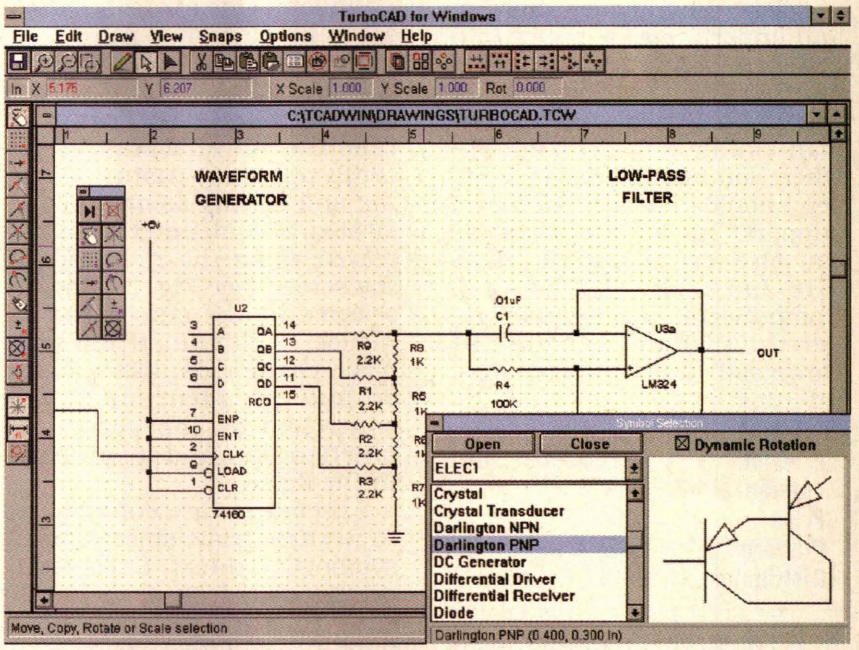


FIG. 4—TURBOCAD SCREEN. The nice thing about using a CAD program to draw schematics is that the software is a lot more versatile.

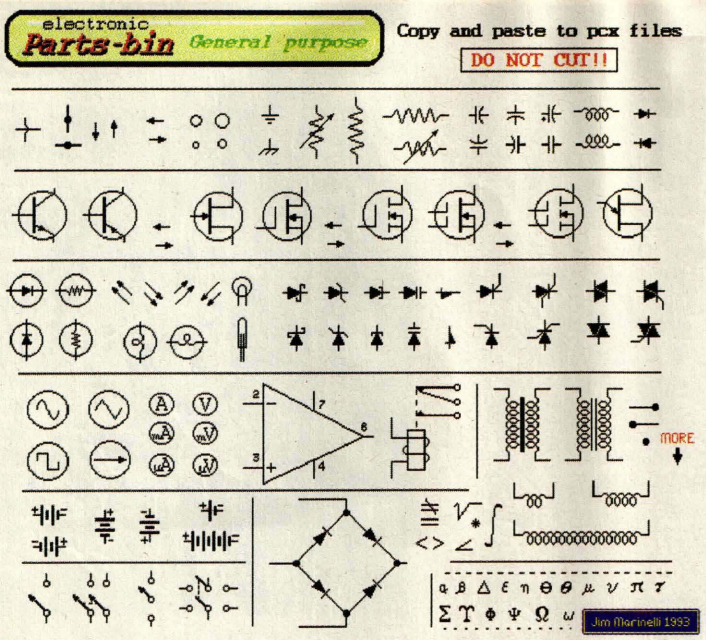


FIG. 5—ELECTRONICS PARTS-BIN is freeware created by Jim Marinelli that lets you build schematics from clip art.

excellent program for drawing and importing schematics into documents. And it's a dynamite buy for the money. The program was originally available to American Online subscribers only, where you can find Steven Poulsen should you need technical support, but it's now available on the *Gernsback BBS* (516-293-2283, v.32, v.42bis), CompuServe, and Internet under the filename SCH06.ZIP. Download time is about eight minutes.

Product:	AutoSkem
Version:	1.41
Price	$29
Platform:	DOS
Distributor:	BSOFT Software

If you're a starving student saddled with an old circa-1986 PC, you might want to consider AutoSkem—a very inexpensive ($29) DOS-based schematic drawing program that lets you create simple schematics on vintage computers that don't have the resources to run Windows. All it takes is any IBM-PC or PC clone, including a lowly 8088-based machines with 384 kilobytes of RAM and a floppy drive. Be warned, though, AutoSkem isn't an easy program to use, and it lacks some basic editing features.

While not nearly as sophisticated or powerful, AutoSkem has the look and feel of Schema, a very-successful, high-end schematic-capture program from the 80's that was just recently put out to pasture. Drawing and editing commands are located in a menu column displayed along the right side of the screen (see Fig. 3), and are selected by the cursor keys or mouse. A handful of the more basic commands, like grid on/off and cross-hair sizing, are controlled by the keyboard's function keys, and are not listed in the menu.

Schematics are constructed from three basic objects: lines, symbols, and text. Lines aren't orthogonally locked, making it easy to draw diagonals but harder to square corners. Symbols representing electronic devices are stored in symbol libraries, each of which can hold up to 100 symbols. While there's no limit to the number of libraries you can have, a schematic can be drawn using components from only a single library. If the component doesn't exist in the selected library, it's simply not shown in the drawing.

Part designations and values are placed on the drawing with a text editor, and are not a part of the device itself. Both symbols and text can be rotated and sized before placement—but not after. For devices that need more than 30 lines to construct (the maximum you can use for a symbol), AutoSkem offers an object editor, which is basically a block capture feature that saves the drawing to an object file.

Like symbols, objects can be called from a menu and placed anywhere in a drawing. Their advantage is that they can contain text and symbols, as well as lines. Their disadvantage is that they can't be scaled or rotated.

The drawing area is 1000 by 1000 units square, but only one-ninth of it is visible on the screen at any time, making it difficult to draw large schematics. Yes, you can zoom out to see the overall picture, locate the area of interest, and zoom back in. But you can't run commands from the zoom-out mode.

So a lot of initial part placement must be done by guess and by golly. Compounding the problem is that devices can't be edited after placement; they can only be moved. And if the object to be moved is bigger than the viewing window, it has to be erased and placed again—a tedious job, indeed.

AutoSkem's greatest attribute is undoubtedly its print features, which, for a DOS drawing program, are quite remarkable. Drawings can be output to a dot-matrix printer, LaserJet printer, or HPGL plotter. All or any part of the drawing can be selected for printing, and the selected area of the drawing can be rotated and sized to fit the paper.

Six years ago AutoSkem would have been a big hit at any price. But today it's as dated as the dinosaurs it's designed to run on. However, $29 is a tempting carrot. So if you'd like to try this program, you can find an abridged, but fully functional version of AutoSkem on the Gernsback BBS or America Online under the name AUTOSK14.ZIP. Download time for this program is about four minutes.

Product:	TurboCAD
Version:	2.0
Price	$99
Platform:	Windows
Publisher:	IMSI

Any drawing program can draw schematics. The drawback here is that creating the symbols (transistors, inductors, ICs, and so on) takes a lot of patience and time. However, there are some CAD drawing programs that have electronic symbol libraries—like TurboCAD for Windows. Unlike some drawing programs with similar libraries, such as AutoCAD, TurboCAD's $99 price won't break the piggy bank. There's even a library module with PC board layout symbols (see Fig. 4).

The nice thing about using a CAD program to draw schematics is that it has a lot more to offer, like unlimited zoom, multiple drawing layers, and extremely large drawing sheets. Although you can find schematic capture programs with the same features, they are generally very expensive.

The basic TurboCAD package comes with a limited number of schematic symbols that include a capacitor, resistor, and a handful of TTL ICs. For real work, though, you'll want to buy one or more of the 20 extra-cost libraries IMSI sells for use with TurboCAD. But as you add libraries to the setup, cost goes up. Fortunately, the libraries aren't that expensive. For example, the TTL, ECL, and CMOS libraries sell for $29.95 each. Or you can get all three, along with several other electronic modules, for just $79.95 when you purchase the Electronic Design library.

A shortcoming in using a CAD program to draw schematics is that it can be overkill some of the time. You have a lot more power than you need, so some things are a little more

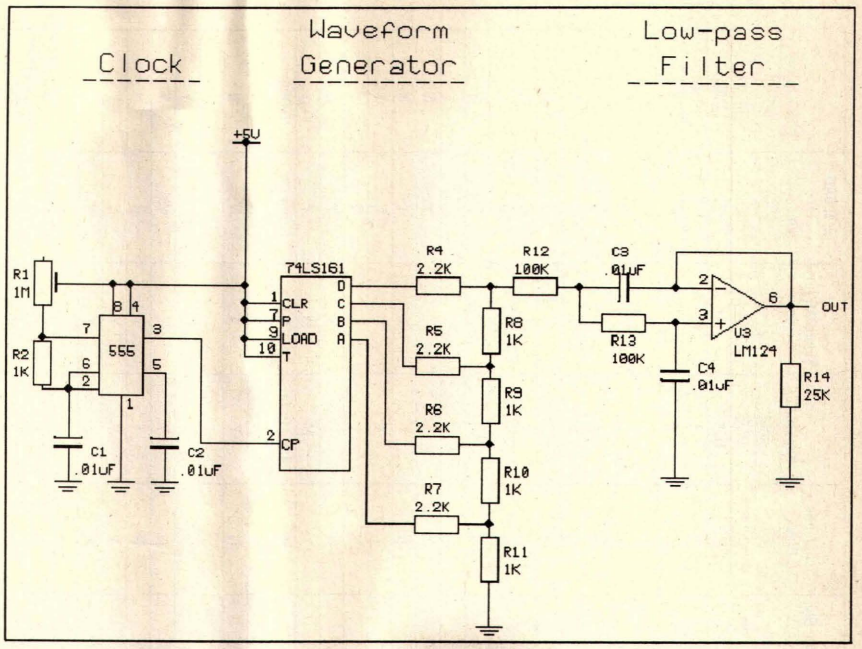


FIG. 6—BOARDMAKER's screen could not be captured, which is why you see a printout instead.

complicated than they should be. And the learning curve is steeper. That's why TurboCAD is not recommended for hobbyists who only need to draw simple schematics. But if you need a drawing program to create complex schematics frequently, then TurboCAD could be just the ticket you're looking for.

Electronics Parts-bin lets you build schematics from clip art (see Fig. 5). The clip art library of general purpose electronics components is contained in a file called PARTBIN1.PCX that's available on the *Gernsback BBS*, and can also be found in the software forum of America Online. Download time is about 11 minutes. To use the library, open up PARTBIN1.PCX in a drawing program like Windows' Paintbrush and copy the component you wish to the clipboard. Open a new or existing file and paste the component in place. Lines and text are provided by the drawing program.

Product:	Electronics Parts-bin
Price	Free
Platform:	Windows
Publisher:	Jim Marinelli

Schematics with PCB layout

One of the joys in life is taking an idea from concept to a working device. The project doesn't have to be complicated or earth shaking—but it surely has to end in an etched printed-circuit board. If the design is simple—consisting of a couple of ICs and a fistful of passive parts—it's easier to do the PC board layout manually rather than run the design through a bunch of netlists. For such manual design, the software should be simple and to the point. The following three programs—all DOS-based British imports—fill the bill. They let you draw schematics plus manually layout a PC board using screens and commands that are common to both.

Product:	BoardMaker I
Version:	1.5
Price	$95
Platform:	DOS
Publisher:	Ohio Automation

If you're in the market for an economical schematic drawing program with PC board layout that's easy to use, yet powerful enough to handle large designs, you'll fall in love with BoardMaker I. This program can lay out circuit boards up to 17 inches square. It has advanced drawing and editing features normally found in programs costing several hundred dollars, and it supports a wide range of printers, pen plotters, and photoplotters. You can buy BoardMaker I for just $95.

Basically, BoardMaker I is a DOS-based PC board layout pro-

TABLE 1

	AutoSkem	BoardMaker I	CADPAK II ISIS Supersketch	CircuitMaker	Easy-PC	Easy-PC Pro	Electronics Workbench	EZ-Route Std EZ-Logic	Schematic Plus	SuperCAD	SuperCAD for Windows	TurboCAD for Windows	WinScheme
Price	$29	$95	$159	$299	$195	$349	$299	$249	$20	$99	$149	$99	$179
Format	DOS	DOS	DOS	Windows	DOS	DOS	Win/DOS	Windows	Windows	DOS	WIndows	WIndows	WIndows
RAM required	384K	512K	640K	2MB	512K	640K	4MB	512K	2MB	640K	1MB	2MB	2MB
Hard disk required	N	N	2MB	7MB	N	5MB	4MB	3MB	N	N	2MB		10MB
Schematic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Capture	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
PCB netlist	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y(1)	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
Simulation netlist	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y(1)	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Design rule check	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
PCB Layout	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Circuit Simulation	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N
Analog	N	N	N	Y	N	Y(1)	Y	N	N	Y(1)	Y(1)	N	N
Digital	N	N	N	Y	N	Y(1)	Y	N	N	Y(1)	Y(1)	N	N
Drawing Features													
Ortho disable	n/a	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Diagonal wires	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Auto annotate	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Supports buses	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Repeat object placement	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Rotate part prior to place	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	M	M	Y	Y
Zoom range/on-the-fly	n/a	Y	Y	20:01	Y	Y	N	Y	n/a	draw to fit	24:1	n/a	10,000:1
Auto pan	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Find/search	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N
Editing Features—Placement													
Rotate	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mirror	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Find	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N
Undo	N	N	Y	Y(2)	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rubberband	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Block													
Move	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hide	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Delete	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Save	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Part reference													
Move	Y	n/a	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	n/a	Y
Hide	N	n/a	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	n/a	Y
Delete	Y	n/a	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	n/a	Y
Adjustable font size	Y	n/a	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	n/a	N
Global reannotate	N	n/a	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	n /a	N
Library													
Screen directory	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DeMorgan	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Printer Output													
Fit to page	Y	Y(3)	N	N	N	N	Y	n/a	n/a	N	n/a	n/a	n/a
Border off	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Y	n/a	Y	Y	n/a	n/a
Title box off	n/a	n/a	n/a	Y	n/a	n/a	n/a	Y	n/a	Y	Y	n/a	n/a
Software control	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	n/a	Y	Y	n/a	n/a
Plotter Output													
Fit to page	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Maximum page size (inches)	8×20	17×17	34×34	34×34	17×17	17×17	n/a	34×34	n/a	n/a	34×34	n/a	n/a
Software control	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	n/a	Y	n/a	n/a	Y	n/a	n/a

gram with access to a library of schematic symbols. Although the two programs share the same drawing editor, they don't share libraries or communicate between each other. In other words, you don't have access to the schematic library when it is in the PC board layout mode, and you can't import schematics into the PC board program for layout. Each program is independent of the other, and you can run only one at a time. An opening menu gives you the choice between schematic draw and PC board layout. An advantage of sharing the same drawing editor is that the commands are identical, which means you don't have to adjust to a new set of commands as you switch from one program to the other. The commands are easily accessed from seven pull-down menus, plus there's a keyboard shortcut for every command or command string.

BoardMaker I's schematic library comes with a total of 75 parts that include a good spattering of analog, logic, and discrete components, as well as a handful of lesser used devices like a microphone and Schottky diode. But as you've probably guessed, a library this small and diverse doesn't contain all the devices needed for the example schematic. That's why two ICs had to be created from the library editor. Like the schematic and PC-board layout editors, the library editor is a stand-alone program that's listed as one of the opening menu choices. And like all BoardMaker I programs, the library editor has the same screen setup and command menus, which makes the BoardMaker I package really easy to learn and use. New devices can be made from scratch or by modifying an existing component; there is little difference between the two. Each library can hold up to 250 symbols, depending on the symbol's complexity, and there's no limit to the number of libraries you can create.

The components are easily accessed from a pull-down menu. Parts can be rotated and mirrored before and after placement. The ability to zoom in and out and pan during placement and editing are two very powerful features that make working with this program a real pleasure. Repeat placement is provided, and there's automatic backup that saves your drawing to file at scheduled intervals without you having to think about it. Output can be sent to dot-matrix, LaserJet, and PostScript printers, plus HPGL and DMPL penplotters. If you don't mind fiddling with sizing parameters, the drawing can be made to fit the page for everything but a dot-matrix printer. Gerber and NC-Drill files—used by professional circuit-board manufacturers—are also supported.

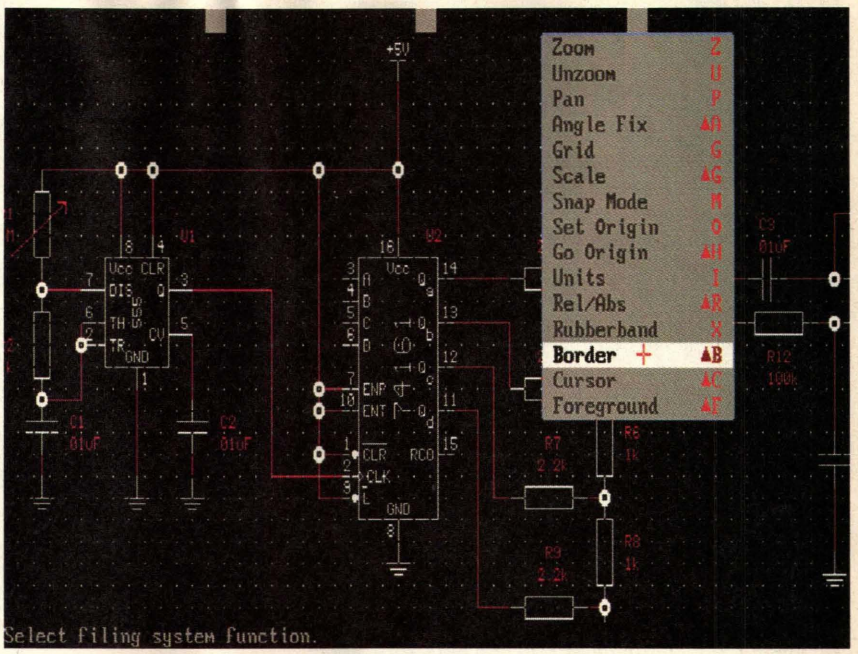


FIG. 7—EASY-PC IS BASICALLY A PC board layout program with a schematic component library, and it is the precursor of BoardMaker I.

Unfortunately, BoardMaker I wouldn't allow a screen shot to be made of its screen, which is why you see a printout in Fig. 6 instead. So you don't get to see the pull-down menus that include the component library. For that drawing, two ICs had to be created. The boxy European resistor symbols could easily be redrawn to U.S. standards.

BoardMaker I is extremely easy to use, and it is full of features you wouldn't expect in a program costing so little. And, unlike many schematic draw/PC board layout packages, BoardMaker I schematics are so good looking that you won't be embarrassed to publish them. Good looking schematics, the ability to lay out large circuit boards, and low cost just might make this the buy of the century.

Product:	Easy-PC
Version:	I0142
Price	$195
Platform:	DOS
Distributor:	BSOFT Software

When the author first started testing Easy-PC, he thought he had picked up an old copy of BoardMaker I and loaded it by mistake. Everything that Easy-PC does—from the opening menu, to the drawing/editing tools, to output support—smacks of an early version of BoardMaker I. And for good reason: both are written by the same person. Essentially, Easy-PC is the forerunner to BoardMaker I, and while the two are very much alike, there are some significant differences. For openers, Easy-PC lists for $195, which is $50 more than BoardMaker I.

Like BoardMaker I, Easy-PC is a DOS-based PC board layout program with a library of schematic symbols in addition to

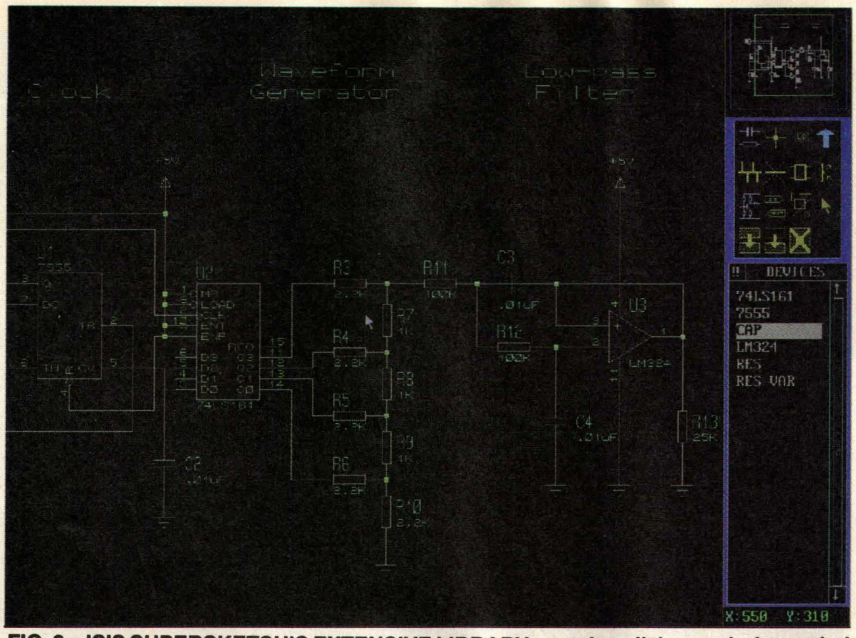


FIG. 8—ISIS SUPERSKETCH'S EXTENSIVE LIBRARY contains all the symbols needed to create the *Electronics Now* benchmark schematic.

component footprints and pads. The schematic draw and PC board layout programs are separate, and access to the programs is through a main menu. The Easy-PC programs share a common editor, and the commands are the same for all programs. Up to this point BoardMaker I and Easy-PC are virtually identical. The only difference is the look of the menus and the way they're organized. But here's where the two packages part ways.

While Easy PC's menus are easy enough to use, it takes time to navigate them because the commands are nested and one menu often spawns another. Fortunately, each menu has a keyboard equivalent that frequently reduces a lot of mousing around to a single keystroke (see Fig. 7). However, the keyboard commands aren't intuitive or easily remembered, which is why the keyboard reference chart was posted in a conspicuous spot.

You'll want to keep a list of the symbol libraries close at hand, too, because (unlike BoardMaker I) Easy-PC's screen lacks a library list. Parts are selected by typing their names from a command line—which forces you to memorize them or refer to the symbol charts found in the loose-leaf user's guide. But after thumbing through these lists to the point where the pages looked like a well-read paperback novel, the author gave up and tacked the pages to the wall above the keyboard reference chart. Despite a high parts count, the schematic library lacks some very basic components, including a variable capacitor and an op-amp. That's because over 80% of the nearly 500 devices are dedicated to TTL logic. For the example drawing, symbols had to be created for two analog ICs plus a variable resistor. Thankfully that's easy enough with the library editor also found as an option in the opening menu. But again, you have to quit what you're doing to access it, because only one Easy-PC program can run at a time.

Printer and file output is good to excellent, depending on your application, with support for dot-matrix, LaserJet, and HPGL printers and plotters. While the drawing can't be sized to fit the page, it can be scaled in increments of ¼, ½, 1, 2, and 4 times. Also included are utilities that generate Gerber files and standard NC Drill files, both of which are used by service bureaus to etch and drill finished printed-circuit boards.

Easy-PC is not BoardMaker I, and visa versa. BoardMaker I is cheaper and easier to use. On the other hand, Easy-PC has a larger component library, and its files are upgradable to Easy-PC Pro, a fully-featured schematic capture and PC board layout program. The one you choose should depend on your present and future needs. For quickie projects, BoardMaker I is the best choice. For more ambitious designs go with Easy-PC because it has Gerber file and NC Drill support. But read on before deciding on either.

Product:	CADPAC II
Version:	2.28
Price	$159
Platform:	DOS
Publisher:	R4 Systems Inc.

CADPAC II is a combination of two DOS-based circuit design applications: ISIS Supersketch schematic draw and PC board II printed circuit board layout, both from Labcenter Electronics. Supersketch represents the entry-level program in the ISIS (Intelligent Schematic Input System) family of design software which includes ISIS Designer and Ares. While you'll find Supersketch's learning curve steeper than most schematic draw programs, you'll discover the advanced features, like auto wire routing and global device replacement, well worth the effort. And although the learning curve is steep, the price certainly isn't. At $159, CADPAC II is just $10 more than Easy-PC, which doesn't hold a candle to it.

Supersketch comes with several thousand drawing symbols stored in seven library modules, which are divided into such groups as CMOS, TTL, and memory devices. In addition there's an empty user module that can be used as a staging area to assemble new libraries from parts moved or copied from other libraries. New devices are created from the main drawing and can be saved to any library. Often it's possible to reduce the library part count by splitting the device into prefixes

Continued on page 159

OVER/UNDER VOLTAGE

continued from page 40

Therefore, monostable multivibrator IC2 provides a ½-second delay to keep RY1 turned off long enough for the voltage across C5 to return to normal. When pin 7 of IC1 goes high it triggers IC2, and the high output at pin 6 of IC2 causes the output of NOR gate IC3 go low which turns Q1 off and de-energizes RY1.

Switch S2 lets you quickly check the circuit's operation at any time. Pushing S2 raises the voltage at the junction of R2 and R5 and turns RY1 off. Reset switch S1 restores normal operation. Switch S1 turns the circuit on initially. An LM7805 voltage regulator (IC4) provides a constant 5 volt supply for the integrated circuits and the relay control current. No power switch was added to the circuit, as the device is intended to be on all the time. Note that the neon indicator lamps contain internal current-limiting resistors that aren't shown in the schematic.

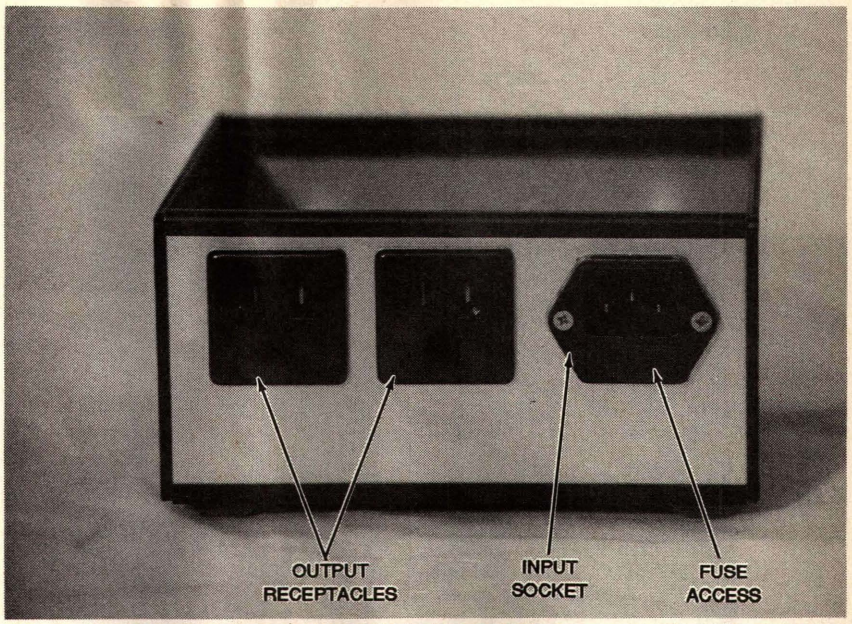


FIG. 3—A COMPUTER-TYPE POWER INPUT LINECORD was used with an input socket mounted on the back of the case.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.
R1—7500 ohms
R2—3800 ohms, 1% metal film (see text)
R3—412 ohms, 1% metal film (see text)
R4—100 ohms, trimmer potentiometer
R5—7385 ohms, 1% metal film (see text)
R6, R8—10,000 ohms, 1% metal film
R7—2692 ohms, 1% metal film (see text)
R9, R10—4700 ohms
R11—39,000 ohms
R12—10,000 ohms
Capacitors
C1, C4—0.1 µF, ceramic disk
C2—22 µF, 10 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C3—1 µF, 25 volts, tantalum electrolytic
C5—1000 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
Semiconductors
IC1—ICL7665 over/under voltage detector (Maxim or equivalent)
IC2—74121 monostable multivibrator
IC3—74LS02 quad 2-input NOR gate
IC4—LM7805 +5 volt regulator
BR1—DIP bridge rectifier, 1 ampere, 50 volts (Marlin Jones #5225-BR or equivalent)
Q1—2N3904 NPN transistor
Other components F1—3-ampere fuse, 115 VAC
S1, S2—pushbutton switch, normally open
RY1—Solid state, normally open AC relay (240 volts, 10 amperes, see text)
T1—Power transformer, 120 VAC primary, 12 VAC secondary (Marlin Jones # 6485-TR or equivalent)
MOV1–MOV3—Metal oxide varistor, 130 VAC, 10 amperes
NE1, NE2—neon indicator lamps with built-in current limiting resistors
PL1—grounded IEC-type line cord with IEC-type input socket and built-in fuse-holder (optional, see text)
SO1, SO2—grounded AC receptacle (only one is necessary, others are optional)
Miscellaneous: Project case, circuit board, hardware, 20-gauge stranded hookup wire, solder.

Note: The following items are available from TDL Electronics, 5260 Cochise Trail, Las Cruces, NM 88012-9736, 505-382-8175, Fax 505-382-8810:
- **Etched and drilled PC board—$8.50 postpaid**
- **Kit of PC board and all board-mounted parts (including power transformer)—$39.95 postpaid**
- **PC mount power transformers, solid-state relays, and input and output connectors are available from:**

Marlin P. Jones and Assoc., Inc.
PO Box 12685
Lake Park, FL 33403-0685
407-848-8236

All Electronics Corp.
PO Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567
800-826-5432

Herbach and Rademan Co.
PO Box 122
Bristol, PA 19007-0122
800-848-8001

- **The aluminum case (model MC-5A) is available from:**

Sescom, Inc.
2100 Ward Drive
Henderson, NV 89015-4249
800-634-3457

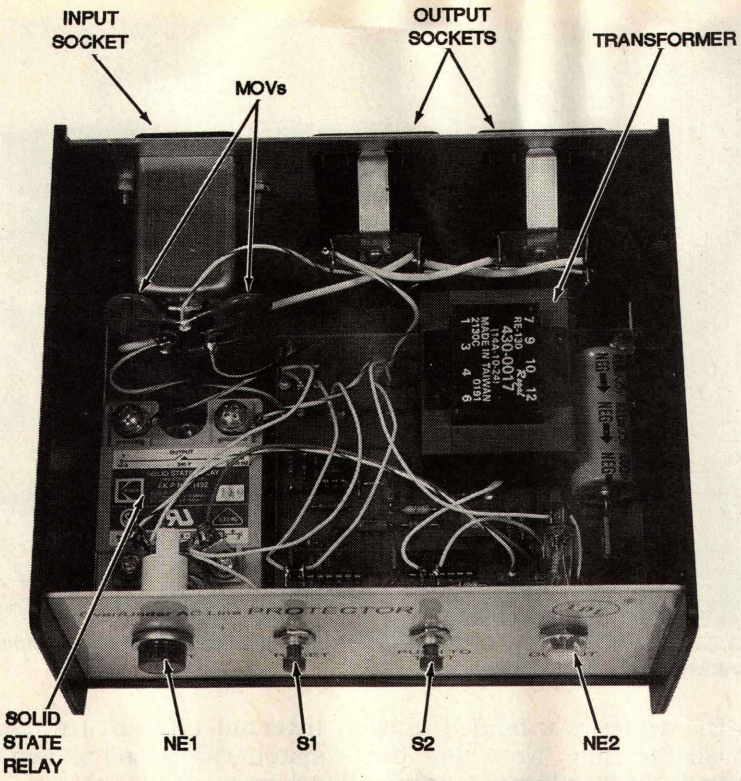


FIG. 4—THE INSIDE OF THE COMPLETED PROTOTYPE. The MOVs are soldered to the input power connector; the fuse is built into this connector and is not visible in the photo.

Construction

The circuit layout is not critical. You can build the circuit on a PC board or it can be wired point-to-point. A foil pattern is provided so that you can make your own board or one can be purchased alone or as part of a kit from the source given in the Parts List. All the logic including the power transformer mounts on the small, single-sided PC board.

A parts-placement diagram is shown in Fig. 2. Install the parts as indicated. Only one jumper wire is required in the position marked "J." Sockets for the ICs are optional. Remember to observe polarity on electrolytic capacitors C2, C3, and C5. Use No. 20 AWG stranded wire for all connections to and from the PC board and between the input and output receptacles. (All parts within the dashed outline in Fig. 1 are board-mounted, and connections outside the dashed lines are hard wired.)

Because the author did not keep a complete stock of 1% metal-film resistors (and you probably don't either), he designed the PC board to accept a series pair of resistors for R2, R5, and R7. That should make it easier to find a pair of 1% resistors that will combine for the correct value. If you have 1% resistors of the exact values for R2, R5, or R7, install a jumper in one of the locations and the resistor in the other.

Install the socket for an IEC-type detachable power input linecord on the back of the case (see Fig. 3). Fuse F1 is built into this socket, and the three MOV surge protectors are soldered directly to its lugs. You can use a regular linecord if you like, and eliminate SO1. Just remember to install the fuse separately if you eliminate the socket. Also be sure to use a polarized three-conductor line cord and remember to connect the green ground wire to the case—if a metal case is used—and to the ground terminals of the output receptacles. Mount the neon panel lamps that indicate input and output power on the front panel along with the test and reset buttons.

Figure 4 shows the inside of the completed prototype. The PC board is mounted to the bottom of an aluminum enclosure with four 3/8-inch long threaded metal standoffs.

CALCULATING RESISTOR VALUES

The Protector circuit is designed so that the voltage at the junction of resistors R2 and R5 is set to be 2 volts when the AC line voltage is 115 volts (see Fig. 1). That voltage is somewhat arbitrary, but it does need to be above the 1.3-volt switch point of the comparators and well below the unregulated DC voltage from the power supply. Proportionally, the voltage at that point will decrease to 1.65 volts when the line voltage drops to 95 volts, and it will increase to 2.26 volts when the line reaches 130 volts. These values (1.65 and 2.26) correspond to the switch points that set the width of the window.

A value of 10K for R6 and R8 sets the current through R5-R6 and R7-R8 (the current into the comparator is negligible). At the 1.3-volt switch point, a current of 130 microamperes will flow (1.3V/10K). Pin 6 is the high-side comparator so the voltage drop across R5 will be 2.26 − 1.3 = 0.96 volt. At 130 microamperes, a resistance of 7385 ohms is needed. For the low-side comparator at pin 3, the corresponding voltage drop is 1.65 − 1.3 = 0.35 volt. So R7 must be 2692 ohms.

Values for R2, R3, and R4 were calculated by recognizing that the current flow in this branch should be large compared to the flow in R5-R6 and R7-R8. We'll let this current be 5 milliamperes, and knowing that the voltage at the junction of R2 and R5 is 2 volts, the R3-R4 series combination should be 400 ohms. Because the flow in the parallel combination of R5-R6 and R7-R8 must be considered, the 400 becomes 460 ohms. A 100-ohm trimmer in series with 412 ohms will work. With the power transformer used in the prototype there is a 19-volt drop across R2. With a 5-milliampere current flow, R2 must be 3800 ohms. Ω

Calibration

Set the trimmer potentiometer R4 to mid-range. If you have a variable transformer (Variac) and an AC voltmeter, you can check the low voltage turn-off point. Adjust the variable transformer to 110 to 115 volts as indicated on the voltmeter. Push the reset button and slowly decrease the input voltage until the relay opens. (A lamp plugged into the Protector's output makes this easy to observe.) Adjust R4 so that the relay turns off (opens) with an input of about 95 volts. Ω

continued from page 42

0.3% on the 100-ohm and 1-megohm ranges where the R1/R2 ratios are 1/100 and 100/0, respectively. To be a practical instrument, the Fig. 3 circuit must include a sensitive null-balance detector.

Figure 4 is a schematic for a ×10 DC differential amplifier for use with an external analog volt-ohmmeter to form such a detector. This circuit must have its own own independent 9-volt power supply. The LF351 is a low-cost BIFET operational amplifier available from Motorola, Texas Instruments, National Semiconductor, and others.

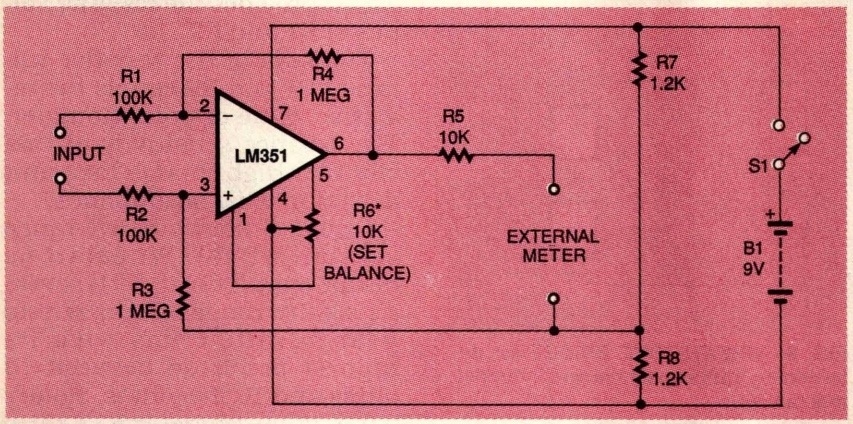


FIG. 4—A DC NULL POINT AMPLIFIER for use with an external digital multimeter or analog volt-ohmmeter

ampere or 100-microampere range for high-sensitivity. In the 100-microampere range, the circuit must first be balanced by short-circuiting its input terminals together and trimming the multiturn 10-kilohm SET-BALANCE control for a zero reading on the meter.

Wheatstone variations

The Wheatstone bridge circuit of Fig. 2 can be configured in three other ways without invalidating the basic balance equations, as shown in Figure 5. In each form R1/R2 are known as the bridge's ratio arms. Notice that the bridge's signal-source and detector terminals can be transposed without upsetting the ciruit's balance equations. This also holds true for the various versions of capacitance and inductance bridges. The most useful Wheatstone bridge variation is that shown in Fig. 5-a.

Figure 6 shows a modern six-

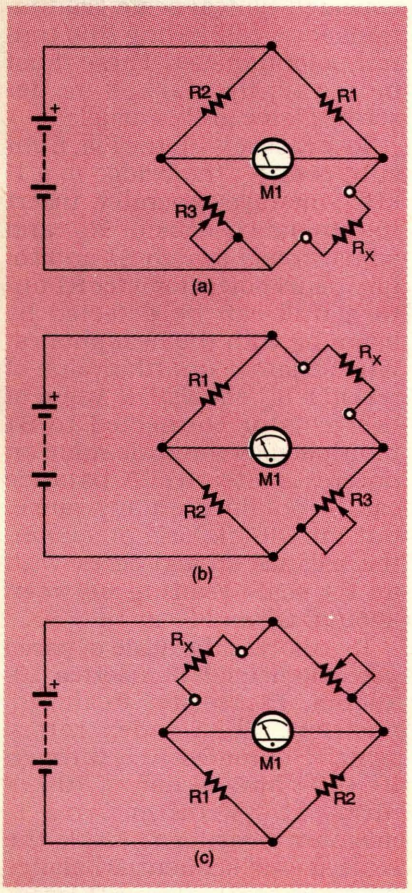


FIG. 5—THREE ALTERNATIVE VERSIONS of Wheatstone bridges follow the same rules as the circuit in Fig 2.

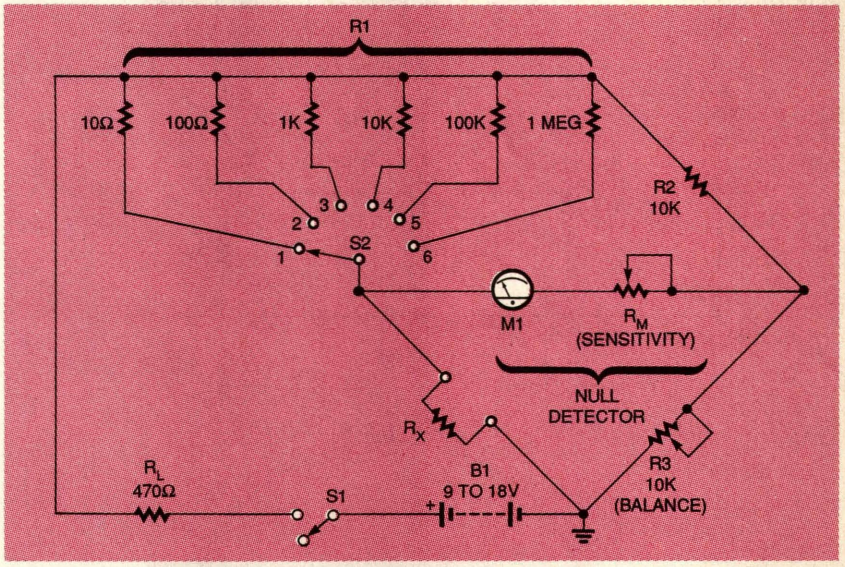


FIG. 6—HIGH-SENSITIVITY, SIX RANGE Wheatstone DC resistance-measuring bridge.

The LF351 has a JFET input for low input offset voltage and BIFET technology provides wide bandwidth and fast slew rates with low bias currents as well as low input offset currents and supply currents. It is the functional equivalent of the LF353, and the LF347 is a dual version.

An external volt-ohmmeter can be set to its 2.5-volt DC range for low-sensitivity measurements, or to its 50-micro-

range version of this circuit, and Table 2 lists its benefits over the circuit in Fig. 3. Its null sensitivity (which is proportional to the R3/R2 ratio at balance) is very high on all ranges, and varies from 0.003% at R3's full scale balance value, to 0.03% at one-tenth of full scale.

By confining all measurements to the top nine-tenths of the R3 range, one can measure all resistance values in the 1-

TABLE 2
RESPONSE OF 6-RANGE HIGH-SENSITIVITY BRIDGE

Switch S1 Range	Bridge Range	Resistor R1 Value (Ohms)	R1/R2 Ratio (Ohms)	Bridge Null Sensitivity (Nominal)
1	0-10	10	1/1000	Proportional
2	0-100	100	1/100	to value of R3
3	0-1k	1k	1/10	to 0.003% at
4	0-10k	10k	1/1	full scale on
5	0-100k	100k	10/1	all ranges
6	0-1MEG	1MEG	100/1	

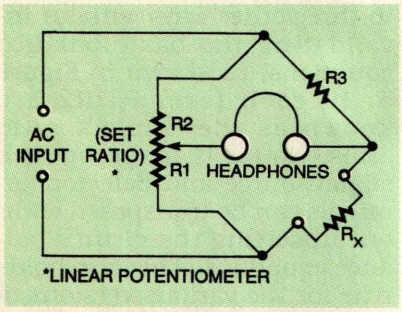


FIG. 7—AC POWERED Wheatstone bridge with variable ratio-arm balancing and headphone-detection.

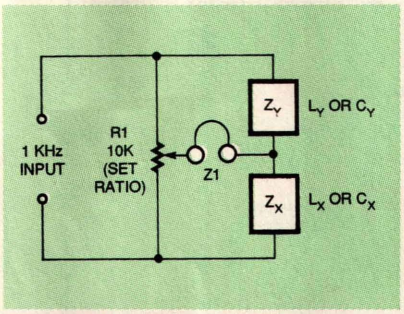


FIG. 9—WHEATSTONE BRIDGE for determining both capacitive and inductive reactances.

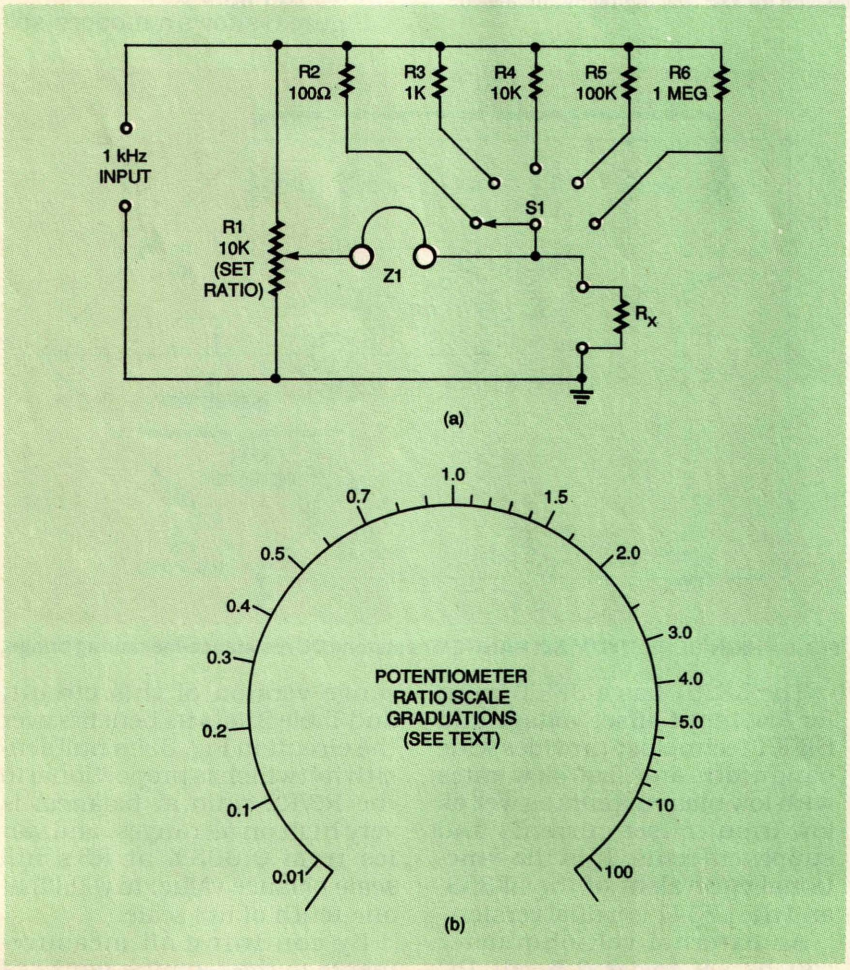


FIG. 8—FIVE-RANGE resistance bridge, with rotary panel potentiometer scale markings (*a*) and typical ratio scale markings (*b*).

ohm to 1-megohm range with excellent null sensitivity.

A Wheatstone bridge can be energized from either an AC or DC source without altering the fundamentals of its operation. Figure 7 is the circuit for an AC-energized Wheatstone bridge whose balance condition is maintained with an infinitely-variable pair of "ratio" arms consisting of potentiometer R1 which provides the resistive values of R1 and R2.

The sum of the resistive values of R1 and R2 equals the resistive value of potentiometer. The balance sensitivity of this circuit is high enough to permit detection with headphones.

Figure 8 shows a five-range version of the Wheatstone bridge circuit of Fig. 7. It covers a resistive range of near-zero to near-infinite ohms with its highest precision between 10 ohms and 10 megohms. Rotary panel potentiometer R1's ratio equals one when its wiper is at midrange. The diagram shows expected typical scale graduations for a calibrating this control potentiometer. These must be manually marked as described later in this article.

To measure with the Fig. 8 circuit, connect the bridge to a 1-kHz sinewave generator, insert the unknown resistor R_X, and adjust rotary switch S1 and rotary panel potentiometer R1 until a null can be detected by listening with the headphones. When that occurs, the value of resistor R_X equals the value of the resistor connected to S1 multiplied by the scale value on potentiometer R1. A balance can be obtained on any range, but for the highest precision, the balance should occur with an R1 scale reading between about 0.27 and 3.0.

To calibrate the scale of panel potentiometer R1, insert a 10-kilohm, 1% resistor in the R_X position. Then index rotary switch S1 progressively through its 100-ohm, 1-kilohm, 10-kilohm, 100-kilohm, and 1-megohm positions. Mark the scale at each sequential balance point as 0.01, 0.1, 1.0 (midscale), 10, and 100.

Repeat this procedure with

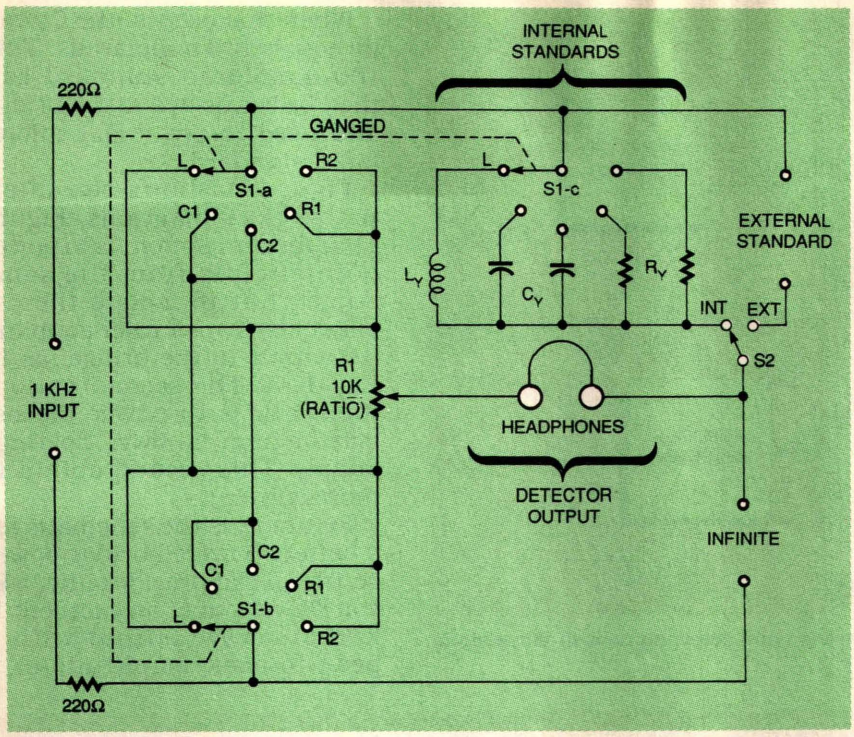


FIG. 10—LCR BRIDGE with headphone null detector.

R_X values that are multiples or submultiples of 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc., until the scale is completely calibrated, as shown in Fig. 8-b.

Resolution and precision

There are four important quality characteristics of a measurement bridge: (1). measurement range, (2) balance-sensitivity, (3) resolution, and (4) precision. The term resolution refers to the accuracy with which the R_X value can be read from the bridge's controls. For example, in Figs. 3 and 6, R3 gives a resolution of about 1% of full-scale if it is a manually-calibrated, linear, potentiometer, or about 0.005% of full-scale if it includes a four-decade resistor box.

The resolution of the bridge in Fig. 8 varies from ±1% at a "1" ratio to ±2% at a 0.3 or 3.0 ratio, to ±5% at a 0.1 or 1.0 ratio.

The term precision refers to the basic accuracy of the bridge, assuming that it has perfect balance-sensitivity and resolution, and equals the sum of the R1/R2 ratio tolerance and the tolerance of the resistance standard R3. If the R1/R2 ratio is set strictly by precision resistors, the ratio's precision equals the sum of the R1 and R2 tolerances. However, there are other techniques that permit resistors to be matched so that ratio errors are reduced to only about ±0.005%.

TABLE 3
STANDARDS VS. BRIDGE VALUE

	Standards Value	Bridge Range
R3	100 Ω	10 Ω -1 k
	100 k	1 k-100 k
	1 MEG	100 k-10 MEG
C3	100 pF	10 pF-0.001 μF
	0.01 μF	0.001 μF-0.1μF
	1 μF	0.1 μF-10 μF
L3	1 mH	100 uH-10 mH
	100 mH	10 mH-1 H
	10 H	1 H-100 H

For example, if the high-resolution Wheatstone bridge in Fig. 6 is made with R1 and R2 as 1% resistors and R3 is a manually-calibrated control potentiometer, the circuit will have a basic precision of only 3%. However, if the values of R1 and R2 are correctly matched, the precision of the bridge increases to ±1.005%.

The circuit's precision can be increased to ±0.105% with a ±0.1% multidecade resistor box in the R3 position. Bear in mind that additional errors can creep in when you are measuring very low or very high resistance values. The most likely cause will be the resistance values of switch contacts and leads when measuring low resistive values, and leakages when measuring high values.

The overall quality of a bridge depends on its balance-sensitivity, resolution, and precision. Thus, the circuit in Fig. 6 offers excellent sensitivity and very good resolution and precision. Consequently, it can function as the basic circuit of either an inexpensive, simple bench test instrument or as a component in a precision laboratory instrument, depending on how it is built.

By contrast, the bridge in Fig. 8 has intrinsically poor resolution and precision. This means that it is suitable only for fast, imprecise measuments such as might be satisfactory for servicing equipment.

Capacitance and inductance

An AC-energized Wheatstone bridge can measure reactance, resistance, capacitance (C) and inductance (L). The circuit in Fig. 9 is a modification of the circuit in Fig.7 to measure C or L values by replacing R4 and R_X with comparable reactances. This will work if C_X or L_X are reasonably pure and have 1-kHz impedances greater than about 1 ohm and less than 10 megohms.

The difficulty in trying to measure inductance with this circuit is that accurate inductors (for use in the Z4 position) are hard to find, and inductive impedances are only 6.28 ohms per millihenry at 1 kHz.

The only difficulty in measuring capacitance is that the C_X value is proportional to the reciprocal of potentiometer R1 resistance scale markings. If the basic bridge is to measure both R and C, two calibrated sets of potentiometer R1 scales are needed. This drawback can be overcome by fitting R1 with a reversing switch. An example of this is shown as the multirange LCR bridge of Fig.10. Thus, only a single scale as

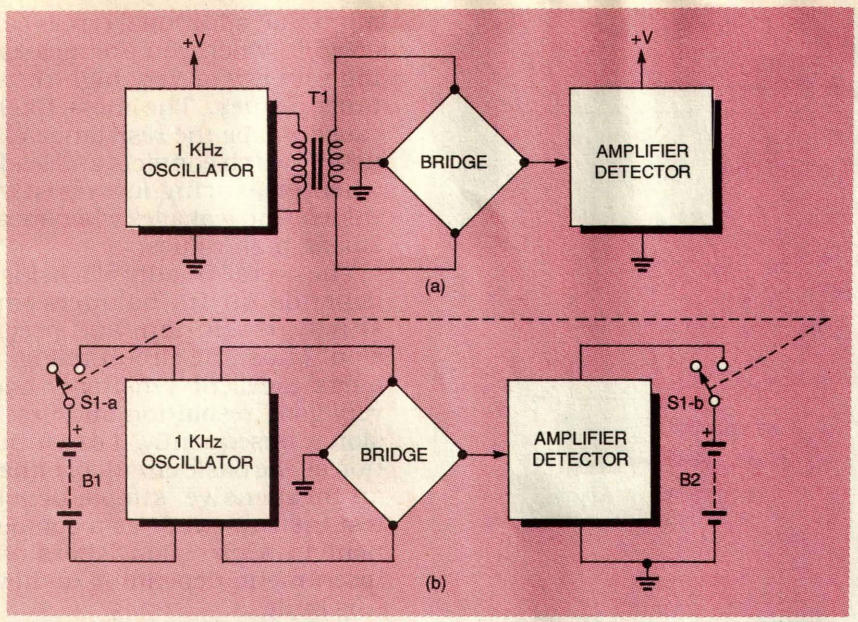


FIG. 11—ALTERNATIVES CIRCUITS for powering and detecting nulls in Wheatstone bridge circuits.

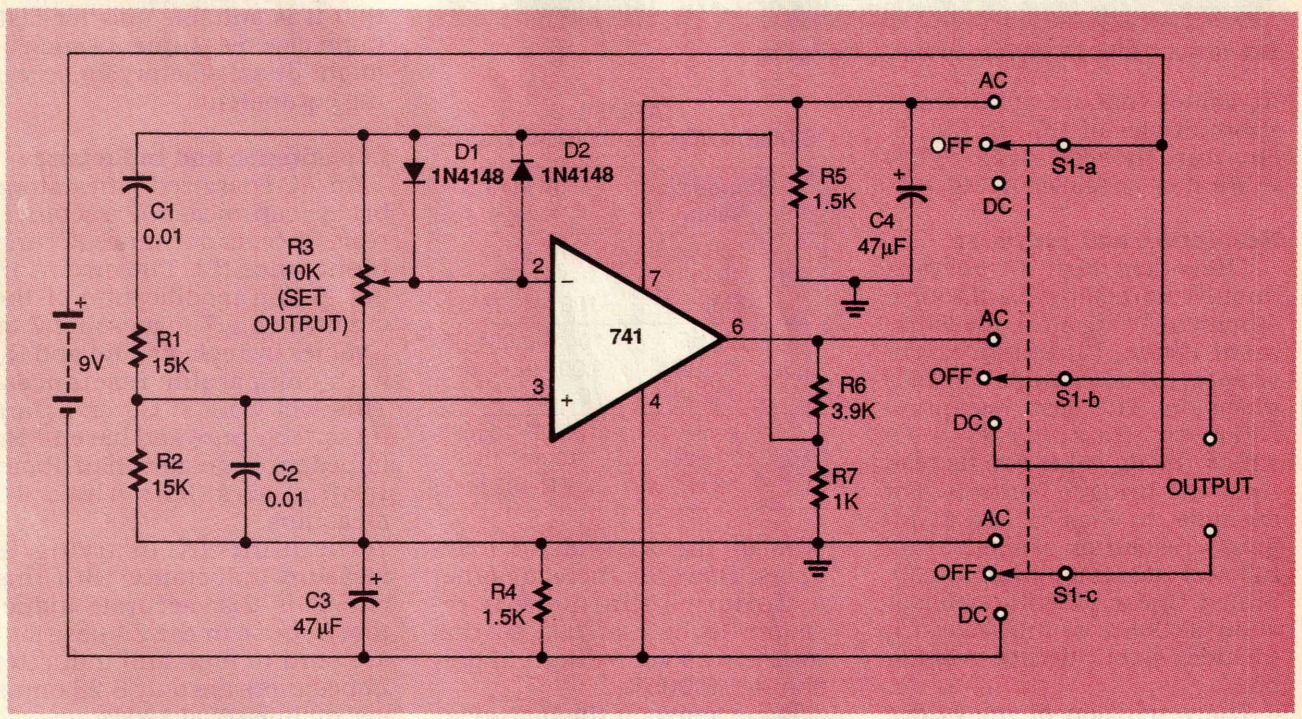


FIG. 12—POWER SOURCE for bridge circuits capable of 9-volt DC and 5-volt, 1-kHz outputs.

shown in Fig. 8 is required.

The general purpose LCR bridge with headphone detector shown in Fig. 10 is a versatile instrument. Switch S2 permits it to be used with either internal or external L, C, or R standards. The midscale value of each range is equal to the value of the standard assigned for that range, as listed in Table 3.

When this instrument is calibrated, it can be help to create its own alternative measurement standards. For example, if an accurate 10-nanofarad capacitance standard is inserted across the EXTERNMAL STANDARD terminals, a 100-nanofarad standard can be created by moving potentiometer R1 to the "10" position and then connecting capacitors in parallel across the "X" terminal for a null balance. When that occurs, the C_X value equals 100 nanofarads. This 100-nanofarad standard can then be connected to the bridge and used to create a 1 microfarad standard.

Figure 11 shows two alternative block diagrams. Figure 11-a, the first option, is to power both circuits from the same supply but to isolate the oscillator by transformer-coupling its output to the bridge, as in Fig. 11-a. The second option, Fig. 11-b, is to power the oscillator from its own "floating" supply. This second option is more efficient.

Figure 12 is the schematic for a battery-powered bridge power source. It can provide either a 9-volt DC output or an excellent 1-kHz sinewave output with a peak-to-peak amplitude of 5 volts. The oscillator is a diode-stabilized Wien bridge oscillator that works from a split power supply derived from the battery through resistors R1 and R2.

The circuit has a low-impedance output, and consumes a less than 4 milliamperes of quiescent current. To set up the oscillator, connect its output to a suitable oscilloscope and trim potentiometer R1 to give a reasonably pure sinewave output of about 5 volts, peak-to-peak. Ω

on a DRAM's capacitors will leak off, so it must be *refreshed* regularly. Refreshing data in a DRAM can be accomplished in several ways: each method calls for different combinations of $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, and the address lines. Most modern computers have a special DRAM controller, in the form of an application specific IC (ASIC), that must manage both the memroy refresh function and data storage and retrieval chores.

TABLE 1—DRAM PART NUMBERS AND CONFIGURATIONS

256K x 1 (16-pin DIP)	256K x 4 (20-pin DIP)	1Meg x 1 (18-pin DIP)	1Meg x 4 (20-pin DIP)
1256	GM4C256	GM71C1000	GM71C4400
41256	HM44256	HM511000	HM514400
1C256	M5M44256	M5M41000	M5M44400
2801	MCM514256	MCM511000	MCM514400
3C256	TC514256	TC511000	TC514400
6207	MT4C4256	MT4C1024	MT4C4001
62L07	KM44C256	KM41C1000	KM44C1000
MT1259	P21014	P21010	uPD424400
M5M4256	HM4514258	TM54C1024	MSM514400
TMS4256	uPD424256	AAA1M300	HYB514400

DIP memory sources

Memory can be salvaged from many sources, such as obsolete or inoperative computers, old memory boards, and EGA and VGA video adapters. If you try to salvage memory from an inoperative computer, exercise caution. It helps to know the history of the system that you are planning to cannibalize so that you do not inadvertently transport problems from one system to another. Memory is just as likely as any other component to have failed.

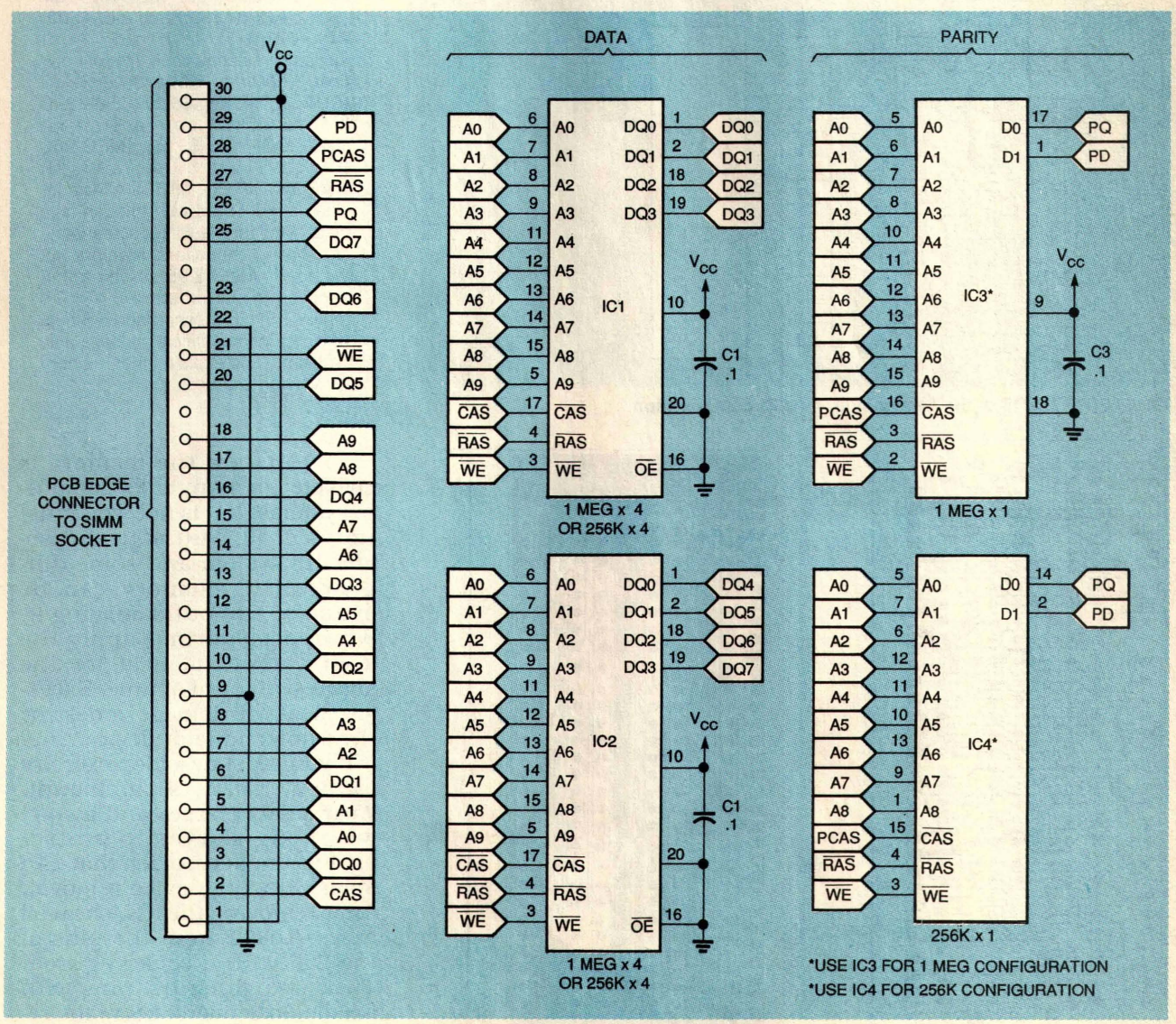


FIG. 2—THIS CONFIGURATION provides either 256 kilobytes or 1 megabyte of memory, populated in both cases with three DRAMs.

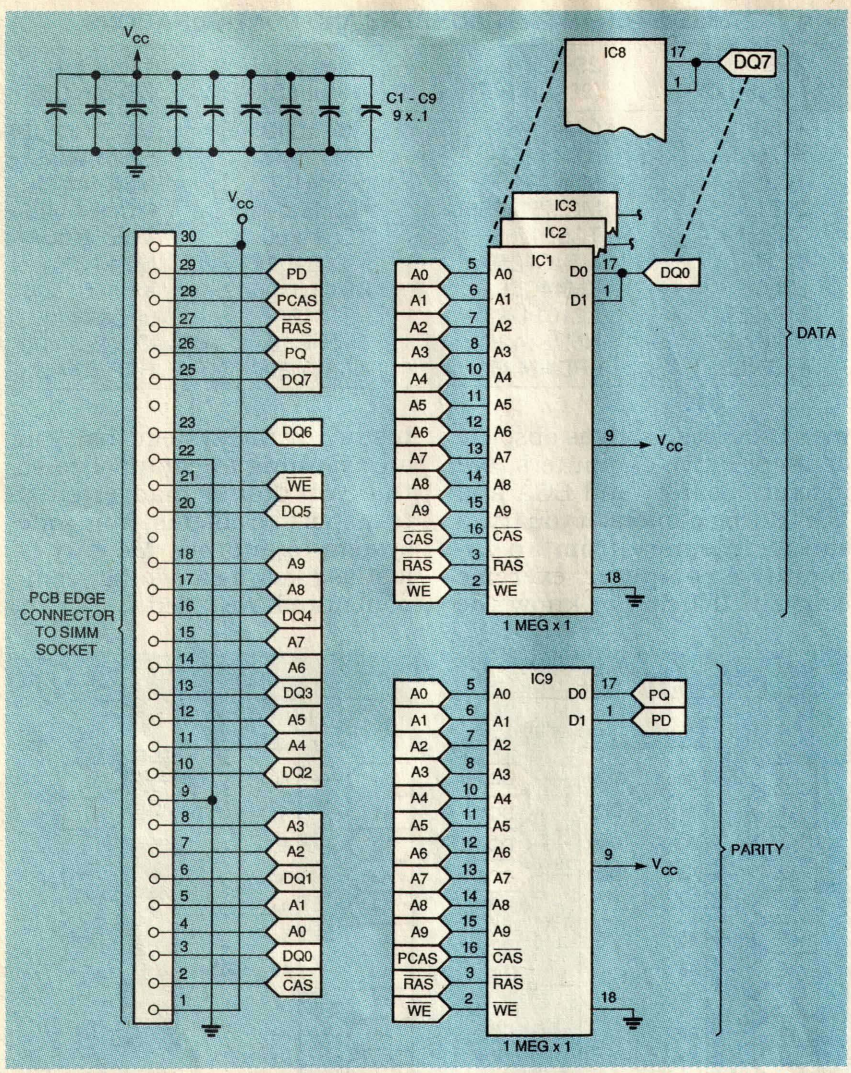


FIG. 3—SCHEMATIC of the 1-megabyte, nine-IC configuration.

256KB, 3-IC PARTS LIST

IC1, IC2—256KB × 4 DRAM
IC3—256KB × 1 DRAM
IC4—not used
C1–C3—0.1 µF, 50-volt, 0.3-inch center

1MB, 3-IC PARTS LIST

IC1, IC2—1MB × 4 DRAM
IC3—not used
IC4—1MB × 1 DRAM
C1–C3—0.1 µF, 50-volt, 0.3-inch center

256KB, 9-IC PARTS LIST

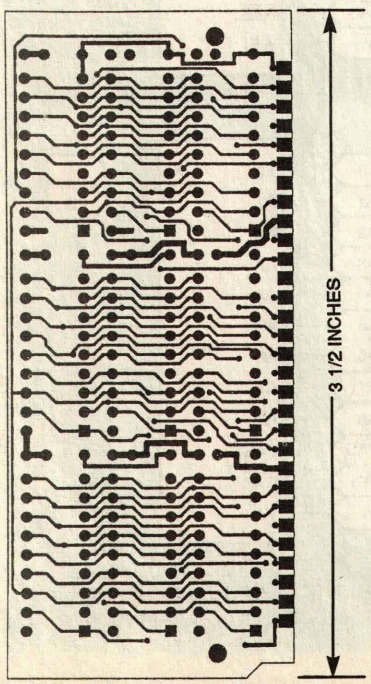
IC1–IC9—256KB × 1 DRAM
C1–C9—0.1 µF, 50-volt, 0.3-inch center

1MB, 9-IC PARTS LIST

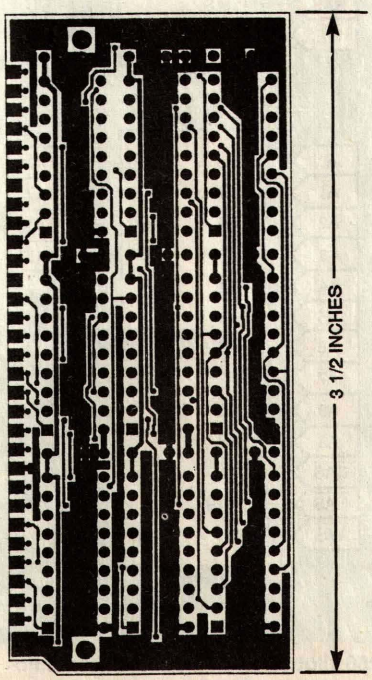
IC1–IC9—1MB × 1 DRAM
C1–C9—0.1 µF, 50-volt, 0.3-inch center

ORDERING INFORMATION

The following items are available from AutoTime Corporation, 6605 SW MacAdam Avenue, Portland OR 97201. Voice: (503) 452-8577, Fax: (503) 452-8495, Faxback: (503) 452-0208, Internet: info@autotime.com. 256K/1M dual-purpose 3-IC DIP-to-SIMM conversion kit (DUAL3CDIP-EN, $6.00), 256K 9-IC DIP-to-SIMM conversion kit (256K9CDIP-EN, $6.00), 1MEG 9-IC DIP-to-SIMM conversion kit (1MEG9CDIP-EN, $8.50). All kits include a PC board with through-hole plating, solder mask, silk screen, and decoupling capacitors. Memory not included. Add $3.95 shipping and handling on all orders. AutoTime's trained memory technicians will help with memory identification, assembly problems, and explain other memory conversion products.



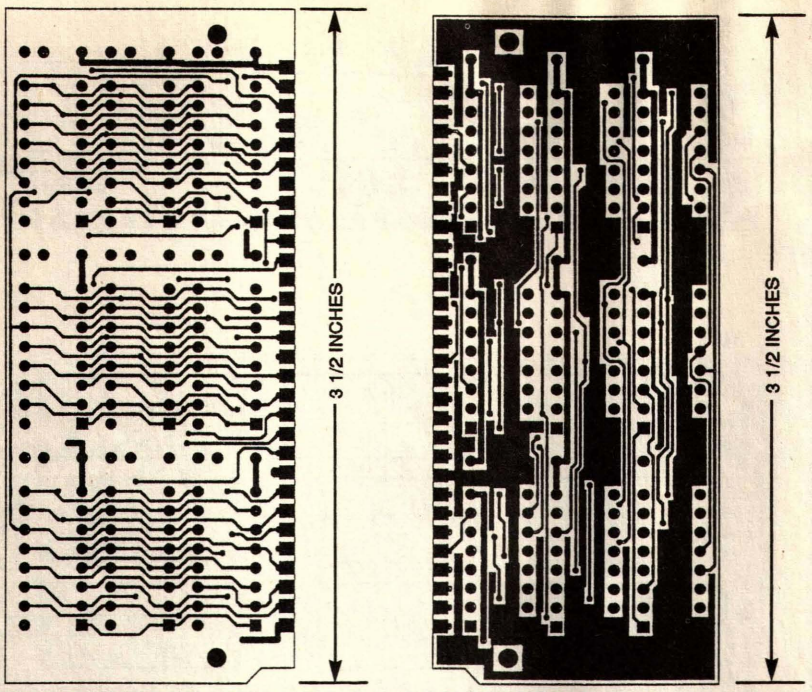
COMPONENT SIDE of the 1-meg board.



SOLDER SIDE of the 1-meg board.

Fortunately, the memory is socketed in many older computer systems. If it is not, you must unsolder it. With a good desoldering system and some diligence, DIP memory can be extracted without damaging it. When desoldering, apply the least amount of heat for the shortest amount of time. Excessive heat will damage or destroy the semiconductor device.

If you must desolder, exercise caution. Safety is paramount. Wear safety glasses and a shirt with long-sleeves to protect against molten solder that can splash during device removal. After removing the ICs, clean all excess solder from the pins of the DIP with a soldering iron. Then straighten the pins with needle-nose pliers. Store the removed ICs in anti-ESD foam, and handle the devices follow-



COMPONENT SIDE of the 256-kilobyte board. SOLDER SIDE of the 256-kilobyte board.

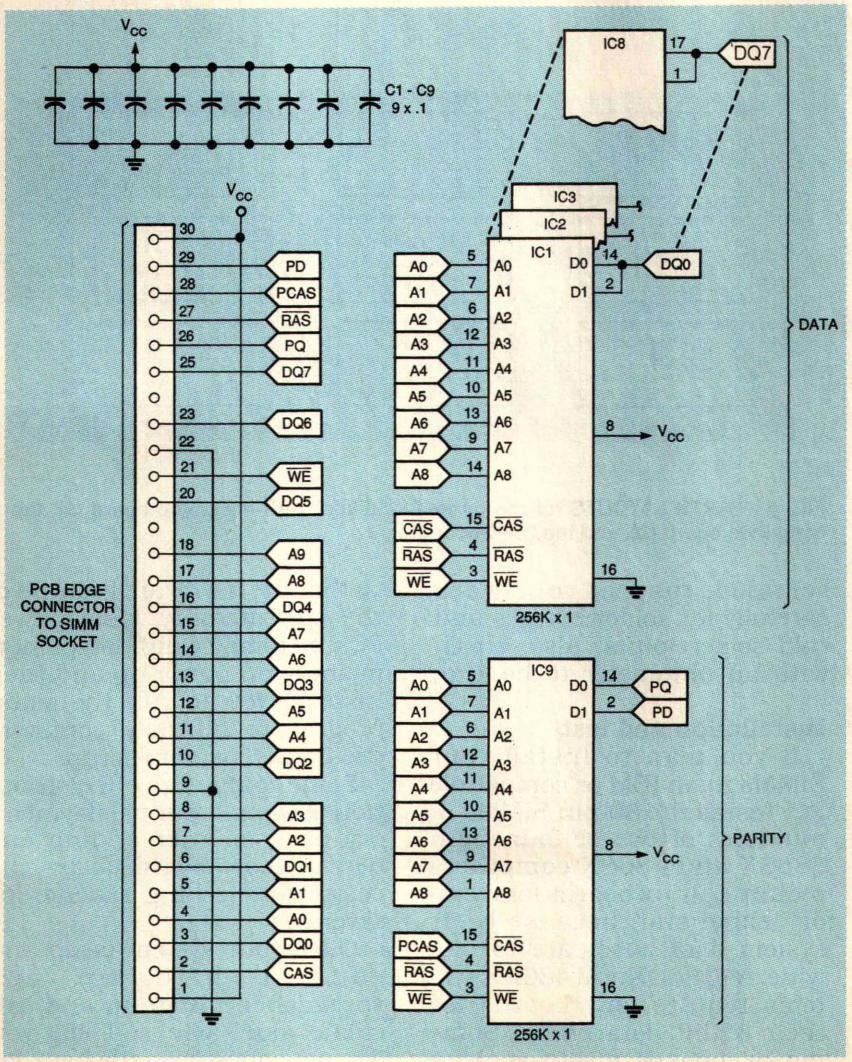


FIG. 4—SCHEMATIC of the 256-kilobyte, nine-IC configuration.

ing proper ESD protection techniques.

Many memory components can be used with this project. Table 1 identifies many of the most common devices. If you're unsure about the identification or classification of a device, refer to a data book or contact the kit vendor listed in the Parts List.

Memory access time is an important consideration. As computer system clock speeds increase, DRAM access times must follow. Most of the newer systems require memory with access times of 70 to 80 nanoseconds; some even require 60-nanosecond devices. If your computer's manual specifies the speed of the memory, you can safely use faster memory. But be wary of mixing different DRAMs with different speed ratings. The system might also have configuration jumpers that indicate memory access speed. Again, check your owner's manual.

Building the SIMM

The use of a PC board is mandatory for this project. Foil patterns are given here, but you can also purchase finished boards. To minimize potential clearance problems, remember that the layout of the components on each of the three boards is close. Use extra care during assembly, particularly if you make your own PC boards that do not have the solder mask that is applied to the commercial boards. Figure 5 includes three parts-placement diagrams, one for each of the three different board layouts.

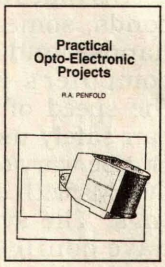
Begin by tack-soldering the pins at the opposite corners of each IC. Before you complete the soldering, be sure that the component is seated flush against the board. Otherwise, adjacent boards might interfere. With tightly spaced motherboards, it might be necessary to trim the pins of the memory ICs after soldering them. If lead trimming is necessary, avoid cutting into the solder connections. That could fracture the solder and make the joint unreliable. After the board is fully as-

You can Build Gadgets!

Here are 3 reasons why!

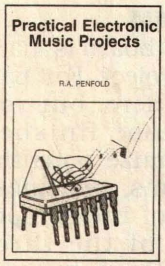
☐ **BP345—GETTING STARTED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS $5.95**

If you are looking into launching an exciting hobby activity, this text provides minimum essentials for the builder and 30 easy-to-build fun projects every experimenter should toy with. Printed-circuit board designs are included to give your project a professional appearance.



☐ **BP349—PRACTICAL OPTO-ELECTRONIC PROJECTS $5.95**

If you shun opto-electronic projects for lack of knowledge, this is the book for you. A bit of introductory theory comes first and then a number of practical projects which utilize a range of opto devices, from a filament bulb to modern infrared sensors and emitters—all are easy to build.



☐ **BP363—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS $5.95**

The text contains a goodly number of practical music projects most often requested by musicians. All the projects are relatively low-in-cost to build and all use standard, readily-available components that you can buy. The project categories are guitar, general music and MIDI.

Mail to:

Electronic Technology Today, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Shipping Charges in USA & Canada

$0.01 to $5.00	$2.00	$30.01 to $40.00	$6.00
$5.01 to $10.00	$3.00	$40.01 to $50.00	$7.00
$10.01 to $20.00	$4.00	$50.01 and above	$8.50
$20.01 to $30.00	$5.00		

Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. All payments must be in U.S. funds only.

☐ Number of books ordered.

Total price of books..... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only)..... $ _____
Total enclosed ..... $ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ ZIP _____

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

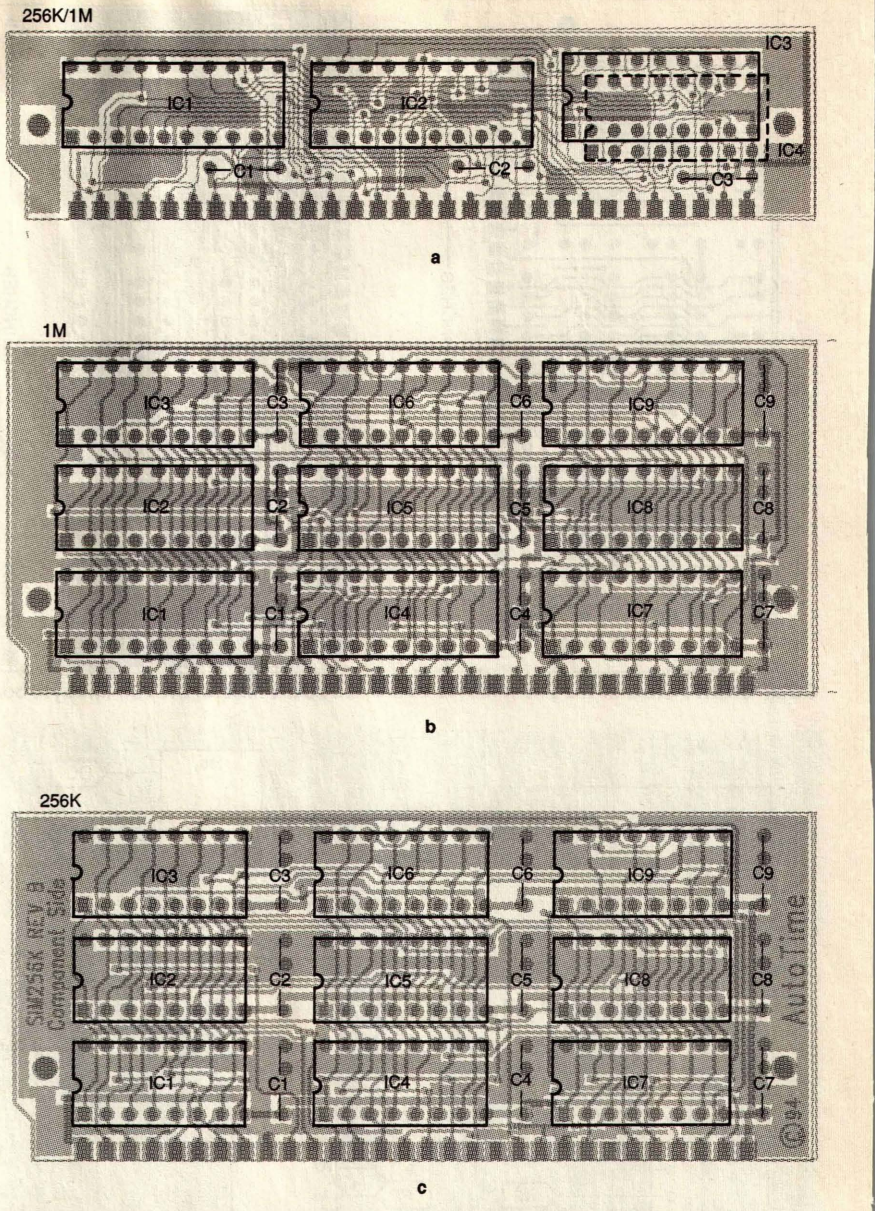


FIG. 5—PARTS LAYOUTS for the three-IC 256-kilobyte/1-megabyte board (*a*), the 1-megabyte board (*b*), and the 256K board (*c*).

sembled, inspect your work carefully for solder bridges and cold solder joints. Also, check with an ohmmeter to be sure so that the hardware is aware of the new memory. Most newer PCs automatically detect new memory on power-up and then instruct you to run the setup program to "officially" configure the CMOS memory setup.

Some computers offer the option of complete or partial memory checks. After adding any new memory board, follow the complete checking scheme for several weeks.

Once your system is up and running, bring up your spreadsheet program and calculate your savings. Then, you can pat yourself on the back for recycling old memory. Ω

Installation and test

If you plan to install your SIMMs in an IBM or compatible PC, install the 30-pin SIMMs in multiples of two or four. Both 386SX and 486SX computers require pairs of boards for memory expansion because their system data buses are 16 bits wide. All 386DX and 486DX systems require four boards for their 32-bit data paths. Some motherboards might require CMOS configuration changes

changes into account. The microcontroller also runs a low-battery routine that will indicate when the battery must be replaced.

Another reason for the microcontroller in this CO detector is that the optical reflector needs approximately 20 milliamperes of current to operate, which would preclude battery power. To solve this problem, the circuit includes an LT1121CZ-5 five-volt regulator (IC3) that features a shutdown pin. The microcontroller turns the voltage regulator on only long enough for the reflectivity of the CO reagent to be measured. That greatly extends the battery life allowing it to last approximately four months.

Another voltage regulator (IC4) supplies a constant 5 volts (V_{DD}) to the microcontroller. An LM258 op-amp connected as a voltage follower buffers the microcontroller's A/D channels. An MPSA14 Darlington transistor (Q1) turns buzzer BZ1 on and off. Resistor R5, diode D1, and capacitor C1 form a power-up reset circuit for the microcontroller.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%.
R1, R10, R11—510,000 ohms
R2—150 ohms
R3—680 ohms R4—2200 ohms
R5, R12—20,000 ohms
R6—1000 ohms
R7–R9—10,000 ohms
Capacitors
C1—0.1µF, polyester film
C2—100 pF, polyester film
C3—0.33µF, polyester film
C4—0.33µF, polyester film
Semiconductors
IC1—LM358 op-amp
IC3—LT1121CN8-5 5-volt regulator with shutdown feature
IC2—PIC16C71 microcontroller
IC4—LT1121CZ-5 5-volt regulator
MOD1—Omron EE-SY148 optical sensor
Q1—2N3906 PNP transistor
Q2—MPSA14 NPN transistor
D1—1N914 diode
BZ1– 6- to 12-volt piezoelectric buzzer
Miscellaneous: 2½- × 1- × 1½-inch enclosure (Serpac No. 211), four ¾-inch long No. 4-40 aluminum standoffs, 5-inch long ⅛-inch brass channel, 3-inch long ¼-inch square aluminum, four rubber feet, PC board, solder.

Note: The following items are available from Cintron, Inc., P.O. Box 15, Roseville, MI 48066-0015:
- **Preprogrammed PIC 16C71 microcontroller—$24.95**
- **Software on 5.25 or 3.5 inch disk—$12.95**
- **PC board—$12.95**
- **A kit consisting of preprogrammed PIC 16C71, software, PC board, optical reflector, and enclosure—$49.95**

Check or money order accepted. Please add $3.00 to each order for shipping and handling. (Software and programmed microcontroller provides for single use license.)

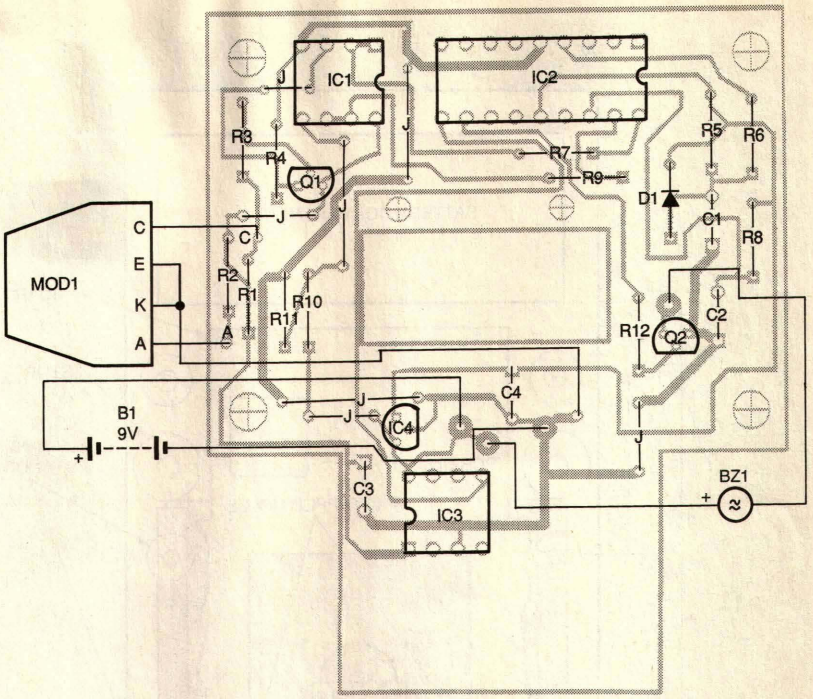
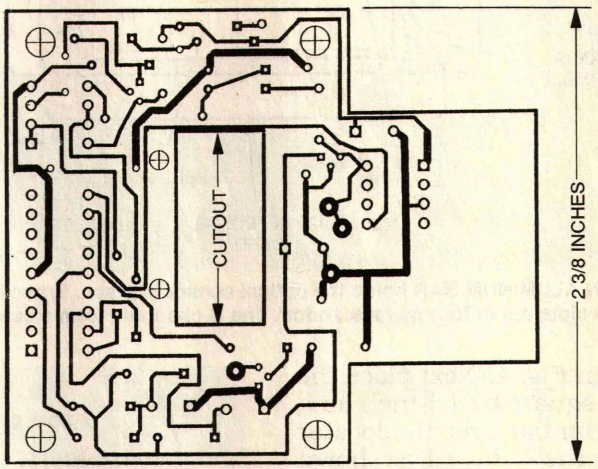


FIG. 4—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. The optical sensor (MOD1) and the 9-volt battery are mounted off-board.



CO DETECTOR FOIL PATTERN.

Construction

A Dremel power tool will be handy for drilling and grinding when building the CO detector. The instructions provided here assume that you will use the enclosure specified in the Parts List. If you use a different enclosure, the construction details will vary. Just follow the same critical specifications for the mounting height and position of the optical detector and the dimensions of the card guide.

The first step is to assemble the printed circuit board and solder the components as

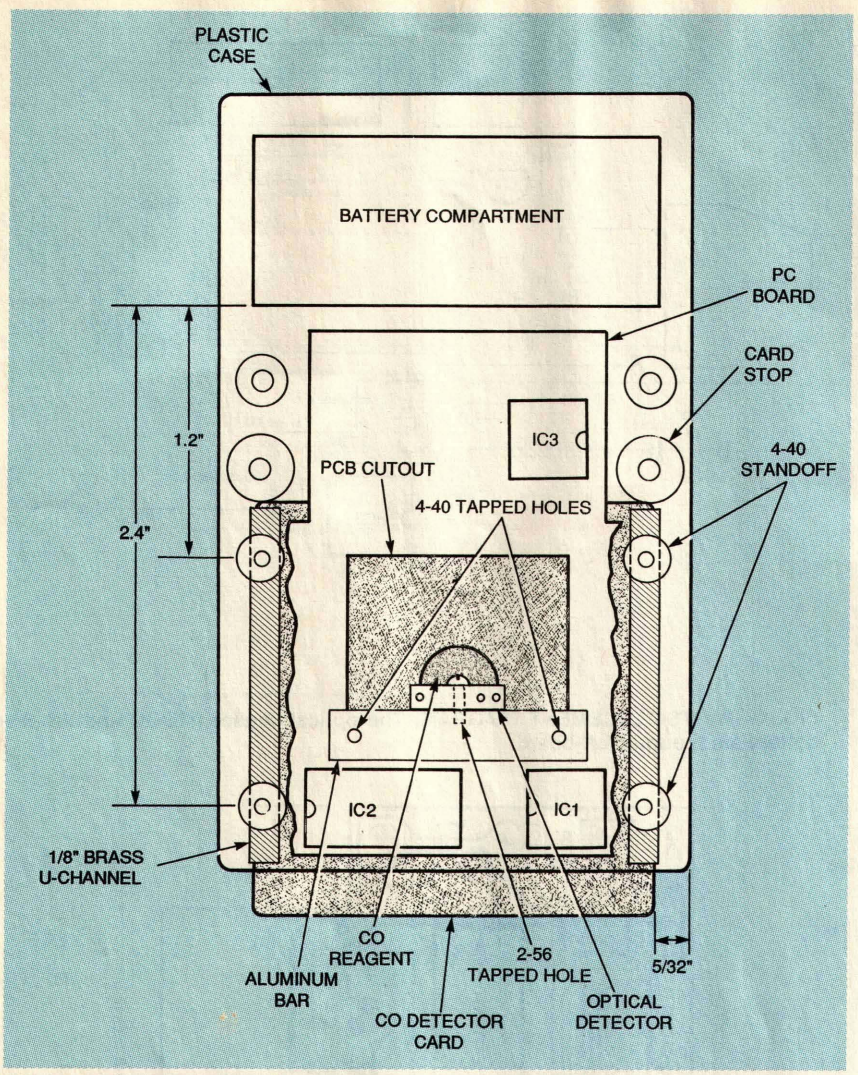


FIG. 5—AN ALUMINUM BAR holds the optical sensor in place. Brass U-channels are glued into slots cut in four metal standoff. The U-channels form a card guide.

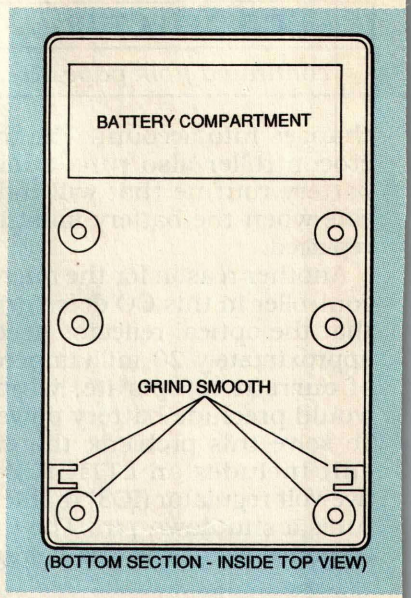


FIG. 7—PLASTIC STANDOFFS molded to the bottom half of the case must be removed.

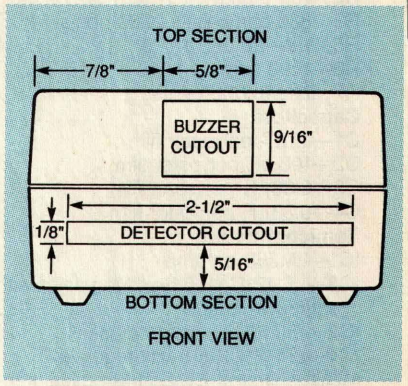


FIG. 8—CUT OR FILE a ⅛-inch wide inch slot, 2½ inches long, 5/16 of an inch from the bottom of the case.

shown in Fig. 4. Next place the ¼-inch square by 1.1-inch long aluminum bar over the locator holes on the PC board, as shown in Fig. 5. Mark the locations for the two holes on the aluminum bar and drill and tap them for No. 4-40 screws; screws will pass through these holes to hold the aluminum bar on the PC board. Next, rotate the aluminum bar 90° and measure and mark a point that is centered about the length and width of the bar. Drill and tap the marked point for a No. 2-56 screw that will hold the optical sensor in place and allow for height adjustment above the reagent surface.

Mount the optical sensor on the aluminum bar so that the sensor end is facing down through cutout in the PC board

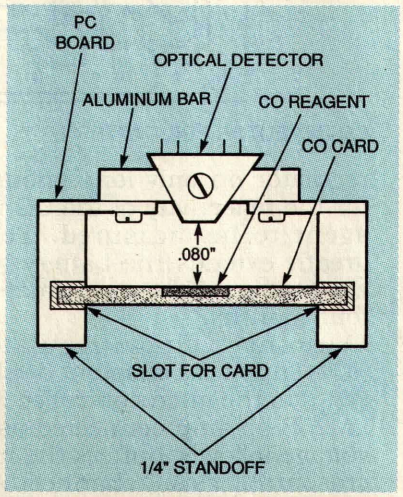


FIG. 6—THE END OF THE OPTICAL SENSOR should be facing down through cutout in the PC board. Remove the aluminum bar and optical sensor from the board and put it aside. The sensor must be 0.08 inch above the reagent surface.

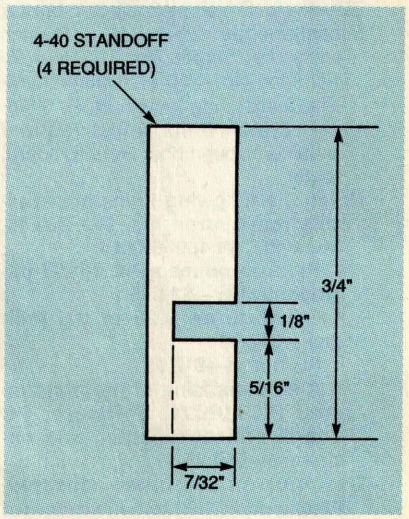


FIG. 9—A ⅛-INCH WIDE SLOT, 7/32-inch deep, must be cut into each of the four ¾-inch long aluminum standoffs, 5/16 of an inch from the bottom end.

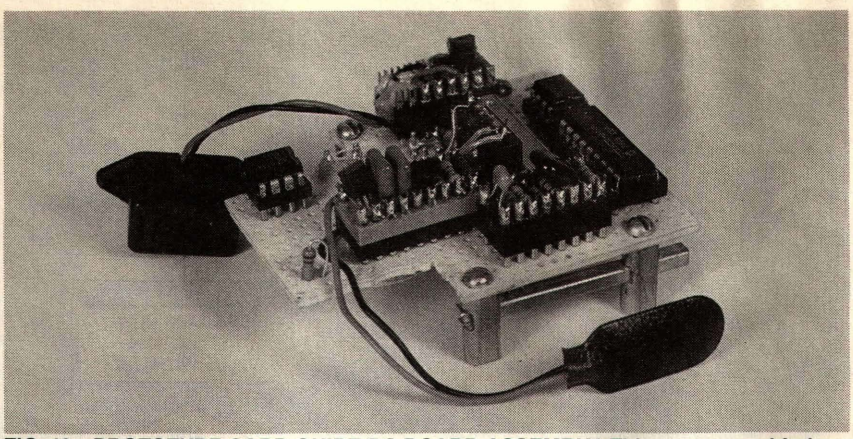


FIG. 10—PROTOTYPE CARD GUIDE/PC BOARD ASSEMBLY. This was assembled on perforated construction board so the component layout does not match the PC-board. The card guide would be the same design for either construction method.

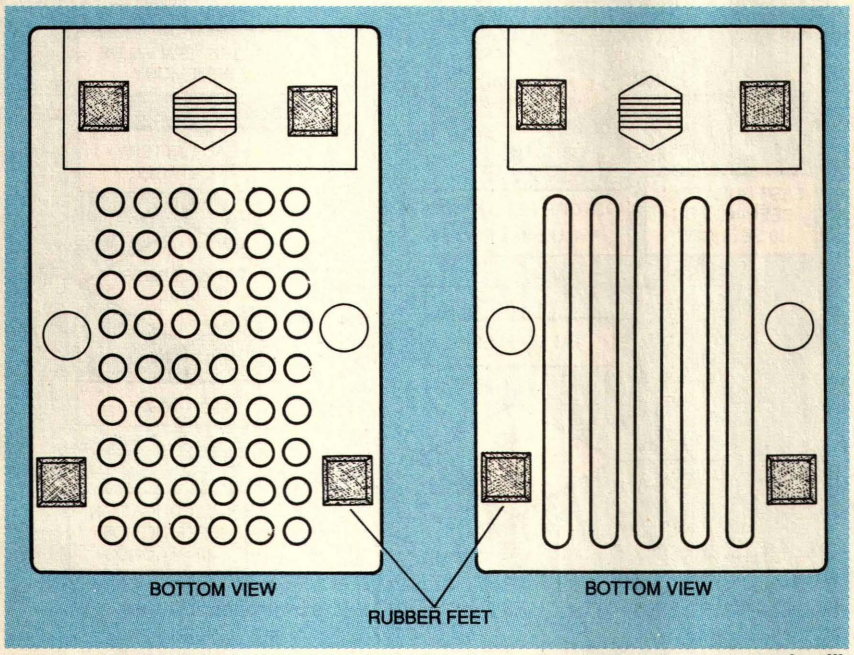


FIG. 11—CUT OR DRILL SLOTS OR HOLES in the bottom half of the case so air will reach the sensor. Also place four ¼-inch high rubber feet in the locations shown.

(see Fig. 6). Remove the aluminum bar and optical sensor from the board and put it aside. Grind down the plastic standoffs inside the bottom half of the case as shown in Fig. 7. Place the PC board inside the box, mark the four mounting locations on the bottom of the box, and drill a No. 4-40 hole at each location. Measure 5/16 of an inch from the bottom of box and cut or file a ⅛-inch-wide inch slot 2½ inches long (see Fig. 8). The slot is where the CO detector card will be inserted.

Make the card guide by cutting a ⅛-inch-wide slot 7/32-inch deep into each of the four ¾-inch-long aluminum standoffs, 5/16 of an inch from the bottom end (see Fig. 9). Mount the four standoffs with the slots facing toward the center of the case with four 4-40 screws through the bottom of the case. Cut the ⅛-inch brass U-channel into two pieces, each 1.7 inches long. Epoxy one of U-channels into the standoff slots on one side (Fig. 5), and do the same for the other U-channel on the other side (the grooves in the channels should face each other). After the card guide is finished, mount the PC board to top of the standoffs with four 4/40 screws. Make sure the CO detector card can be inserted in and removed from the card guide; squeeze the middle of the brass channels slightly with pliers to make a snug fit.

Now remove the four screws from the bottom of the case and lift out the PC board with the card guide attached. Mount the aluminum bar and optical sensor assembly. Insert the CO card so that a feeler gauge can be inserted between the card and the optical detector. Set the gap between the sensor and the card to 0.080 inch, as shown in Fig. 6. The detector will not operate properly if the gap is incorrect.

After the gap is set, remove the sensor card. Figure 10 shows the completed prototype card guide/PC board assembly. The prototype was assembled on perforated construction board, so the component layout does not match the PC-board version, but the card guide would be the same for either. Solder wires from the optical sensor to the PC board, as shown in Fig. 4. (The sensor pins are labeled C, E, K, and A—be sure to connect the sensor pins to the board correctly.) Cut or drill slots or holes in the bottom half of the case to permit air to reach the sensor, as shown in Fig. 11, and place four ¼-inch high rubber feet in the locations shown. Now put the PC board/card guide assembly back into the case.

Software

You need a programmed PIC microcontroller to run the CO detector. The object code and executable file is posted on the Gernsback BBS (516-293-2283, v.32, v.42bis) as a file called CODECT.ZIP for those who have the necessary equipment to program their own PIC. However, preprogrammed PICs are available from the source given in the Parts List. A simplified flow chart is shown in Fig. 12.

Calibration and use

Before using the CO detector, it is important to keep in mind that it will only indicate the presence of carbon monoxide gas at the detector. The detector should always be located where CO will most likely show up first.

Additionally, the detector operates by "waking up" every two minutes and then checking the CO card for any change in reflectivity. So, any change in CO concentration will have a two-minute lag.

The CO detector must be fitted with a new CO detector card. The cards are sold at most hardware stores. Write the date on the card when it is installed because the card must be replaced every three months. After dating the detector card, insert it into the slot with the yellow reagent side facing up until it hits the card stop.

Connect a fresh nine-volt battery to the detector. The beeper will sound twice when the battery is connected to indicate that the detector is working properly. If you remove the CO card, the buzzer will sound after a maximum two-minute lag. The sound will continue for 30 seconds and then repeat every two minutes or until a CO card is reinserted.

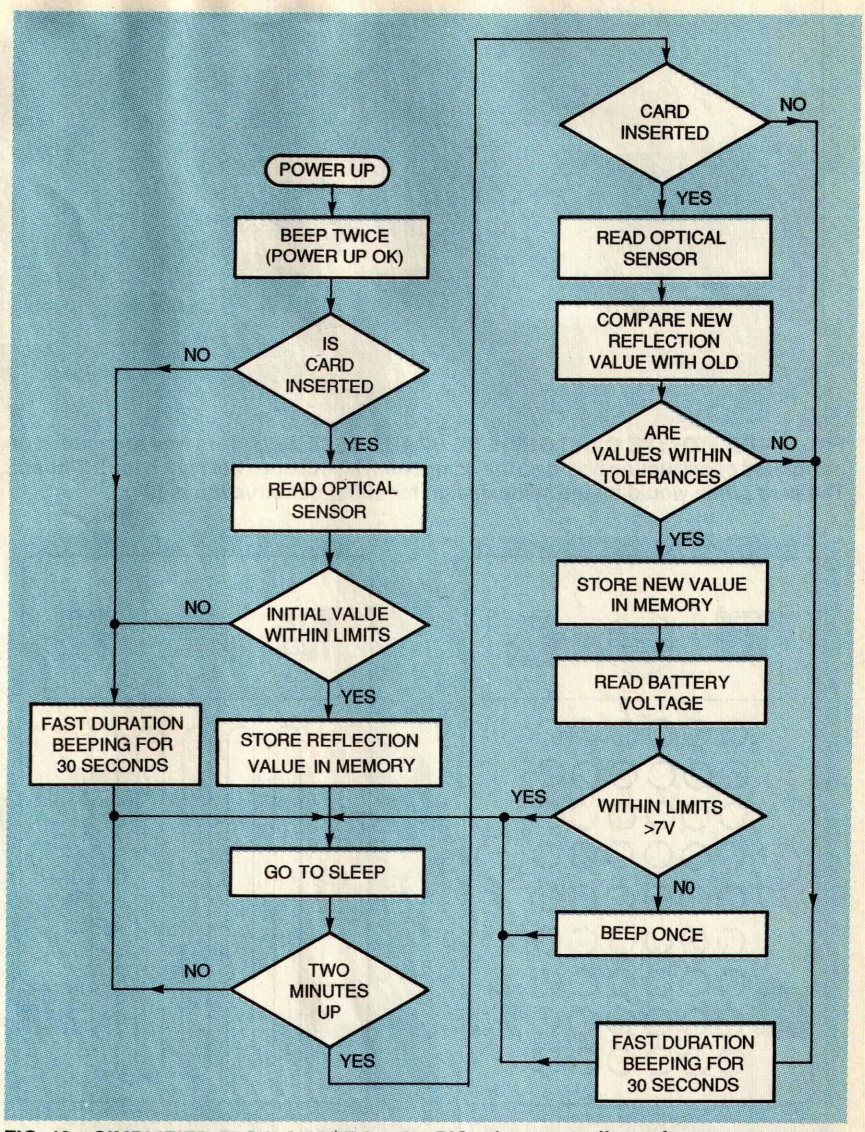


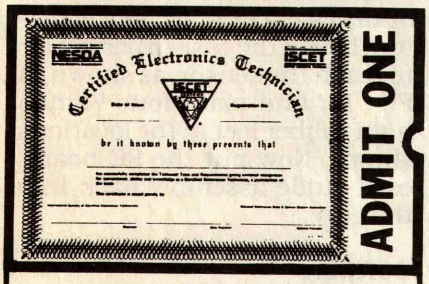
FIG. 12—SIMPLIFIED FLOW CHART for the PIC microcontroller software.

Slide the CO detector card back into the slot; the buzzer should stop sounding after a maximum of two cycles (each cycle is two minutes). The CO detector is now calibrated and ready to detect CO.

If, after initial power up, the buzzer should sound a short-duration beeping, there are four possible reasons for the alarm: One is that the carbon monoxide concentration is too high. This is a critical situation, and you should immediately look for the CO source. Two, the detector card is not inserted in the card slot properly. Three, the card has discolored. Discoloration can be caused by exposure to ammonia from cat litter boxes, ammonia, bleach, or sewer gas. If the detector card is exposed to any of those gases, replace it. Four, the detector is in a high ambient light condition and the calibration routine has caused an error. If this occurs, repeat the power up routine.

If the detector's buzzer sounds once every two minutes, it is an indication of a low battery (less than seven volts). To test the carbon monoxide detector, just remove the CO card and the buzzer should sound within two minutes.

Warning: This detector has been used by the author for about a year and has worked well. It is important to note however, that the circuit has not been tested by any scientific laboratory for operation under all possible conditions. Ω



Your Ticket To

SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street. Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

____Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

____Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 902-0841.

CABLE TV converters and accessories. Fair prices, quality service, and 14 years experience gives us the **advantage. Call 1 (800) 952-3916** V/MC/Amex/Disc/COD. **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC.,** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337. **Member of NCCA.**

THE Case Against the Patents. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (520) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

CABLE descrambling, New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE TV equipment & accessories. Wholesalers welcome! 30 day moneyback guarantee! Free catalog! **PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 815-1512.**

TV Notch filters, free brochure, **MICRO THINC.,** Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063. (305) 752-9202.

FREE ★ **1995 CATALOG** ★ **FREE**
OF THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CB ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES
– FIRESTIK : FREE CATALOG OFFER –
2614 E. Adams · Phoenix, AZ 85034
Write or Call, 602-273-7151

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

CABLE descramblers. Bargain headquarters. Below wholesale prices. Absolutely the lowest prices! Money back guarantee. Nobody beats us! **RP ELECTRONICS,** 1 (800) 304-3604.

CABLE test-chips as low as $9.95, for testing cable boxes in **full service** mode. Jerrold: Starcom VI, VII & **R2 V5,** Jerrold cubes; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E5; Pioneer cubes: BA-5000 thru BA-6700; Tocom 5503/5507; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ1; **N.E. ENGINEERING,** 1 (800) 926-4030 sales, (617) 770-3830 tech, (617) 770-2305 fax.

CABLE descrambler! Build with 7 **Radio Shack** parts for **under $12.00.** Complete instructions. $8.00: **F.A.S.T.,** Box 369-E, Pt. Salerno, FL 34992-0369.

RESTRICTED information: Surveillance, Locksmithing, Cable, Hacking, Investigation, transmitter kit, Etc. **MENTOR,** Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 07712.

FREE Buy/Sell listing searches. **Free** 2 month listing. Used/surplus/antique equipment/parts/books. **COMMUNICATIONS/COMPUTER/ELECTRONICS BBS,** Modem: (201) 993-0811 (8/N/1/ANSI) or Suite 111, 103 Washington, Morristown, NJ 07960.

CREDIT card reader connected directly to PC printer port. Read cards on screen. Build security systems, learn hidden account information plans, theory, software $15.00. Free info: **DATASOURCE,** 221 Hedgerow Lane, Louisville, TX 75057

TUBES: 956 types. SASE for list. **GLASZCZAK,** 1608 White Oak Lane, Blue Springs, MO 64015.

Dear Classified Advertiser:

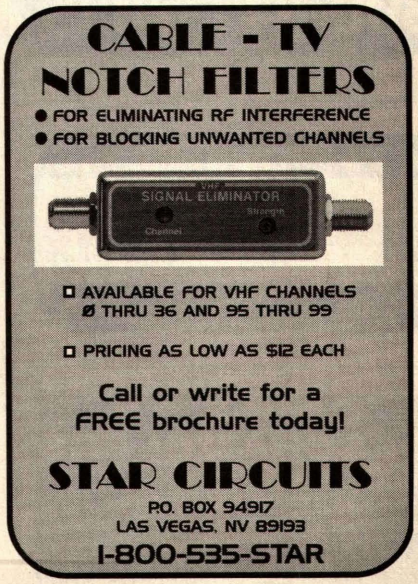
Effective with the January 1996, issue the Buyer's Mart will be merged with the Electronic Shopper Classified. To order new advertising use the form in the Shopper Classified section. For information contact our New York Advertising Department.

Sincerely,

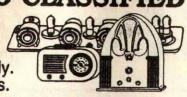
Larry Steckler

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET
Publisher, Editor-in-Chief

LS/ce



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
Free Sample!



Antique Radio's
Largest Circulation Monthly.
Articles, Ads & Classifieds.
6-Month Trial: $17.95. 1-Yr: $34.95 ($51.95-1st Class).
A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L15, Carlisle, MA 01741
Phone:(508) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax:(508) 371-7129

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $6.00 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps! Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** PO Box 669, Seabrook, TX 77586. For COD's (713) 922-3512 any time.

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices world wide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455.See full page ad The Shopper Section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, $15.00. Software to copy and alter EPROM codes, $25.00. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE BOX
WHOLESALERS, INC.

BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES
Immediate Shipping—COD's
Satisfaction Guaranteed
FREE Catalog—Call Now
800-841-7835

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
all new info Volume 6 all new info

Volume 6: Our entire collection of all current cable satellite and wireless turnonsPay TV volumes 1-5 (all different Vol. 1 basics) Satellite and DBS Handbook (includes Hacker info) Wireless Cable Hacking Hacker Video Compleat Wizzard (VCII+) Cellular Phone Hacking $15.95 each or 3/34.95 or 5/52.95. Newsletter $29.95/12 issues. Catalog $1. All our info $129.95 (includes sub)

Scrambling News
3494 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217-1230
Voice/FAX 716-874-2088 BBS 716-871-1915

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS
1-800-233-9388
FREE CATALOG
GUARANTEED BEST PRICES · IMMEDIATE SHIPPING
APPLE ELECTRONICS
3389 Sheridan St. · Suite 257
Hollywood, FL 33021

PLANS AND KITS

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both book (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $4.00 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

SURVEILLANCE Transmitter kits, 65 to 305 MHz. **Quick & Easy** Partially assembled units. Five minutes completion. 110-volt duplex receptacle, room battery types, and telephone. Countersurveillance. Catalog: $2.00. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 377940-C, Chicago, IL 60637-7940.

CRYSTAL set Handbook — Visit antiquity by building the radios your grandfather built. Assemble a "Quaker Oats" rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only $10.95 plus $4.00 for shipping and handling. **CLAGGK INC.,** PO Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735. US funds only! USA and Canada — no foreign orders.

SURVEILLANCE/Countersurveillance, bugging/phone tapping detector,telephone/fax encryption, vehicle tracking, covert video, transmitters kit, and more...**A.B. ELECTRONICS,** 1 (800) U-ANTI-BUG.

FIBER Optics experimenters parts, supplies and tools: Fiber, cable, connectors, splices, detectors, lasers, kits, plans, newsletter. Send $2.00 for catalog. **LIGHTLINE ENGINEERING,** PO Box 24, Mullica Hill, NJ 08062.

LASER light show plans. New, inexpensive, non-computerized. Exotic patterns from music! $8.95. **TJ TEK,** 9318 S. Steele St., Suite 222, Tacoma, WA 98444.

007 would shop here! Electronic surveillance and privacy assurance devices — wire and bug detectors, hidden cameras. Send a $5.00 check or money order payable to **I-SPY,** PO Box 1707, Amherst, N.Y. 14226. (716) 831-0222 for our catalog.

FOOL car thieves! Fake car alarm kit. Fun to assemble and customize. Looks real! $7.95. **F to F,** PO Box 11632, Costa Mesa, CA 92627.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

Start your own technical venture! Don Lancaster's newly updated **Incredible Secret Money Machine II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (520) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

Ace personal security products. Cable converters, the best models and prices. Call for free brochure**1(800) 234-0726.**

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

LEARN VCR repair. Great profits. Home study. **P.C.D.I.,** Atlanta, GA. Free literature. 1 (800) 362-7070 Dept. VRK342.

BECOME an electrician. Approved home study. Free career literature. **P.C.D.I.,** Atlanta, GA 1 (800) 362-7070 Dept. TEK342.

EARN your computer diploma in networks, programming, multimedia, systems analyst or applications. Earn cells and become certified. Software, videos, textbooks included in tuition. Free catalog. 1 (800) 9-ITS-ITS (home study).

MICROWAVE oven manual, to become a technician. Award winner edition. USA $42.95, all foreign countries $69.00. **RANDALL,** Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS

SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips". Provides full service activation. Excellent; instructions & illustrations. **Jerrold Starcom:** DP(V)5.. DP(V)7.. DPBB7..CFT-2000 series. **Pioneer:** BA-5000 thru BA-6700. **Scientific Atlanta:** 8500 thru 8600. **Tocom:** 5503-VIP..5507. **Zenith:** ST-1000 thru ST-5000. **Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS. 1 (800) 233-0570.**

INVENTIONS

FREE invention package: DAVISON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing of new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

WANTED

INVENTIONS, ideas, new products! Presentation to industry/exhibition at national innovation exposition. Patent services. **1 (800) 288-IDEA.**

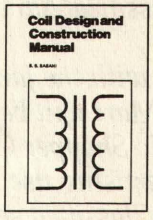
Plant Trees for America™

Ten Colorado blue spruces, or other conifers selected to grow in your area will be given to each person who joins the Arbor Day Foundation.

To become a member and to receive your free trees, send a $10 membership contribution to Ten Blue Spruces, National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Avenue, Nebraska City, NE 68410.

Join today, and plant your Trees for America!

The National Arbor Day Foundation™



YOU CAN WIND YOUR OWN COILS?

There's no trick to it except knowing what you are doing. In a unique, 106-page book you can become expert in winding RF, IF, audio and power coils, chokes and transformers. Practically every type of coil is discussed and necessary calculations are given with the mathematical data simplified for use by anyone. Get your copy today!

Mail coupon to:

Electronics Technology Today, Inc.
P.O. Box 240
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Please send me my copy of *Coil Design and Construction Manual* (BP160). I enclose a check or money order for $8.45 to cover the book's cost and shipping-and-handling expenses. NY state residents must add local sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds only. Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

SCHEMATIC SOFTWARE

continued from page 142

and suffixes, as is the case with many TTL ICs. For example, 74LS161 and 74ALS161 are graphically the same. So rather than listing every permutation of the device, it saves time and space to create a list of prefixes which can be attached to any devices in a particular library.

Devices are placed on the drawing from an on-screen window that serves as both a bill of materials list and library menu for parts used in the current drawing. Device names are copied to this window from the various libraries, and then highlighted for placement on the schematic. The optional auto annotation feature can assign reference values to the devices as they are placed. Commonly used symbols, such as input/output terminals and ground, are not a part of the bill of materials, but are instead represented as icons along with the editing commands in the tool kit window (see Fig. 8). Symbols can be rotated in 90° increments and/or mirrored before and after placement. Repeated symbol replacement is supported, as is global find and replace—you can replace all 4001 gates with 4011 gates, for example. Moving device nomenclature is a simple drag and drop procedure.

To draw a wire, all you do is click once on its origin and once on its destination. Supersketch has an auto wire router that draws the line for you, automatically selecting the best route and whatever corners are needed to make it orthogonal. When moving devices, the autorouter automatically cleans up the rubberband lines into short, orthogonal lines.

Supersketch's output features are super slick, and include support for all the popular printers and plotters. Sizing isn't as flexible as in some programs, but the 4-to-1 scaling factor lets you print a 32-inch drawing on an 8-1/2 × 11-inch page. A unique feature of Supersketch is its ability to produce output files suitable for graphics import into many popular word processor and desktop publishing programs.

When it comes to drawing schematics, Supersketch is unquestionably one of the best. The program is easy to use—once you've scaled the learning mountain—and it abounds with advanced drawing and editing features that really help speed up your work. The best thing about the CADPAC II package, though, is its superb PC board layout program.

Next month, we'll continue with a look at schematic-capture packages including SuperCAD, WinScheme, CircuitMaker, Electronics Workbench, EZ-Route, and Easy-PC Pro. Ω

WHERE TO BUY

BSoft Software, Inc.
444 Coltran Rd.
Columbus, OH 43207
(614) 491-0832

Ohio Automation
7840 Angel Ridge Rd.
Athens, OH 45701
(614) 592-1810

R4 Systems Inc.
1100 Gorman St., Suite 11B-332
Newmarket, Ontario, Canada L3Y 7V1
(905) 898-0665

MicroCode Engineering
1943 North 205 West
Orem, UT 84057
(801) 226-4470

BSoft Software, Inc.
444 Coltran Rd.
Columbus, OH 43207
(614) 491-0832

Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.
111 Peter St. #801
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2H1
(800) 263-5552

Advanced Microcomputer Systems, Inc.
1460 SW 3rd St.
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(800) 972-3733

Mental Automation Inc.
5415 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006
(206) 641-2141

IMSI
1938 Fourth St.
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 454-7101

The Great SoftWestern Co., Inc.
919 South Carroll Blvd., Suite 103
Denton, TX 76201-6869
(817) 383-4434

AUDIO UPDATE

continued from page 136

new three-conductor commercial connector was developed to be compatible with the commercial/consumer 1/4 phone jack so that both the mono and stereo versions were compatible. Over the years, audio equipment has became smaller and more portable, as a result of transistorized circuitry, so the 1/8-inch or 3.5 mm connector was developed. Attempts to make the even smaller 2.5-mm version a global standard have not, so far, been successful.

DIN connectors

In your audio work you might encounter a DIN audio connector. The term DIN is the abbreviation for *Deutsch Industrie Normenausschuss*, originally a German standard, but now widely accepted throughout Europe. DIN cables usually have three or five wires.

The DIN connector has a keyway making correct connection certain while eliminating wiring errors. The DIN arrangement makes it impossible to transpose input and output connections, so polarity follows automatically. Nevertheless, with separate cables, be sure to distinguish between the left and right channels when signal polarity is important.

One drawback to the DIN cable is that manufacturers assign different functions to the cable wires. This means that just because a DIN plug will fit a DIN jack, you can't be sure of the correct connection. Some components such as tape decks are supplied with one port for a DIN connector and other ports for RCA plugs.

Three- and five-pin DIN connectors are most common, but some have as many as eight pins. Because they all look alike, a three-pin DIN connector looks like an eight-pin DIN connector, so be sure to count the pins. EN

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500 Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.
6310 San Vicente Blvd.
Suite 360
Los Angeles, CA 90048-5426
1-213-931-3444
Fax 1-213-931-7309

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

ADVERTISING INDEX

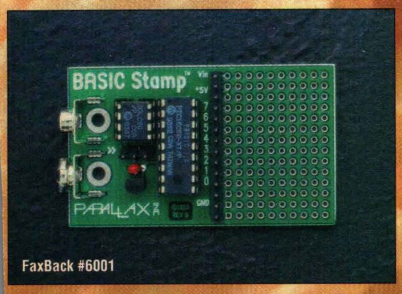
Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
200	Ace Communications	70
—	Active Micro	117
222	Advantage Instruments	82
213	Alfa Electronics	94
214	All Electronics	106
—	Allen Engineering	74
225	Allison Technology	71
215	Alltronics	91
—	AlphaLab	86
—	AM Research	84
284	AMC Sales	102
144	American Eagle Publications	118
—	Andromeda	76
—	Automotive Electronics Svce.	78
77	B&K Precision	54
285	Basic Electrical Supply	58
286	Beige Bag	85
287	Bel-Merit	93
220	BG Micro	59
—	Black Feather	118
—	Boss Distributors	73
—	Bsoft Software, Inc.	90
335	C&S Sales, Inc.	88
—	Cable Warehouse	98, 117, 120
—	Capital Electronics	96
—	Cellular Masters	86
293	CGC	84
—	CLAGGK, Inc.	16
—	Cleveland Inst. of Electronics	19
—	Command Productions	29, 62
334	Computer Monitor Maint.	122
226	Consumertronics	62
55	Contact East	8
336	Conway Engineering Inc.	83
228	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	60
—	Creative Micro Electronics	77
—	Cybermation	115
234	Dalbani Electronics	67
235	Danbar Sales	121
—	Davilyn Corp.	68
230	Debco Electronics	71
—	Design Computation	58
—	E-Trace Instruments	78
241	Electronic Goldmine	75
242	Electronic Rainbow	113
59	Electronix	55
—	Electronics Tech. Today	56, 152
—	Emac Inc.	68
—	Fair Radio	98
121	Fluke Corporation	CV2
184	Foley-Belsaw Company	29
212	Fotronic	109
—	Games Partners	70
243	Gateway Electronics	74
216	Gateway Products	64
—	Genoa Group	112
—	Geo-Ban Engineering	115
—	Grantham College	14
—	Halcyon Group	77
183	Hameg Instruments	130
236	Highlander (Gault)	80
—	Home Automation	120
—	Howard Electronics	108
—	Index Publishing Group	123
—	Information Unlimited	103
196	Instek Corp.	86
126	Interactive Image Technologies	5
—	Intronics, Inc.	108
—	ISCET	156
197	Island LogiX Inc.	73

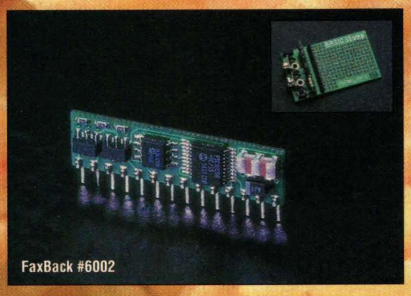
Free Information Number		Page
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	110
219	JES Inc.	72
135	JES Inc.	110
—	John Bell	74
249	Kelvin Electronics	79
179	LG Precision	53
—	M&G Electronics	98
136	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	118
198	Mark V Electronics	99
89	MAT Electronics	129
199	MCM Electronics	61
—	Measurement Software	70
251	Mendelson Electronics Surplus	116
—	Mental Automation	90
252	Meredith Instruments	90
217	Micro 2000	69
201	Micro Code Eng.	63
—	Micro Video Products	112
—	Midwest Laser Products	119
254	Ming Engineering	105
57	Mini-Circuits	CV4
273	Mission Technology	68
—	Modern Electronics	114
—	Mondo-tronics Inc.	119
—	Motron Electronics	98
—	Mouser Electronics	73
—	MWK Industries	58
—	National Cable Brokers	123
182	National Elect. Wholesalers	129
257	Needham Electronics	92
—	NRI Schools	9
—	Ohio Automation	76
202	OWI	123
180	Parallax	CV3
262	Parts Express Inc.	100
—	PC Boards	96
223	Phillips Tech Electronics	110
329	Prairie Digital	64
328	R&R Electronic Supply	96
—	R-4 Systems Inc.	66
237	Roger's Systems Specialist	114
269	Sescom Inc.	92
—	Show-Time	116
140	Sil Walker	78
270	Skyvision Inc.	65
—	Software Systems Co.	112
203	Sun Equipment	85
—	Tab Books	1, 48
272	Tech Services	72
—	TECHMART	84
274	TECI	112
—	Tektronix, Inc.	22
92	Tektronix, Inc.	21
53	Tektronix, Inc.	25
56	Tektronix, Inc.	26
58	Tektronic, Inc.	27
61	Tektronix, Inc.	28
—	Test Equipment Sales	117
275	Timeline	111
—	U.S. Cyberlab	102
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	66
324	Visitect Inc.	96
—	Weeder Technologies	77
331	Weka Publishing	97
323	Western Test Systems	87
—	World College (Div. of C.I.E.)	133
—	WPT Publications	64
281	Xandi Electronics	66
—	Zagros Software	116

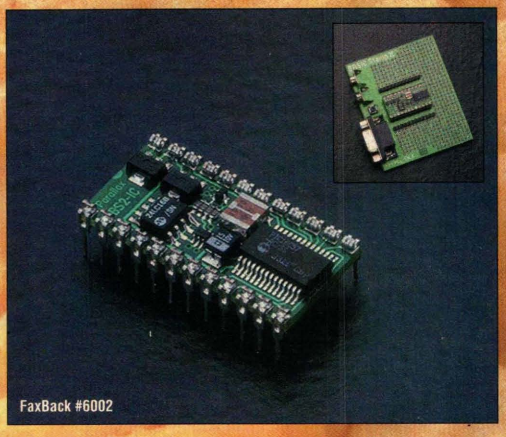
BASIC STAMP COMPUTERS®

Make your project a bite-sized snack



FaxBack #6001


FaxBack #6002


FaxBack #6002

BASIC Stamp version D
8 general-purpose I/O lines
256-byte program space (100 instr.)
4-MHz clock (2400 baud serial, etc.)
$39 (with integral carrier board)

BASIC Stamp I Module (BS1-IC)
8 general-purpose I/O lines
256-byte program space (100 instr.)
4-MHz clock (2400 baud serial, etc.)
$34, $49 with optional carrier board

BASIC Stamp II Module (BS2-IC)
16 general-purpose I/O lines
2048-byte program space (600 instructions)
20-MHz clock (9600 baud serial, etc.)
$49, $69 with optional carrier board

BASIC Stamps are perfect for many applications, from controlling model trains to monitoring factory sensors. They have 8 or 16 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. And to keep life simple, they're programmed in BASIC. Our special "PBASIC" language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as SBC instructions for serial I/O, pulse measurement, button debounce, etc.

The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cables, manuals, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for $99; Stamps and carrier boards must be purchased separately.

WHAT'S UP WITH THE STAMP II?

We've experienced countless delays with the Stamp II, and many callers have wondered what's wrong.

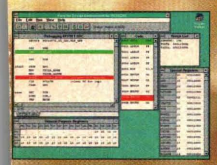
Well, there aren't any big bugs in the Stamp II, and the programmer didn't quit. When we placed our first ads last year, we honestly thought we'd be done in December. With every passing month, we thought it was just a month away, which is why we didn't pull the ads.

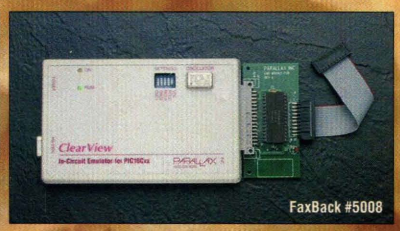
As this is written in mid-June, we feel confident that we'll be shipping beta units in 7-10 days, which will lead to real Stamp II units in July or August.

We're sorry for all the frustration we've caused, and we certainly don't wish to repeat the process anytime soon.

PIC®16Cxx DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

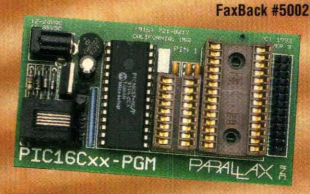
Tools for the tastiest chips





FaxBack #5008

PIC Emulators
PIC16C5x/61/64/71/74/84/...
Set breakpoints, step through code, and modify registers.
$599 each (separate units for "5x" and "xx" PICs)



FaxBack #5002

If you'd like to work with the popular PIC series of microcontrollers, we offer various development tools to meet your needs. If you're just getting started, you may be interested in our "Hobbyist Pack" PIC Programmer, which sells for just $99. If you're more experienced with PICs, perhaps you could use the debugging features of our ClearView in-circuit emulators. We also offer assemblers, C compilers, prototyping boards, and data sheets. And for added convenience, we even offer the PIC chips themselves.

PARALLAX®

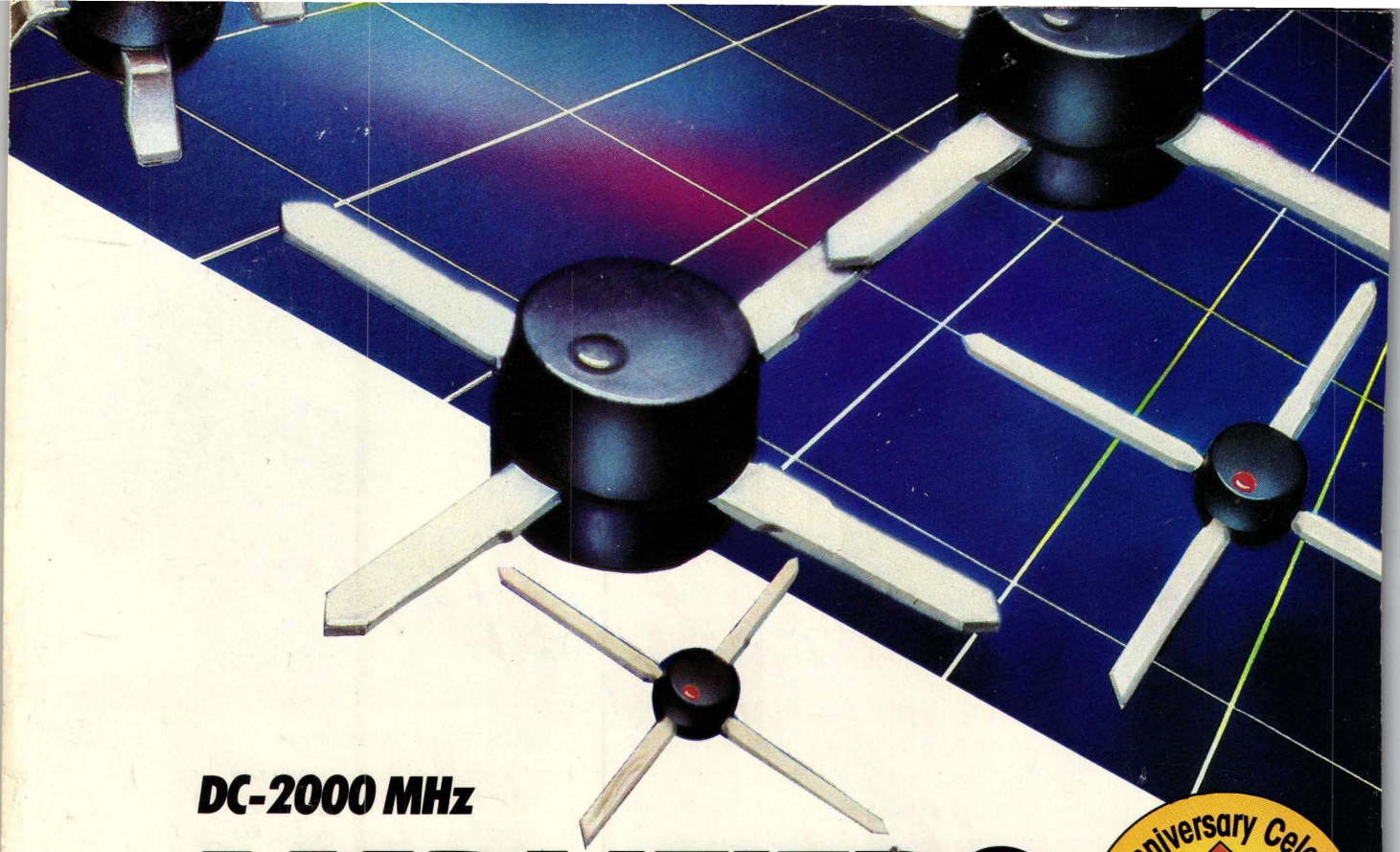
3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA • (916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • FaxBack: 624-1869 • BBS: 624-7101
E-mail: info@parallaxinc.com • Ftp: ftp.parallaxinc.com • World-wide-web: http://www.parallaxinc.com

ustralia +61 3 720 5344 (PIC tools), +61 67 722 777 (Stamps) • **Austria** +49 241 15 4071 • **Belgium** +32 41 77 51 51 • **Brazil** +55 11 453 5588 • **Canada** (514) 336-9426 • **Czech Republic** +42 49 5813 252 • **France** +33 20 52 98 52 **ermany** +49 241 15 4071 • **Greece** +30 1 902 0115 • **Hong Kong** +852 2720 0255 • **Hungary** +36 1163 2879 • **India** +91 422 232 561 • **Israel** +972 3 498 543 • **Japan** +81 3 3251 1779 • **Netherlands** +31 1803 17666 • **Poland** +48 34 48 882 • **South Africa** +27 11 907 8475 • **South Korea** +82 2 849 8567 • **Sweden** +46 223 228 67 • **Switzerland** +49 241 15 4071 • **Taiwan** +886 2 647 1978 • **United Kingdom** +44 1 977 683 665 • **United States** (800) 344-4539

learView is a trademark and BASIC Stamp & the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc.
rices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. • Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary.

0695A

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



DC-2000 MHz

AMPLIFIERS

25th Anniversary Celebration
25%* DISCOUNT
*Prices Shown Only
Expires 12/1/96

from 99¢ ea. (qty.50)

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits surface mount or flatpack wide-band monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than $4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from our wide assortment of models (see chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740 page RF/IF Designer's Handbook or available from our applications department.

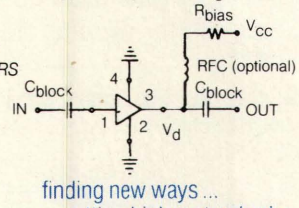
All Mini-Circuits amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one year guarantee, tape and reel packaging for SMD, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at only 99¢.

Mini-Circuits monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

DESIGNER'S KIT, KH-1 available only $59.95 includes:
40 AMPLIFIERS*10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8
150 CAPACITORS* 50 100pf, 50 1,000pf, 50 10,000pf
740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK
MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS
ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS • I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS
ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS
LIMITERS • PHASE DETECTORS • FILTERS
SWITCHES/DRIVERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS
** Values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies.*

Typical Circuit Arrangement



	MODEL	Freq. (MHz) DC TO	GAIN (Typ. dB) At 100MHz	MAX. Power (@ 1dB Compr.) dBm	NF dB (Typ.)	Price $ea. (Qty. 50)
MAR	MAR-1	1000	18.5	1.5	5.5	.99
	MAR-2*	2000	12.5	4.5	6.5	1.35
	MAR-3	2000	12.5	10.0	6.0	1.45
	MAR-4	1000	8.3	12.5	6.5	1.55
MAR SM	MAR-6	2000	20.0	2.0	3.0	1.29
	MAR-7	2000	13.5	5.5	5.0	1.75
	MAR-8	1000	32.5	12.5	3.3	1.70
RAM	RAM-1	1000	19.0	1.5	5.5	*6.40
	RAM-2	2000	12.5	4.5	6.5	*6.40
	RAM-3	2000	12.5	10.0	6.0	*6.40
	RAM-4	1000	8.5	12.5	6.5	*6.40
	RAM-6	2000	20.0	2.0	2.8	*6.40
	RAM-7	2000	13.5	5.5	4.5	*6.40
	RAM-8	1000	32.5	12.5	3.0	*6.40
MAV	MAV-1	1000	18.5	1.5	5.5	1.10
	MAV-2	1500	12.5	4.5	6.5	1.40
	MAV-3	1500	12.5	10.0	6.0	1.50
	MAV-4	1000	8.3	11.5	7.0	1.60
MAV SM	MAV-5SM	50-1500	8.0	18.0	6.5	2.07
	MAV-11	10-1000	12.7	17.5	3.6	2.10
VAM	VAM-3	2000	11.5	9.0	6.0	1.45
	VAM-6	2000	19.5	2.0	3.0	1.29
	VAM-7	2000	13.0	5.5	5.0	1.75

*Qty. 10
MAR & MAV MODELS: Plastic flat pack...for surface mount, add S suffix to model number and 5¢ to price. Example: MAR-2SM...$1.
MAV-5SM available plastic surface mount only.
RAM MODELS: Ceramic surface mount.
VAM MODELS: Plastic surface mount.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

CIRCLE 57 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

F 155 F